n̓səl̓xcin 3

An Advanced Course in Colville-Okanagan Salish

by Sʕamtícaʔ
(Sarah Peterson)

and Christopher Parkin

ṅsəɬxcin 3: An Advanced Course in Colville-Okanagan
Authors' Notes

This first draft of *ṅsəɬxcin 3* was developed over the course of several years, from April 2007 to August of 2013 with support from *Salish School of Spokane*, *The Center for Interior Salish*, *The Paul Creek Language Association*, the *Lower Similkameen Indian Band*, and the *First People's Heritage, Language, and Culture Council* of British Columbia. This book is the fifth in a series of six books that comprise the *Ṅsəɬxcin Curriculum Project* that is being developed by *Salish School of Spokane* and *The Paul Creek Language Association* with our partners.

This work is meant to offer advanced students an opportunity to hear and read ṅsəɬxcin language texts about animals, plants, and cultural topics that are at the heart of Syilx culture. The narratives are accompanied by ck̓ʷuɬṁstm iʔ‿sʔaʔúṁs lists, verbal paradigms, example sentences and grammatical notes. Before studying this book, students are expected to have mastered the material in the first four books, *Ṅsəɬxcin 1*, *Captík̓ʷɬ 1*, *Ṅsəɬxcin 2*, and *Captík̓ʷɬ 2*, that precede this work in the overall *Ṅsəɬxcin Curriculum Project* series.

Sʕamtíc̓aʔ (Sarah Peterson) provided all of the ṅsəɬxcin language texts in this work, translating from English originals researched and composed by Christopher Parkin. The overall organization of this work, including selection of texts, choice of ck̓ʷuɬṁstm iʔ‿sʔaʔúṁs themes, scope, and sequence are the work of Christopher Parkin.

The authors express their sincere gratitude to all those who have supported the creation of this work, and we apologize for any inaccuracies.

way, liṁlṁt.

Sʕamtíc̓aʔ (Sarah Peterson)
ʕAṅn (Christopher Parkin)

aʔ_cxʔit

smýmáy:

iʔ_syilx

iʔ‿syilx naʔɬ iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷsəl̓x

sʔaʔúm̓s

syilx	Salish
wswist	mountains
k̓m̓ɬniw̓t	side / beside
yʕatmín̓t	need something
pn̓icíʔ	in those days
kɬqaqxʷl̓xm	catch fish
k̓ʕaʔxt	pray for something

sm̓ýmay

	Salish
šast tə‿sqilxʷ iʔ‿**syilx** uɬ šast iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs. ksaʔsaʔtítkʷ uɬ kɬtk̓ʷtik̓ʷt. l̓‿laʕlaʕtíẃs kiʔ kʷliw̓t iʔ‿**wswist** **k̓m̓ɬniw̓ts** xʷʔit aʔ‿cc̓íc̓al. q̓sápiʔ, iʔ‿syilx xiʔmíx stim **yʕatmísəl̓x** uɬ way ilíʔ ksk̓núiʔs. q̓ʷíct iʔ‿saʔsaʔtítkʷ naʔɬ t̓k̓ʷtik̓ʷt tə‿n̓t̓ýtyix, spqʷlic uɬ nixʷ ct̓xʷtixʷlm tə‿qaqxʷl̓x. iʔ‿**sp̓iX̌m** naʔɬ c̓x̌ʷlúsaʔ šast ilíʔ cpl̓plal l̓‿x̌sx̌súl̓laʔxʷ. uɬ yʕat taʔkín iʔ‿sp̓ýqaɬq cpl̓plal ksʔiɬn̓s iʔ‿sqilxʷ. iʔ‿syilx cpix̌sts iʔ‿sX̌aʔcínm, yilík̓ʷl̓xkn, styíɬc̓aʔ, skm̓xist uɬ xʷʔit itlíʔ iʔ‿tmixʷ cpix̌stəl̓x. tixʷməl̓x t‿aʔ‿cpl̓plal tə‿sk̓ʷan̓ɬq kɬmrim̓stn̓səl̓x ixíʔ yʕat taʔkín cplal.	Salish mountains sides they need
pn̓icíʔ, lut stim t̓ít̓iym̓t, nax̌m̓ɬ yʕat stim syʕaʔyʕáʔtət ckakícstm. ʕapnáʔ xʷʔit iʔ‿stim k̓ɬʔis l̓‿syilx iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs, nax̌m̓ɬ pútiʔ ilíʔ ckʷliw̓t iʔ‿syilx. pútiʔ kʷu‿**ckɬqaqxʷl̓xm**, kʷu‿cwic̓m uɬ nixʷ kʷu‿sq̓ʷl̓q̓ʷliw̓m tə‿sp̓ýqaɬq. kʷu‿cpix̌m. pútiʔ ctixʷstm iʔ‿mrim̓stn uɬ ck̓ʷul̓stm iʔ‿kɬmrim̓stn̓tət. **ck̓ʕaʔxtm** iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷtət. kʷu‿cn̓k̓ʷnim uɬ kʷu‿cwan̓x. uɬ pútiʔ kʷu‿cn̓ql̓qilxʷcn tə‿n̓syilxcn.	in those days catch fish we pray for

sn̓súxʷnaʔ sẃɬtiɬn

1. c̓kin tə‿sqilxʷ iʔ‿syilx ?
2. stim iʔ‿ksknúiʔs iʔ‿syilx ?

3. tə_stim q̇ʷiċt i?_sa?sa?títkʷ na?ł ṫkʷṫikʷt k̓l̓_syilx tṁxʷúla?xʷ ?

4. stim a?_cpíplal l̓_x̌sx̌súl̓la?xʷ k̓l̓_syilx tṁxʷúla?xʷ ?

5. stim a?_cpix̌sts i?_syilx ?

6. tə_stim ctixʷməl̓x i?_syilx ?

7. q̇sápi?, ha yʕat stim ṫítiyṁt k̓l̓_syilx ?

8. stim i?_púti? a?_ċkistsəl̓x i?_syilx ?

9. stim i?_ck̓ʕa?xtsəl̓x tə_syilx ?

10. ha púti? cṅql̓qilxʷcnm i?_syilx ? səxkinx km səxkinx uł lut ?

ck̓ʷul̓ṁstm i?_s?a?úṁs

1. syilx- Salish people (Lakes, Colvile, San Poil, Nespelem, Methow, Okanogan, Similkameen, Okanagan)
example sentences:
1. x̌ast tə_sqilxʷ i?_**syilx** uł x̌ast i?_tṁxʷúla?xʷs kłsa?sa?títkʷ uł kłṫk̓ʷṫikʷt. (The Syilx are a beautiful people living in a beautiful land of rivers and lakes.)
2. k̓łsl̓xʷ?úla?xʷ i?_**syilx** i?_tṁxʷúla?xʷs uł txʷa?xʷ?ítəl̓x. (The Syilx people have a large territory, and there are a lot of them.)
3. i?_ṅsyil̓xcn lut tə_lkʷut tl̓_ṅłəq̇iłəml̓x uł kl̓_ṅpilqn a?_**cṅsyil̓xcnm.** (Colville-Okanagan language is not too different from the Salish of Quilcena or the Flatheads.)
2. k̓ṁłniẃts- sides
reduplication: k̓ṁk̓ṁłniẃts
example sentences:
1. l̓_laʕlaʕtíẃs ki? kʷliẁt i?_wswist **k̓ṁłniẃts** xʷ?it a?_cċl̓ċal. (They live in valleys between mountains covered in green forests.)
2. txṫṅtisəl̓x i?_**k̓ṁk̓ṁłniẃts** i?_ẏlmixʷm. (They watched the chief from all sides)
3. i?_tl̓_**k̓ṁłniẃts** i?_sṅkłċa?sqáx̌a? mi kʷ_k̓amtíẃs. (Get on the horse from the side.)
3. yʕatmíṅt- need something
reduplication: yaʕ̓yʕatmiṅt
imperatives: ___ (affirmative singular); ___ (neg. singular); ___ (affirmative plural); ___ (neg. plural)
conjugations:
1. kn_yʕatmínm, kʷ_yʕatmínm, yʕatmínm, kʷu_yʕatmínm, p_yʕatmínm, yʕatmínməl̓x
2. kn_səcyʕatmínx, kʷ_səcyʕatmínx, səcyʕatmínx, kʷu_səcyaʕtminx, p_səcyʕatmínx, səcyʕatmínxəl̓x
3. kn_ksyʕatmína?x, kʷ_syʕatmína?x, ksyʕatmína?x, kʷu_ksyʕatmína?x, p_syaʕtmina?x, ksyʕatmína?xəl̓x
4. isyʕatmínm, asyʕatmínm, syʕatmínṁs, syʕatmínmtət, syʕatmínṁp, syʕatmínmsəl̓x
5. yʕatmín, yʕatmíṅtxʷ, yʕatmís, yʕatmíṅtm, yʕatmíṅtp, yʕatmísəl̓x
6. iksyʕatmínm, aksyʕatmínm, ksyʕatmís, ksyʕatmíṅtm, ksyʕatmíṅtp, ksyʕatmísəl̓x
7. iscyʕatmín, ascyʕatmín, syʕatmíṅs, syʕatmíṅtət, syʕatminṁp, scyʕatmíṅsəl̓x
8. ikscyʕatmín, akscyʕatmín, ksyʕatmíṅs, ksyʕatmíṅtət, ksyʕatminṁp, kscyʕatmíṅsəl̓x
example sentences:

1. q̓sápiʔ, iʔ‿syilx xiʔmíx stim **yʕatmísəi̓x** uɬ way ilíʔ kskʷnúiʔs. (A long time ago, whatever the Syilx needed, it was there to be had.)

2. ʕapnáʔ ɬə‿**yʕatmíṅtxʷ** iʔ‿stim kʷ‿ki̓cw̓caw̓t mi kʷnuṅtxʷ. (Now if you need anything you have a hard time to get it.)

3. iʔ‿syilx iʔ‿sqʷsqʷasíʔas iʔ‿ṅči̓xʷii̓ltn iʔ‿**syʕaʔyʕáʔtsəi̓x**. (The Salish kids have a great need for the old teachings.)

4. pṅicíʔ- then / back then / in those days

example sentences:

1. **pṅicíʔ**, lut stim ti̓tiyṁt, nax̌ṁɬ yʕat stim syʕaʔyʕáʔtət ckakícstm. (In those days, life was not easy, but we had everything that we needed to live.)

2. ti̓ʔ **pṅicíʔ** uɬ əɬxʷuy. (Right then he went back)

3. ha ṅɬəkʷk̓ʷmiṅtxʷ **pṅicíʔ** uɬ way kʷu‿miyáp. (Don't you remember back then we were found out.)

4. **pṅicíʔ** taʔlí kʷu‿cṅpiyíls. (Back then we really had fun.)

5. kɬqaqxʷi̓xm- to fish

conjugations:

1. kn‿kɬqaqxʷi̓xm, kʷ‿kɬqaqxʷi̓xm, kɬqaqxʷi̓xm, kʷu‿kɬqaqxʷi̓xm, p‿kɬqaqxʷlxm, kɬqaqaxʷi̓xməi̓x

2. kn‿səckɬqaqxʷi̓xəx, kʷ‿səckɬqaqxʷi̓xəx, səckɬqaqxʷi̓xəx, kʷu‿səckɬqaqxʷi̓xəx, p‿səckɬqaqxʷi̓xəx, səckɬqaqxʷi̓xəxəi̓x

3. kn‿kskɬqáqxʷi̓xaʔx, kʷ‿skɬqáqxʷi̓xaʔx, kskɬqáqxʷi̓xaʔx, kʷu‿kskɬqáqxʷi̓xaʔx, p‿skɬqáqxʷi̓xaʔx, kskɬqáqxʷi̓xaʔxəi̓x

4. iskɬqaqxʷi̓xm, askɬqaqxʷi̓xm, skɬqaqxʷi̓xṁs, skɬqaqxʷi̓xṁtət, skɬqaqxʷi̓xṁp, skɬqaqxʷi̓xṁsəi̓x

5. kɬqaqxʷi̓xmn, kɬqaqxʷi̓xmṅtxʷ, kɬqaqxʷi̓xṁs, kɬqaqxʷi̓xmṅtm, kɬqaqxʷi̓xmṅtp, kɬqaqxʷi̓xmsəi̓x

6. ikskɬqaqxʷi̓xmnm, akskɬqaqxʷi̓xmnm, kskɬqaqxʷi̓xms, kskɬqaqxʷi̓xmṅtm, kskɬqaqxʷi̓xmṅtp, kskɬqaqxʷi̓xṁsəi̓x

7. isckɬqaqxʷi̓xm, asckɬqaqxʷi̓xm, sckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁs, sckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁtət, sckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁp, sckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁsəi̓x

8. iksckɬqaqxʷi̓xm, aksckɬqaqxʷi̓xm, ksckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁs, ksckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁtət, ksckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁp, ksckɬqaqxʷi̓xṁsəi̓x

example sentences:

1. pútiʔ kʷu‿**ckɬqaqxʷi̓xm**, kʷu‿cwići̓m uɬ nixʷ kʷu‿q̓ʷi̓q̓ʷliw̓m tə‿sp̓ýqaɬq. (We still fish, and gather roots and berries.)

2. k̓aʔkín kiʔ kʷ‿**ckɬqaqxʷi̓xm** tə‿spqʷlic ? (Where do you go to get ling cod?)

3. xʷuýýəi̓x k̓i̓‿ṅɬəqi̓ɬəmi̓x **kɬqaqxʷi̓xm** tə‿kəkni. (They went to Quilcena to fish for kokanee.)

6. ck̓ʕaʔxtm- pray for something

reduplication: ck̓ʕak̓ʕaʔxtm

conjugations:

1. kn‿k̓ʕawm, kʷ‿k̓ʕawm, k̓ʕawm, kʷu‿k̓ʕawm, p‿k̓ʕawm, k̓ʕawməi̓x

2. kn‿səck̓ʕawx, kʷ‿səck̓ʕawx, səck̓ʕawx, kʷu‿səck̓ʕawx, p‿səck̓ʕawx, səck̓ʕawxəi̓x

3. kn_skʼʕawx, kʷ_skʼʕawx, skʼʕawx, kʷu_skʼʕawx, p_skʼʕawx, skʼʕawxəɫx

4. kn_kskʼʕáwaʔx, kʷ_skʼʕáwaʔx, kskʼʕáwaʔx, kʷu_kskʼʕáwaʔx, p_skʼʕáwaʔx, kskʼʕáwaʔxəɫx

5. iskʼʕáwm, askʼʕáwm, skʼʕawm̓s, skʼʕawm̓tət, skʼʕawm̓p, skʼʕawm̓əɫx

6. ckʼʕaxtmn, ckʼʕaxtmn̓txʷ, ckʼʕaxtm̓s, ckʼʕaxtmn̓tm, ckʼʕaxtmn̓tp, ckʼʕaxtm̓səɫx

7. iksckʼʕaxtm, aksckʼʕaxtm, ksckʼʕaxtm̓s, ksckʼʕaxtmn̓tm, ksckʼʕaxtmn̓tp, ksckʼʕaxtm̓səɫx

8. ikskʼʕáw, akskʼʕáw, kskʼʕaẃs, kskʼʕaẃtət, kskʼʕaẃm̓p, kskʼʕaẃsəɫx

9. isckʼʕaxtm, asckʼʕaxtm, sckʼʕaxtm̓s, sckʼʕaxtm̓tət, sckʼʕaxtm̓p, sckʼʕaxtm̓səɫx

10. iksckʼʕaxtm, aksckʼʕaxtm, ksckʼʕaxtm̓s, ksckʼʕaxtm̓tət, ksckʼʕaxtm̓p, ksckʼʕaxtm̓səɫx

example sentences:
1. **ckʼʕaʔxtm** iʔ_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷtət. (We pray for our land.)
2. **kʼʕaʔxtm** aʔ_cq̓aɫʔíɫt (We prayed for the sick.)
3. t̓iʔ xiʔmíx kʷ_laʔkín uɫ kʷ_**ckʼʕawm**. (Whereever you are you can pray.)

smýmáy 1: qipcm

smy̓máy 1: qipcm

1. qipcm
2. sn̓ʕay̓ckstx
3. ṡayú?
4. skʷn̓kʷinm
5. sƛ̓uk̓ʷm
6. spiƛ̓m
7. ċx̌ʷlúsa?
8. ?ítx̌ʷa?
9. smúkʷa?xn
10. i?‿kʷiƛ̓t a?‿cplal
    - k̓ik̓i?tníłp
    - wəx̌wáx̌iłp
    - skʷř̓siłmı̓x
    - tm̓tm̓ny̓?iłp
    - skʷı̓siłəmı̓x
11. piyʕá?
12. ċm̓tus
13. stxı̓tsqáx̌a?m uł k̓ʷan̓łqm 1
14. sċ̓ial̓qʷ
15. p̓k̓am
16. wapẉpxn
17. stxı̓tiíłtm 1- n̓?astkı̓lt
18. stxı̓tiíłtm 2- Christine Quintasket

01. qipcm

s?a?úm̓s

tplikst	to bud

sm̓ýmay

qipcm cnu?ís i?‿x̌iyáɫnxʷ. ɫcṗlaǩ i?‿sx̌Ỉx̌ʕaỈt. c̓aɫt i?‿sṅkʷəkʷ?ac. i?‿sx̌Ỉx̌ʕaỈt ckʷa?ál. i?‿sǩʷaṅɫq na?ɫ sc̓Ỉc̓al **tplikst** uɫ c̓a?c̓a?áǩʷm.	to bud

sṅsúxʷna? sẇɫtiɫn

1. pṅkin cnu?ís i?‿x̌iyáɫnxʷ ?
2. c̓kin i?‿sṅkʷəkʷ?ac ɫə‿qipcm ?
3. c̓kin i?‿sx̌Ỉx̌ʕaỈt ɫə‿qipcm ?
4. stim tplikst ɫə‿qipcm ?
5. stim c̓a?áǩʷm ɫə‿qipcm ?

skɫ?ism tə‿x̌ilm s?a?úm̓s

A. Imperfective akscǩʷúl: answer the question with a complete ṅsəỈxcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

1. ha kʷ‿səcɫṗlaǩx ǩ‿aṅcítxʷ ? kiw, _____.
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn‿səcpix̌x ? kiw, _____.
nuyápixcn:

3. ha səctixʷəxʷ tə‿kɫmrimstṅs Matlá ? kiw, _____.
nuyápixcn:

4. ha p‿səckɫqaqxʷỈxəx ? kiw, _____.
nuyápixcn:

5. ha kʷu‿səcwic̓x tə‿?itx̌ʷa? ? kiw, _____.
nuyápixcn:

B. Future & Past/Present akscǩʷúỈ: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ_sن́cíqaʔx ỉ_sqapúnaʔxʷ ?   lut, ƛ̓m kn_ن́ciqm ỉ_sqapúnaʔxʷ.

1. ha kʷ_sq̓ʷlíw̓aʔx tə_síyaʔ ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_ksk̓ʷúỉaʔx ʕapnáʔ tə_sk̓laxʷ ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha ksk̓ʕáwaʔx ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha kʷu_ksن̓k̓ʷníxaʔx ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha p_swán̓xaʔx ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

ck̓ʷuỉm̓stm iʔ_sʔaʔúm̓s

1. tplikst- to bud
reduplication: kpupỉkst
imperatives:
tplikstx / tplikst (affirmative singular); lut akstplíkst / lut akstplíkstm (neg. singular); tplíkstwi / tplíksti / tplikstp (affirmative plural); lut kstplikstm̓p / lut kstplikstp (neg. plural)
conjugations:
1.   kn_tplikst, kʷ_tplikst, tplikst, kʷu_tplikst, p_tplikst, tplikstəỉx   2.   kn_səctplikstx, kʷ_səctplikstx səctplikstx, kʷu_səctplikstx, p_səctplikstx, səctplikstxəỉx   3.   kn_stplikstx, kʷ_stplikstx, stplikstx, kʷu_stplikstx, p_stplikstx, stplikstxəỉx   4.   kn_kstplíkstaʔx, kʷ_stplíkstaʔx, kstplíkstaʔx, kʷu_kstplíkstaʔx, p_stplíkstaʔx, kstplíkstaʔxəlx   5.   istplíkst, astplíkst, stpliksts, stplikstəỉ, stplikstm̓p, stplikstsəỉx   6.   tplikstn, tplikstxʷ, tpliksts, tplikstm, tplikstp, tplikstsəỉx   7.   ikstplíkstm, akstplíkstm, kstpliksts, kstplikstm, kstplikstp, kstplikstsəỉx   8.   ikstplíkst, akstplíkst, kstpliksts, kstplikstət, kstplikstm̓p, kstplikstsəỉx   9.   isctplíkst, asctplíkst, sctpliksts, sctplikstət. sctplikstm̓p, sctplikstsəỉx   10. iksctplíkst, aksctplíkst, ksctpliksts, ksctplikstət. ksctplikstm̓p, ksctplikstsəỉx
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sk̓ʷan̓łq naʔł sc̓ỉc̓al **tplikst** uł c̓aʔc̓aʔák̓ʷm. (The plants and the trees gets buds and flowers.)
2. qipcm uł **kpupỉkstm** iʔ_mỉmỉtiłp. (??)
3. kpupỉkstm sic **kplikst** iʔ_mỉmuỉx. (??)

02. sṅʕaẏckstx

sʔaʔúm̓s

ṅʔiƛ̓ltk	north
sɬuʔqín	Slocan
ktunáxa	Kootenai
ṅx̌ʷiyaɬpítkʷ	Kettle River
st̓il̓tx	Kootenai
ski?x̌ʷútm̓s	below
ʕaẏckst	bull trout
ǩiʔlílxʷ	bark
ƛ̓iʔíɬp	white pine
ṅxaʔcín	front / in front
ƛ̓x̌itkʷ	rapids / fast water
ɬʕát̓laʔxʷ	wet land / place
qʷay	common
kwistm	above
ṅċakuʔɬawíʔɬxʷ	Bonnington Falls
misṅʕacúsm	trap more
ṅʔaẏxʷẇscín	trade food
qʷaẏqʷẏt	many / common
ʔam̓xlwís	move around
ctkəɬam	separate
sʕacílkst	cape
sxʷul̓ɬxʷ	tipi lodge
six̌l̓xst	move something
ƛ̓x̌ʷam	kill (more than one)
ckumnm	spawn
p̓uƛ̓m	end
q̓ʷċiʔ	pithouse
yul̓t	log
tqəmnínaʔṅt	put things on top
ktpínaʔṅt	to cover

kła?xn̓tan	ladder
nqsl̓x^wiw̓s	related
n̓syilxcnm	speak Salish
cq̓łu?scút	be close
ck^wn̓twix^w	take from each other
mrim	marry
lax̌tmn̓t	be friends with
sk̓^wƛ̓ptan	east
six^wápmx	Shushwap
?alu?scút	gather together
tk^wupxnm̓s	gather around / surround
km̓am	take away
łəx̌mam	live with in-laws
liq̓n̓t	bury
pn̓pn̓xan	fold legs
sáma?	French / European / Euro-American
k^wək^writ	gold
piqsxn̓	silver
canmn	Chinese
n̓cíqla?x^wm	dig in the ground
łəp̓úla?x^wtn	border / mark on ground
xi?úst	point that way
xc̓twil̓x	become difficult
t̓qlim̓x	move to
mír̓ika	America
k^wiłtm	take from someone
Kánata	Canada
c̓iw̓t	last
kswitn̓	work at / do one's best at
k̓ał?ál̓q^w	across border / line

smy̓may

q̓sápi?, i?‿sn̓ʕay̓ckstx k^wliw̓t l̓‿yʕacín̓s n̓sl̓x^w?itk^w, tl̓‿n̓?iƛ̓l̓tk	north

kík̓aʔt kİ̓_ʕapnáʔ ćumstəİx tə_Revelstoke, kİ̓_sʔaẁtímtk uɬ	
kİ̓_sx̌ʷnitkʷ. iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx nixʷ ta_ckİ̓_yʕacíńs iʔ_t̓kʷtikʷt	
iʔ_sńʕaẏckst, **sɬuʔqín**, kɬxʷəxʷmínaʔ uɬ **ktunáxa**. iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx	Slocan; Kootenai
nixʷ itíʔ kʷİ̓kʷliẁt İ̓_**ńx̌ʷiyaɬpítkʷ** uɬ ta_ckİ̓_yʕacíńs iʔ_saʔsaʔtítkʷ	Kettle River
iʔ_sɬuʔqín uɬ iʔ_**stiİ̓tx, ski?x̌ʷútm̓s** İ̓_ktunáxa iʔ_tikʷts.	Kootenai; below
iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx tİ̓_**ʕaẏckst** ki? taʔxʷskʷíst. p̓ísX̌aʔt tə_qaqxʷİ̓x.	bull trout
yʕat İ̓_t̓kʷtikʷt iʔ_İ̓_sńʕaẏckstx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs akskakícm	
iʔ_ʕaẏckst.	
iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx sisiyíkst ɬa_ckʷuİ̓m tə_X̌ʔiʔ tİ̓_**ki?lílxʷs**	bark
iʔ_**X̌iʔíɬp**. iʔ_**ńxaʔcíńs** iʔ_X̌ʔiʔs ćẋiɬ tə_ćm̓tus iʔ_sp̓saqsts. x̌ast	white pine; front
asks?úclm İ̓_**X̌x̌itkʷ** iʔ_İ̓_sńʕaẏckstx iʔ_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs.	fast water/rapids
iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx iʔ_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs xʷʔit əcq̓it. **ɬʕátlaʔxʷ** uɬ xʷʔit itíʔ	wet place
iʔ_wswist. ćẋilx lut ilíʔ ta_cplal iʔ_sp̓iX̌m İ̓_sńʕaẏckstx	
tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs. Ikʷut tİ̓_ńsİ̓xʔitkʷ, sćẋilx lut **qʷay** iʔ_ńt̓ẏtyix	common
İ̓_sńʕaẏckstx saʔsaʔtítkʷ naʔɬ t̓kʷtikʷt. yʕat spintk iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx	
ckɬqaqxʷİ̓xm kİ̓_sx̌ʷnitkʷ. kİ̓_sx̌ʷnitkʷ iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx cpuİ̓x	
İ̓_ksuńkʷ **kwistm̓s** iʔ_syəxʷmitkʷ.	above
	Bonnington Falls
nixʷ kİ̓_sɬuʔqín iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx ckʷńnusts iʔ_ńt̓ẏtyix uɬ	
kİ̓_**ńćaku?ɬawí?ɬxʷ**. nax̌m̓ɬ lut taʔlí qʷay iʔ_ńt̓ẏtyix İ̓_sńʕaẏckstx	
tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs ki? tİ̓_kʷiX̌t iʔ_syilx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs. itlíʔ uɬ	trap more
iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx cmispíx̌m uɬ **cmisńʕacúsm** ki? tİ̓_kʷiX̌t iʔ_syilx.	
xʷʔit iʔ_styíɬćaʔ İ̓_sńʕaẏckstx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs. ixíʔ uɬ pix̌səİ̓x	trade for food
iʔ_styíɬćaʔ. x̌ʷẁntisəİ̓x uɬ **cń?aẏxʷẁscín** tə_sp̓iX̌m km tə_stim.	many/common
nixʷ **qʷaẏqʷẏt** iʔ_stxaɬq ixíʔ nixʷ əcń?aẏxʷiẁsmstsəİ̓x tə_sʔiɬn.	
caʔáqʷm **cʔam̓xlwís** iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx. iʔ_kʷiX̌t **ctkəɬam** itíʔ	move around;
cxʷilwís, km cʔúluʔs iʔ_kʷiX̌t. x̌X̌iX̌m kİ̓_wist kaẁsq̓ʷİ̓q̓ʷlíẁm	separate
tə_stxaɬq uɬ kaẁspíx̌səİ̓x iʔ_sx̌ʷX̌iʔ. m̓ẏmaẏt iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx	
ckʷİ̓kʷuİ̓m tə_sʕacílkst tİ̓_sx̌ʷX̌iʔ iʔ_spum̓ts. caʔáqʷm uɬ xʷuẏy	cape
kİ̓_sx̌ʷnitkʷ ilíʔ ckɬqaqxʷİ̓xm uɬ cń?aẏxʷíẁsm. İ̓_scaʔáqʷ	
iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx İ̓_**sxʷuİ̓txʷ** ki? ńkʷliẁt. kʷİ̓kʷuİ̓məİ̓x tə_tukʷtan	tipi lodge
km tə_mxiɬp ki?lílxʷs. ixíʔ tə_ctcitxʷ tit̓ym̓t ɬə_kʷuİ̓txʷsəİ̓x uɬ	
ɬə_**ksix̌İ̓xstsəİ̓x**. k̓aʔáym iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx xʷʔit ɬa_**cX̌xʷam**	they move it; kill
tə_sX̌aʔcínm uɬ xʷʔit ɬa_ctixʷm tə_kəkńiʔ tİ̓_t̓kʷtikʷt	spawn
aʔ_**ckumnm** kİ̓_cẁcẁíxaʔ.	

ɬə‿p̓ux̌m iʔ‿sk̓aʔáy, iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx ʔúl̓luʔs i̓‿sn̓ʔistktn̓səi̓x.	end
txʷaʔxʷʔit ilíʔ ksʔúl̓luʔsts i̓‿sn̓ʔistktn̓səi̓x. ʔistkm, iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx	
n̓ʔim̓x i̓‿q̓ʷc̓iʔsəi̓x. ɬ‿aksk̓úl̓m tə‿q̓ʷc̓iʔ, n̓ciqn̓txʷ síi̓xʷaʔ tə‿yir	pit house
mat kaʔɬís km mus sc̓uʔxán iʔ‿ksnixʷúts. ixíʔ uɬ k̓ʷul̓mn̓txʷ	
iʔ‿**yul̓t** ckṕniẇs tqil̓tkm̓s aʔ‿cn̓ɬəx̌ʷúlaʔx. **tqəmnínaʔs** iʔ‿yul̓t	log; put on top of
tə‿tki̓ki̓xmikstn, sic **ktpínaʔs** tə‿tukʷtán sic itlíʔ klíq̓naʔs	cover
tə‿ɬúkʷlaʔxʷ. i̓‿tqil̓tk cɬax̌ʷ itíʔ iʔ‿sqilxʷ kaʔ cn̓ʔuɬxʷ km	
ʔácqaʔ ck̓ʷul̓m̓sts iʔ‿**kɬaʔxn̓tan** uɬ nixʷ itíʔ iʔ‿spuʔúl cʔácqaʔ.	ladder
i̓ʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx kɬəʔam **nqsix̌ʷiẇs** ki̓‿syilx ki̓‿ʔaẇtímtk,	related to
iʔ‿sx̌ʷẏaɬpítkʷx, uɬ c̓x̌iɬ itíʔ ɬa‿cqʷaʔqʷaʔál **cn̓syilxcnm**. q̓sápiʔ	speak Salish
iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx naʔɬ sx̌ʷẏaɬpítkʷx **cq̓ɬuʔscút ckʷn̓twix**ʷ **cmrim**.	be close; take from
iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx **lax̌tm̓s** iʔ‿qi̓spil̓x ixíʔ ta‿cki̓‿**sk̓ʷx̌ptan** kaʔ	each other; marry;
cwəxwix, uɬ nixʷ iʔ‿**six̌ʷápmx** ixíʔ k̓a‿n̓ʔix̌i̓tk kaʔ cwixəi̓x.	be friends; east;
ci̓ax̌tm̓sts iʔ‿stil̓tx, nax̌m̓ɬ naqs taʔlí tiyáqʷt iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx naʔɬ	Shushwap
stil̓tx. x̌ilm itíʔ ɬa‿ck̓aẇskɬqáqxʷi̓xm iʔ‿stil̓tx ki̓‿n̓c̓akuʔɬawíʔɬxʷ,	
ki̓‿syəxʷmitkʷ. n̓k̓aʔsíls iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx, **ʔaluʔscútəi̓x** uɬ	gather
tkʷupxnm̓s tiyáqʷtstsəi̓x iʔ‿stil̓tx. x̌xʷupsəi̓x iʔ‿stil̓tx uɬ lut nixʷ	gather
xiʔxiʔstísəi̓x ɬə‿**kskm̓am̓səi̓x** tə‿n̓tẏtyix. itlíʔ uɬ ɬɬx̌tiẇs	around/surround
iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx naʔɬ stil̓tx.	take away
tiʔ knaqs iʔ‿yilmíxʷm̓səi̓x ixíʔ ẏlmixʷm ki̓‿yʕaẏʕátəi̓x.	
ɬə‿k̓iwi̓x iʔ‿ẏlmixʷm ixíʔ iʔ‿sqʷsiʔs itlíʔ ɬẏlmixʷm. lut	
ɬə‿ksqʷsiʔ uɬ iʔ‿stm̓kʔil̓ts mi ɬẏlmixʷm. yʕat aʔ‿cwəxwix	
kɬẏlmixʷm, n̓k̓ʷak̓ʷíniʔs hakín mi ẏlmixʷm ki̓‿spix̌m uɬ knaqs	
ki̓‿skɬqaqxʷi̓xm.	
ɬa‿cmrim iʔ‿sqi̓tmixʷ naʔɬ tkəɬmilxʷ iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx,	
cɬəx̌mam ki̓‿tkəɬmilxʷs iʔ‿snqsilxʷs. ɬa‿**cliq̓stsəi̓x** iʔ‿sn̓x̌lai̓s,	live w/ in-laws;
kɬəʔam ki̓‿saʔtítkʷ km kɬəʔam ki̓‿tik̓ʷt mi liq̓səi̓x. ʕapná,	bury
cmistísəi̓x ixíʔ sn̓ʕaẏckst iʔ‿sckakícsəi̓x ɬə‿x̌qn̓tisəi̓x kɬəʔam	
i̓‿siẇɬkʷ uɬ c̓kin̓ iʔ‿**ksəcpn̓pn̓xan̓s**.	folded legs
ɬə‿cyʕap iʔ‿**sámaʔ** lut x̌ast ki̓‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx. cxʔit q̓ai̓ʔíl̓t	Euro-American
tə‿kaʔcqʔíc̓aʔ uɬ txʷaʔxʷʔít iʔ‿x̌axʷt. sic itlíʔ kakícməi̓x	
tə‿**k̓ʷək̓ʷrit** naʔɬ **piqsxn̓** i̓‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ, ixíʔ uɬ xʷʔit	gold; silver
iʔ‿sámaʔ naʔɬ **canmn** cyʕapəi̓x n̓cíqlaʔxʷməi̓x. iʔ‿sn̓ʕaẏckstx	Chinese; dig earth
si̓mis iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷsəi̓x uɬ k̓sikstmn̓tm tə‿kʷúkʷaʔ,	

ma?ma?míntm. sic itlí? i?_**ɫəṗúla?x^wtn xi?úst** tə_tṁx^wúla?x^ws i?_sńʕaẏckstx. **xċtwiɫx** ɫə_kskaẁspiẋṁsəɫx, ɫə_kskɫqaqx^wÌxṁs, uɫ ɫə_kstix^wṁsəɫx tə_sṗẏqałq.	mark on land; going that way; become difficult
itlí? uɫ ?iṁx ḱiḱm yʕat i?_sńʕaẏckst ḱÌ_?aẃtímtks i?_tṁx^wúla?x^wsəɫx. i?_ḱ^wiẋt x^wuẏy ḱÌ_ẇkna?qín ḱÌ_syilx ilí? **ṫqliṁx**, uɫ i?_ḱ^wiẋt ti? ilí? k^wliẇt Ì_tṁx^wúla?x^wsəɫx. sic itlí? i?_**Míṛika k^wiɫtm** i?_tṁx^wúla?x^wsəɫx ḱa_ṅ?iẋÌtk la?kín i?_sńʕaẏckstx ki? k^wliẇt. i?_ḱ^wiẋt niʕáẏp ilí? k^wliẇt, iwá lut ḱim ṫə_sqlx^wúla?x^w. i?_ḱ^wiẋt ?iṁxəɫx ḱÌ_snx̌^wiyałpítk^w ḱÌ_ṅca?líwm.	move to America; take away
Ì_?upṅkst uɫ x̌əx̌nut cÌkɫ?upṅkst uɫ timɫ (1958), **Kánata** k^wis a?_**ċiẇt** i?_sńʕaẏckstx sqlx^wúla?x^w. ʕapná?, i?_sńʕaẏckstx **kswits** ksk^wṅnúi?s i?_ṅ?iẋÌtk **ḱaɫ?áɫq^w** tṁx^wúla?x^wsəɫx. yʕat spiṅtk i?_sńʕaẏckstx c?úÌlu?s Ì_piyʕá?, Ì_ksṗiẋmtn ka? cúllu?s ilí?. ilí? ksṅḱʕa?mn uɫ ksṅtṁtṁni?tn. ilí? uɫ x^wḱ^wntisəɫx i?_sṅtṁtṁni?tn la?kín ka? clq̇liq̇ i?_snqsilx^wsəɫx uɫ mÌmiɫtəɫx.	Canada; last work at across border

sńsúx^wna? sẇɫtiɫn

1. q̇sápi?, ḱa?kín ki? k^wliẇt i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
2. stim i?_s?úṁla?x^ws i?_ṫḱ^wṫiḱ^wt la?kín ki? k^wliẇt i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
3. tÌ_stim ki? ta?x^wsk^wíst i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
4. ḱa?kín akskakícm i?_ʕaẏckst ?
5. ċkin i?_X̌?i?s i?_sńʕaẏckstx ? tÌ_stim cḱ^wuÌṁstm i?_sńʕaẏckstx i?_X̌?i?s ?
6. ċkin i?_tṁx^wúla?x^ws i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
7. ha q^way i?_spiẋm km ṅtẏtyix ḱÌ_sńʕaẏckstx tṁx^wúla?x^ws ? səxkinx ?
8. ḱa?kín ka? ckɫqaqx^wÌxm i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
9. səxkinx uɫ cmiscpíx̌m uɫ misṅʕacúsm i?_sńʕaẏckstx ki? tÌ_ḱ^wiẋt i?_syilx ?
10. əxkistm i?_styíɫċa? tə_sńʕaẏckstx ?
11. stim a?_ckists i?_sńʕaẏckstx Ì_sca?áq^w ?
12. x̌Ì_stim mẏmaẏt i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
13. tə_stim ki? ḱ^wuɫx^wm i?_sx^wuɫx^ws i?_sńʕaẏckstx ? səxkinx ?
14. ɫə_ḱa?áym, stim i?_cX̌^wstis i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
15. ɫə_?istkm, ḱÌ_ḱa?kín ka? cṅ?iṁx i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
16. tə_stim ka?_cḱ^wuɫx^wm i?_q̇^wċi?s i?_sńʕaẏckstx ?
17. swit i?_cq̇ɫu?scút ck^wṅtwix^w cmrim ?
18. swit a?_cwəxwix ta_cḱÌ_sḱ^wX̌ptan i?_sńʕaẏckstx ? ta_cḱÌ_ṅ?iẋÌtk ?
19. swit i?_tiyáq^wtsəɫx i?_stiÌtx ? səxkinx uɫ tiyáq^wtsəɫx ? swit i?_X̌x^wup ?
20. ɫa_cmrim i?_sńʕaẏckstx i?_sqÌtmix^w, ḱa?kin ka? cmut ?

21. ḱaʔkín kaʔ cliq̇stm iʔ_sńx̌lai̇s iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx ?

22. səxkinx uɬ lut tə_x̌ast ḱi̇_sńʕaẏckstx ɬə_cyʕap iʔ_sámaʔ ḱi̇_sńʕaẏckstx tṁxʷúlaʔxʷs ?

23. stim iʔ_si̇mis iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx ? səxkinx uɬ si̇miṅtm ?

24. səxkinx uɬ xċtwii̇x ɬə_ksḱaẇspix̌ṁsəi̇x, ɬə_kskɬqaqxʷi̇ṁs uɬ ɬə_kstixʷṁsəi̇x tə_sṗẏqaɬq iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx ?

25. swit iʔ_xʷuẏy ḱi̇_ẇknaʔqín ? səxkinx uɬ xʷuẏy ?

26. səxkinx uɬ ʔiṁx ḱi̇_ʔaẇtíṁtks iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷsəi̇x iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx ?

27. stim iʔ_kʷiɬtm iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx tə_Mírika ?

28. stim iʔ_kʷiɬtm iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx tə_Kánata i̇_ʔupṅkst uɬ x̌əx̌nut ci̇kɬʔupṅkst uɬ timɬ ?

29. ʕapnáʔ stim iʔ_kswits ksḱʷṅnúiʔs iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx ?

30. ḱaʔkín kaʔ cʔúi̇luʔs iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx i̇_ksṗix̌ṁtn ? səxkinx kaʔ cʔúi̇luʔs ?

skɬʔism tə_x̌ilm sʔaʔúṁs

A. Imperfective akscḱʷúl: answer the question with a complete ńsəi̇xcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

1. ha kʷ_səcḱʷui̇x tə_x̌̇ʔiʔ ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_səcṅʔuclx ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha səcpulxəx Matlá ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha p_səcṅʕacúsx ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha kʷu_səcṅʔaẏxʷẇscínx ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

6. ha səcʔaṁxlwísx astṁk?ii̇t ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

7. ha kʷ_səcx̌ix̌̇x ʕapnáʔ ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

8. ha kn_səcḱʷui̇txʷəxʷ ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

9. ha p_səcx̌̇xʷmix tə_sx̌ʷx̌̇iʔ ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

10. ha kʷu̓_səcṅʔiṁxəx k̓l̓_sicɫxʷ ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

B. Future & Past/Present akscḱʷúl̓: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ_sṅcíqaʔx l̓_sqapúnaʔxʷ ? lut, ƛ̓m kn_ṅciqm l̓_sqapúnaʔxʷ.

1. ha kʷ_sṅʔúɫxʷaʔx l̓_sṅƛ̓w̓min ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_kscʔácqaʔaʔx tl̓_iṅṅpúlxtn ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha ksṅsyílxcnaʔx k̓l̓_sy̓ʕáʔ ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha kʷu_ksq̓ɫuʔscútaʔx ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha p_sʔaluʔscútaʔx ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

6. ha kstiyáqʷtaʔxəlx k̓l̓_sk̓awílaʔ ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

7. ha kʷ_sƛ̓xʷúpaʔx ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

8. ha kn_ksṅḱʷaḱʷínaʔx t_iksx̌ílwiʔ ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

9. ha ksmrímaʔx Pitál ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

10. ha p_sɫəx̌míxaʔx ? lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

cḱʷulm̓stm iʔ_sʔaʔúm̓s

1. n̓ʔiẋ̣ĺtk- north
reduplication: n̓ʔaẋ̣ʔiẋ̣ĺtk
example sentences:
1. q̓sápiʔ, iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx kʷliw̓t l̓_yʕacín̓s n̓six̌ʷʔitkʷ, tl̓_**n̓ʔiẋ̣ĺtk** ḱiḱaʔt ḱl̓_ʕapnáʔ cʔumstəix̌ tə_Revelstoke, ḱl̓_sʔaw̓tim̓tk uł ḱl̓_sx̌ʷnitkʷ. (A long time ago, the Lakes people lived all along the Columbia River, from the north near what is now called Revelstoke, British Columbia, to the south to Kettle Falls.)
2. iʔ_sn̓ʔiẋ̣ĺtkx taʔlí px̌əx̌pax̌t tə_sqilxʷ. (The north people are very smart.)
3. iʔ_qáqxʷix̌ cḱwilx tl̓_sʔaw̓tim̓tkx uł ḱl̓_n̓ʔiẋ̣ĺtk. (The fish run from south to north.)
2. słuʔqín- Slocan (lake and river name)
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx nixʷ ta_cḱl̓_yʕacín̓s iʔ_tḱʷtiḱʷt iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckst, **słuʔqín**, kłxʷxʷmínaʔ uł ktunáxa. (The Lakes also lived on the shores of the Arrow, Slocan, Trout, and Kootenai Lakes.)
2. iʔ_słuʔqín qʷam̓qʷm̓t tə_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ, n̓wswist iʔ_ cməq̓ʷmaq̓ʷ uł ḱłx̌ʷil iʔ_stx̌cin.   (The Slocan Valley is a beautiful land with high mountains and lots of tiger lillies.)
3. xʷʔit iʔ_sqilxʷ l̓_q̓ʷčiʔ kiʔ kʷliwtəix̌ l̓_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx n̓cw̓cwixtn l̓_słuʔqín tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ.   (Lots of people lived in pit houses in the Lakes villages in the Slocan.)
3. ktunáxa- Kootenai / Kootenai Lake
1. iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx nixʷ ta_cḱl̓_yʕacín̓s iʔ_tḱʷtiḱʷt iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckst, **słuʔqín**, kłxʷxʷmínaʔ uł **ktunáxa**. (The Lakes also lived on the shores of the Arrow, Slocan, Trout, and Kootenai Lakes.)
2. sílxʷaʔ tə_tiḱʷt iʔ_skutanáxa, p̓isẋ̣aʔt iʔ_xʷəxʷmínaʔ ilíʔ. (Kootenai Lake is a big lake with big trout in it.)
3. ʕapnáʔ silxʷaʔ stałm ckcəqstis iʔ_p̓uyxn uł cn̓yaḱʷstís l̓_katunxa tiḱʷt. (Nowadays, a big boat takes cars across Kootenai Lake.)
4. n̓x̌ʷiyałpítkʷ- Kettle River
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx nixʷ itíʔ kʷiḱʷliw̓t l̓_**n̓x̌ʷiyałpítkʷ** uł ta_cḱl̓_yʕacín̓s iʔ_saʔsaʔtítkʷ iʔ_słuʔqín uł iʔ_stiĺtx, ski ʔxʷútm̓s l̓_ktunáxa iʔ_tiḱʷts. (The Lakes people also lived on the Kettle River, and on the shores of the Slocan River and on the Kootenai River below Kootenai Lake.)
2. ẋ̣m kłn̓t̓ytyix l̓_**n̓x̌ʷiyałpítkʷ**, nax̌mł tqipsəix̌ sn̓x̌ʷn̓tkʷitkʷ. (There used to be salmon in the Kettle River, but then the Columbia River was dammed.)
3. iʔ_**n̓x̌ʷiyałpítk** cn̓typitkʷ ḱl̓_sn̓x̌ʷn̓tkʷitkʷ, kwistm̓s tl̓_sx̌ʷnitkʷ. (The Kettle River flows into the Columbia River above Kettle Falls.)
5. stiĺtx- Kootenai people / Kootenai River
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx nixʷ itíʔ kʷiḱʷliw̓t l̓_n̓x̌ʷiyałpítkʷ uł ta_cḱl̓_yʕacín̓s iʔ_saʔsaʔtítkʷ iʔ_słuʔqín uł

i?_sti̇ɫtx, ski?xʷútm̓s ɪ̇_ktunáxa i?_ti̇kʷts. (The Lakes people also lived on the Kettle River, and on the shores of the Slocan River and on the Kootenai River below Kootenai Lake.)
2. i?_sti̇ɫtx tə_sqilxʷ lut uníxʷ ṫa_kɫtm̓xʷúla?xʷ. (The Looked After Ones don't really have land.)
3. ili? xi?xi?stísəi̇x n̓k̓ʷɫcwixmn̓tm tə_sti̇ɫtx, nax̌m̓ɫ lut pn̓kin kscy̓lmixʷm̓s. (They allowed the Kootenais to live among them, but they could never become chief.)
6. ski?xʷútm̓s- below
reduplication: ski?xʷi?xʷútm̓s
example sentences:
1. i?_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx nixʷ ití? kʷi̇kʷliẇt ɪ̇_n̓x̌ʷiyaɫpítkʷ uɫ ta_ckɪ̇_yʕacín̓s i?_sa?sa?títkʷ i?_sɫu?qín uɫ i?_sti̇ɫtx, **ski?xʷútm̓s** ɪ̇_ktunáxa i?_ti̇kʷts. (The Lakes people also lived on the Kettle River, and on the shores of the Slocan River and on the Kootenai River below Kootenai Lake.)
2. ilí? **ski?xʷi?xʷútm̓s** a?_cluq̓luq̓ús ki? ha ksiya?. (There at the bottom of the bluffs is where there is some saskatoons.)
3. ɫə_tiyáqʷt i?_kəkəẇáp ṫi? **k̓ɫi?xʷút** i?_k̓iwi̇x kəkwápa?. (When the dogs started to fight the old dog was at the bottom.)
7. ʕay̓ckst- bull trout
reduplication: ʕay̓ʕay̓ckst
example sentences:
1. i?_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx ṫi̇_**ʕay̓ckst** ki? ta?xʷɫ skʷist, p̓ísx̌a?t tə_qaqxʷi̇x yʕat ɪ̇_ṫk̓ʷṫik̓ʷt i?_ɪ̇_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx tm̓xʷúla?xʷs akskakícm i?_ʕay̓ckst. (The Lakes people get their name from the bull trout, a big fish that was found in all of the lakes in the Lakes' lands.)
2. i?_ɪ̇_sɫu?qín, i?_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx ckʷn̓nústs p̓ísx̌a?t uɫ q̓ʷcq̓ʷuct tə_**ʕay̓ckst**. (In the Slocan, the Lakes caught big, fat bull trout.)
3. i?_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx na?ɫ qlspilx cɫəɫt̓pin xʷ?it i?_**ʕay̓ckst**, ʕapná? tqtqipsəi̇x i?_sa?títkʷ
uɫ n̓kn̓kn̓n̓cisəi̇x uɫ n̓cspitkʷ i?_**ʕay̓ckst**. (The Lakes and Kalispels used to catch a lot of bull trout, but now dams and contamination have killed off the bull trout.)
8. k̓i?lílxʷ- bark
reduplication: k̓i?k̓i?lílxʷ
example sentences:
1. i?_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx sisiyíkst ɫa_ck̓ʷui̇m tə_x̌̓?i? ṫi̇_**k̓i?lílxʷ**s i?_x̌i?ɫp. (The Lakes people were known for making canoes from the bark of the white pine tree.)
2. ɫa_ksk̓ʷui̇m tə_mrim̓stn cpax̌stxʷ i?_**k̓i?lílxʷ**s ixí? aksk̓ʷúi̇mnm. (When you make medicines you scrape the bark off and use it that way.)
3. yʕat i?_**k̓i?k̓i?lílxʷ** si̇txʷṫixʷlm. (All the barks are different.)
9. x̌i?ɫp- white pine

reduplication: x̌̓iʔx̌̓iʔíɬp
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx sisiyíkst ɬa_ckʷuİm tə_x̌̓ʔiʔ tİ_ƙiʔlílxʷs iʔ_**x̌̓iʔíɬp**. (The Lakes people were known for making canoes from the bark of the white pine tree.)
2. ɬə_cyaʕp iʔ_sṁsamaʔ, ṅƙ̓ṫ̓ƙ̓tipsəİx iʔ_x̌̓iʔíx̌̓p ƙʷuİməİx tə_xʷuİƙʷp. (When the White people came, they cut down the white pines to make matches.)
3. mat ƙİ_naqs x̌cəcíkst spiṅtk tə_sq̓iİts iʔ_x̌̓iʔíɬp uɬ x̌̓axʷt, ƙiƙm ksṅċspúlaʔxʷs. (About 100 years ago, a disease killed most of the white pines.)
10. ṅxaʔcín- front / what comes first / Elder / ancestor
reduplication: ṅxaʔxaʔcín
example sentences:
1. iʔ_**ṅxaʔcíńs** iʔ_x̌̓ʔiʔs ċx̌iɬ tə_ċṁtus iʔ_sṗsaqsts. (The front of their canoes were shaped like the nose of a sturgeon.)
2. taʔlí ctxəṫstíkʷ **aṅxaʔxaʔít** (Take very good care of your elders.)
3. iʔ_tİ_**xaʔx̌ʔítət** ƙiʔ sṅcwiptət. (From our elders is where our roots start.)
4. lkʷiİxəx tİ_**ṅxaʔcíńms** iʔ_tqəclxaİqʷ cm tqícnaʔṅts. (Get away from the front of the train or it might run you over.)
11. x̌̓x̌itkʷ- fast water / rapids
reduplication: x̌̓əx̌x̌̓itkʷ
example sentences:
1. x̌ast asksʔúclm İ_**x̌̓x̌itkʷ** iʔ_İ_sńʕaẏckstx iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷs. (These canoes were good for traveling on the fast rivers of the Lakes land.)
2. ɬa_ctiƙ̓t iʔ_cẇcẇíxaʔ naʔɬ saʔsaʔtítkʷ uníxʷ **cx̌̓x̌itkʷ**. (When its high water time the creeks and rivers are real swift.)
3. kʷu_ƙ̓ɬyʕayʕaʔáp aɬíʔ miyáɬ **sx̌̓x̌itkʷx** iʔ_sətítkʷ. (We got stranded by the river because the water was to swift.)
12. ɬʕátlaʔxʷ- wet place / rain forest
reduplication: ɬəṫɬʕátlaʔxʷ
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sńʕaẏckstx iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷs xʷʔit əcq̓it, **ɬʕátlaʔxʷ** uɬ xʷʔit itíʔ iʔ_wswist. (The Lakes lands get a lot of rain, it well watered land and there are a lot of mountains.)
2. ɬa_cq̓it uɬ yʕat stim **ɬʕaʔát**. (When it rains everything gets wet.)
3. ɬa_ṅsʕasʕaʔítkʷəİx ƙiʔ **ɬʕaʔɬʕáʔtəİx**. (When they fell in he water is when they got wet.)
13. qʷay- common / often
reduplication: qʷaẏqʷẏt
example sentences:

1. Ikʷut tí̱_n̓sȋxʷʔitkʷ, sċx̌ilx lut **qʷay** iʔ̱_n̓tẏtyix ȋ_sn̓ʕaẏckstx saʔsaʔtítkʷ naʔɬ tk̓ʷt̓ik̓ʷt. (The Lakes lands are also very far from the ocean, so there were not so many salmon in the Lakes rivers and lakes.)
2. lut **qʷay** ik̓líʔ kn_ckicx. (Not often do I go there.)
3. ilíʔ tə_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ lut **qʷay** iʔ̱_sx̌aʔcínm. (In that area the deer are not plentiful.)

14. kwistṁs- high
reduplication: kwəswistṁs
example sentences:
1. k̓ȋ_sx̌ʷnitkʷ iʔ̱_sn̓ʕaẏckstx cpuȋx ȋ_ksun̓kʷ **kwistṁs** iʔ̱_syxʷmitkʷ. (At Kettle Falls, the Lakes people would always camp on an island above the falls.)
2. puti xʷʔit iʔ̱_smik̓ʷt **kwəswistṁs** aʔ̱_cmq̓ʷmaq̓ʷ. (There is still a lot of snow in the high mountains.)
3. ilíʔ nẇlal iʔ̱_p̓uẏxn **kwistṁs** tȋ_an̓cítxʷ. (Above your house a car rolled over.)

15. n̓ċakuɬawíʔɬxʷ- Bonnington Falls
example sentences:
1. nixʷ k̓ȋ_sɬuʔqín iʔ̱_sn̓ʕaẏckstx ckʷn̓nusts iʔ̱_n̓tẏtyix, k̓ȋ_stiȋtx saʔtítkʷ uɬ k̓ȋ_**n̓ċakuɬawíʔɬxʷ**. (The Lakes also caught salmon in the Slocan River and in the Kootenai River at Bonnington Falls.)
2. iʔ̱_stiȋtx put ksxixiʔstím tə_sn̓ʕaẏckstx ɬə_ksxʷuẏs k̓aẏxʷútms n̓ċakuɬawíʔɬxʷ. (The Kootenais came below Bonnington Falls only with the permission of the Lakes)
3. iʔ̱_n̓tẏtyix lut cksx̌əx̌nústs n̓ċakuɬawiʔɬxʷ. (Salmon couldn't go past Bonnington Falls.)

16. n̓ʕacúsm- trap (an animal)
reduplication: n̓ʕacʕacús
conjugations:
1. kn_n̓ʕacʕacúsm, kʷ_n̓ʕacʕacúsm, n̓ʕacʕacúsm, kʷu_n̓ʕacʕacúsm, p_n̓ʕacʕacúsm, n̓ʕacʕacúsməȋx
2. kn_səcn̓ʕacúsx, kʷ_səcn̓ʕacúsx, səcn̓ʕacúsx, kʷu_səcn̓ʕacúsx, p_səcn̓ʕacúsx, səcn̓ʕacúsəȋx
3. kn_sn̓ʕacúsx, kʷ_sn̓ʕacúsx, sn̓ʕacúsx, kʷu_sn̓ʕacúsx, p_sn̓ʕacúsx, sn̓ʕacúsəȋx
4. kn_ksn̓ʕacúsaʔx, kʷ_sn̓ʕacúsaʔx, ksn̓ʕacúsaʔx, kʷu_ksn̓ʕacúsaʔx, p_ksn̓ʕacúsaʔx, ksn̓ʕacúsaʔxəȋx
5. isn̓ʕacúsm, asn̓ʕacúsm, sn̓ʕacúsṁs, sn̓ʕacúsṁtət, sn̓ʕacusṁp, sn̓ʕacúsṁsəȋx
6. n̓ʕacúsn, n̓ʕacúsn̓txʷ, n̓ʕacúsəs, n̓ʕacúsn̓tm, n̓ʕacúsn̓tp, n̓ʕacúsəsəȋx
7. cn̓ʕacústn, cn̓ʕacústxʷ, cn̓ʕacústs, cn̓ʕacústm, cn̓ʕacústp, cn̓ʕacústsəȋx
6. iksn̓ʕacúsm, aksn̓ʕacúsm, ksn̓ʕacúsəs, ksn̓ʕacúsn̓tm, ksn̓ʕacúsn̓tp, ksn̓ʕacúsəsəȋx
7. iscn̓ʕacúsm, ascn̓ʕacúsm, scn̓ʕacúsṁs, scn̓ʕacúsṁtət, scn̓ʕacúsṁp, scn̓ʕacúsṁsəȋx
8. ikscn̓ʕacúsm, akscn̓ʕacúsm, kscn̓ʕacúsṁs, kscn̓ʕacúsṁtət, kscn̓ʕacúsṁp, kscn̓ʕacúsṁsəȋx
example sentences:
1. itlíʔ uɬ iʔ̱_sn̓ʕaẏckstx cmispíx̌m uɬ **cmisn̓ʕacúsm** kiʔ tȋ_k̓ʷix̌t iʔ̱_sqilxʷ. (Because of this, the Lakes relied more on hunting and trapping than some other people.)
2. ɬa_cxʷaʔtwiȋx iʔ̱_k̓ʷík̓ʷxʷnaʔ **cn̓ʕacústm**. (When there gets to many mice we trap them.)

3. cńʕacústsəİx iʔ‿sx̌aʔcínm ck̓ƚyir̓r̓cín uƚ k̓ɵ̓q̓ʷaʔaʔcín. (They trap the deer they snare them and they choke.)

17. ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín- trade food

reduplication: ń?ay̓?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín

conjugations:

1. kn‿ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, kʷ‿ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, kʷu‿ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, p‿ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, ń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínəİx
2. kn‿səcń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, kʷ‿səcń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, səcń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, kʷu‿səcń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, p‿səcń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx səcń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínxəİx
3. kn‿sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, kʷ‿sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, kʷu‿sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, p‿sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínx, sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínxəİx
4. kn‿ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscína?x, kʷ‿sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscína?x, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscína?x, kʷu‿ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscína?x, p‿sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscína?x, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscína?xəİx
5. isń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, asń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńs, sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńtət, sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńm̓p, sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńsəİx
6. ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmn, ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmntxʷ, ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsms, ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmńtm, ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmńtp, ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmsəİx
7. iksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínm, aksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínm, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsms, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmńtm, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmńtp, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmsəİx
8. iksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, aksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńs, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńtət, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínm̓p, ksń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńsəİx
9. iscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, ascń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, scń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńs, scń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńtət, scń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínm̓p, scń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńsəİx
10. ikscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, akscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscín, kscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíns, kscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńtət, kscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscínm̓p, kscń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńsəİx

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ uƚ pix̌səİx iʔ‿styíƚċaʔ, x̌ʷẇntisəİx uƚ **cn?ay̓x̌ʷu?scín** tə‿sṗix̌m km tə‿stim. (So they hunted caribou, dried it and traded for bitterroot or other things.)

2. iṅx̌ást iʔ‿**sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscin**, ilíʔ q̓sápiʔ ksńx̌stmiṅtm iʔ‿**sń?ay̓x̌ʷẇscíńtət**. (I like to trade for food, we enjoy the food for a long time.)

3. k̓iwİx iṅq̓x̌ʷúps uƚ **ń?ay̓x̌ʷíẇsmn**. (My car got old and I traded it in.)

18. qʷay̓qʷy̓t- lots of / many / very common

singular: qʷay

example sentences:

1. nixʷ **qʷay̓qʷy̓t** iʔ‿stxaƚq ixíʔ nixʷ cń?ay̓x̌ʷiẇsmstsəİx tə‿s?iƚn. (The Lakes also had many, many huckleberries in their land, and they traded them for other foods.)

2. ha **qʷay̓qʷy̓t** ik̓líʔ iʔ‿qaqx̌ʷİx. (Are the fish plentiful over there.)

3. lut tə‿**qʷay̓qʷy̓t** iʔ‿smam̓?ím İ‿tm̓x̌ʷúla?x̌ʷtət. (There aren't many women in our country.)

19. ?am̓xlwís- move from place to place

reduplication: ?am̓?am̓xlwís / ?am̓?ím̓x

conjugations:

1. kn_ʔaṁxlwís, kʷ_ʔaṁxlwís, ʔaṁxlwís, kʷu_ʔaṁxlwís, p_ʔaṁxlwís, ʔaṁxlwísaɫx
2. kn_səcʔaṁxlwísx, kʷ_səcʔaṁxlwísx, səcʔaṁxlwísx, kʷu_səcʔaṁxlwsíx, p_səcʔaṁxlwísx, səcʔaṁxlwísxaɫx
3. kn_sʔaṁxlwísx, kʷ_sʔaṁxlwísx, sʔaṁxlwísx, kʷu_sʔaṁxlwísx, p_sʔaṁxlwísx, sʔaṁxlwísxaɫx
4. kn_ksʔaṁxlwísaʔx, kʷ_sʔaṁxlwísaʔx, ksʔaṁxlwísaʔx, kʷu_ksʔaṁxlwísaʔx, p_sʔaṁxlwísaʔx, ksʔaṁxlwísaʔxaɫx
5. isʔaṁxlwís, asʔaṁxlwís, sʔaṁxlwísəs, sʔaṁxlwístət, sʔaṁxlwísṁp, sʔaṁxlwísasəɫx
6. ʔaṁxlwísmn, ʔaṁxlwísmṅtxʷ, ʔaṁxlwísmṡ, ʔaṁxlwísmṅtm, ʔaṁxlwísmṅtp, ʔaṁxlwísmṡsaɫx
7. iksʔaṁxlwísm, aksʔaṁxlwísm, ksʔaṁxlwísmṡ, ksʔaṁxlwísmṅtm, ksʔaṁxlwísmṅtp, ksʔaṁxlwísmṡsaɫx
8. iksʔaṁxlwísm, aksʔaṁxlwísm, ksʔaṁxlwísmṡ, ksʔaṁxlwísmṅtm, ksʔaṁxlwísmṅtp, ksʔaṁxlwísmṡsaɫx
9. iksʔaṁxlwís, aksʔaṁxlwís, ksʔaṁxlwísəs, ksʔaṁxlwístət, ksʔaṁxlwísṁp ksʔaṁxlwísasəɫx
10. iscʔaṁxlwís, ascʔaṁxlwís, scʔaṁxlwísəs, sʔaṁxlwístət, scʔaṁxlwísṁp, scʔaṁxlwísasəɫx
11. ikscʔaṁxlwís, akscʔaṁxlwís, kscʔaṁxlwísəs, ksʔaṁxlwístət, kscʔaṁxlwísṁp, kscʔaṁxlwísasəɫx

example sentences:

1. caʔáqʷm **cʔaṁxlwís** iʔ_sṅʕaẏckstx. (During the summer, the Lakes people moved around a lot.)

2. ḱaʔkín iʔ_sʔiɫn ṅway uɫ iḱlíʔ **ʔaṁʔíṁx** iʔ_sqilxʷ. (Where ever the food is ready the people would move there.)

3. pṅkin mi p_**ṅʔiṁx** ḱɫ_sic iʔ_citxʷṁp ? (When will you folks move into your new house?)

| |

20. tkəɫam- separate

reduplication: tkɫkɫam

conjugations:

1. kn_tkəɫam, kʷ_tkəɫam, tkəɫams, kʷu_tkəɫam, p_tkəɫam, tkəɫaməɫx
2. kn_səctkəɫmix, kʷ_səctkəɫmix, səctkəɫmix, kʷu_səctkəɫmix, p_səctkəɫmix, səctkəɫmixəɫx
3. kn_stkəɫmix, kʷ_stkəɫmix, stkəɫmix, kʷu_stkəɫmix, p_stkəɫmix, stkəɫmixəɫx
4. kn_kstkəɫmíxaʔx, kʷ_stkəɫmíxaʔx, kstkəɫmíxaʔx, kʷu_kstkəɫmíxaʔx, p_stkəɫmíxaʔx, kstkəɫmíxaʔxəlx
5. istkəɫám, astkəɫám, stkəɫaṁs, stkəɫaṁtət, stkəɫaṁp, stkəɫaṁsaɫx
6. tkəɫmín, tkəɫmiṅtxʷ, tkəɫmis, tkəɫmiṅtm, tkəɫmiṅtp, tkəɫmisaɫx
7. ikstkəɫám, akstkəɫám, kstkəɫmis, kstkəɫmiṅtm, kstkəɫmiṅtp, kstkəɫmisaɫx
8. ikstkəɫám, akstkəɫám, kstkəɫaṁs, kstkəɫaṁtət. kstkɫaṁp, kstkəɫaṁsaɫx
9. isctkəɫam, asctkəɫam, sctkəɫaṁs, sctkəɫamtət sctkɫaṁp, sctkəɫaṁsaɫx
10. iksctkəɫám, aksctkəɫám, ksctkəɫaṁs, ksctkəɫaṁtət ksctkɫaṁp, ksctkəɫaṁsaɫx

example sentences:

1. iʔ_ḱʷiƛt **ctkəɫam** itíʔ cxʷilwís, km cʔúluʔs iʔ_ḱʷiƛt. (Some traveled by themselves, others in small groups.)

2. **ctkəɫkəɫam** iʔ_tẇtẇit tɫ_xəxiẇxẇtm ɫa_ckʷiɫstnm. (The boys sweat seperately from the girls.)

3. **tkəɫkəɫṁstikʷ** iʔ_stətṁtiṁs. (Separate her clothes.)

21. mýmaýt- known
example sentences:
1. **mýmaýt** i?_sńʕaýckstx ckʷİ́kʷuİ́m tə_sʕacílkst tİ́_sx̌ʷX̌i? i?_spuṁts. (The Lakes were known for making capes out of the fur of the mountain goat.)
2. **mýmaýt** ixí? sqʷsqʷsi?s (It's plain to see its his child.)
3. **mýmaýt** i?_spix̌m cṗəṫṗəṫʕála?x̌ʷ i?_packɬs. (It's plain to recognize the bitterroot- the leaves lay on the ground.)
22. sʕacílkst- cape
reduplication: sńʕacʕacílksts
example sentences:
1. mýmaýt i?_sńʕaýckstx ckʷİ́kʷuİ́m tə_**sʕacílkst** tİ́_sx̌ʷX̌i? i?_spuṁts. (The Lakes were known for making capes out of the fur of the mountain goat.)
2. qʷaṁqʷṁt i?_**sʕacílksts** (She has a beautiful cape.)
3. x̌ʷu?úsm i?_**sńʕacʕacílksts**. (He has a lot of different capes.)
23. sxʷuɬxʷ- tipi lodge
reduplication: sxʷİ́xʷuɬxʷ
example sentences:
1. İ́_sca?áqʷ i?_sńʕaýckstx İ́_**sxʷuɬxʷ** ki? ṅkʷliẃt, kʷİ́kʷuİ́məİ́x tİ́_tukʷtaṅ km tİ́_mxiɬp k̓i?líĺxʷs. (During the summer the Lakes people lived in teepees covered with cedar bark or with tules.)
2. i?_**sxʷİ́xʷúɬxʷ** csİ́sal yʕat ta?kín. (The teepees were sitting all over the place.)
3. iṅx̌ást **isxʷúɬxʷ** ilí? kn_cṅpuİ́x. (I like my teepee I sleep in it.)
24. six̌İ́xst- move something
reduplication: səx̌six̌İ́xst
conjugations:
1.   kn_six̌İ́xst, kʷ_six̌İ́xst, six̌İ́xsts, kʷu_six̌İ́xst, p_six̌İ́xst, six̌İ́xstəİ́x
2.   kn_səcsix̌İ́xstx, kʷ_səcsix̌İ́xstx, səcsix̌İ́xstx, kʷu_səcsix̌İ́xstx, p_səcsix̌İ́xstx, səcsix̌İ́xstxəİ́x
3.   kn_six̌İ́xstx, kʷ_six̌İ́xstx, six̌İ́xstx, kʷu_six̌İ́xstx, p_six̌İ́xstx, six̌İ́xstxəİ́x
4.   kn_ksix̌İ́xstxa?x, kʷ_six̌İ́xstxa?x, ksix̌İ́xstxa?x, kʷu_ksix̌İ́xstxa?x, p_six̌İ́xstxa?x, ksix̌İ́xstxa?xəİ́x
5.   isix̌İ́xst, asix̌İ́xst, six̌İ́xsts, six̌İ́xstət, six̌İ́xstṁp, six̌İ́xstsəİ́x
6.   <mark>isəcsx̌six̌İ́xstm, asəcsx̌six̌İ́xstm,</mark>
7.   six̌İ́xstn, six̌İ́xstxʷ, six̌İ́xsts, six̌İ́xstm, six̌İ́xstp, six̌İ́xstsəİ́x
8.   iksix̌İ́xstm, aksix̌İ́xstm, ksix̌İ́xsts, ksix̌İ́xstm, ksix̌İ́xstp, ksix̌İ́xstsəİ́x
9.   iksix̌İ́xst, aksix̌İ́xst, ksix̌İ́xsts, ksix̌İ́xstət, ksix̌İ́xstṁp ksix̌İ́xstsəİ́x
10. iscsix̌İ́xst, ascsix̌İ́xst, scsix̌İ́xsts, scsix̌İ́xstət, scsix̌İ́xstṁp, scsix̌İ́xstsəİ́x
11. ikscsix̌İ́xst, akscsix̌İ́xst, kscsix̌İ́xsts, kscsix̌İ́xstət, kscsix̌İ́xstṁp, kscsix̌İ́xstsəİ́x
example sentences:

1. ixíʔ tə_ctcitxʷ t̓ityṁt łə_k̓ʷuɬxʷsəi̓x uł łə_**ksix̌i̓x̌stsəi̓x**. (Those houses were easy to make and easy to move.)
2. isəcsx̌six̌i̓xstm iscṅpísuʔs. (I'm irrigating and moving the water.)
3. ixíʔ tə_tkəɬmilxʷ **csix̌i̓x̌ípm**. (That woman moves her butt from man to man.)

25. x̌̓xʷam- kill (more than one)

reduplication: x̌̓xʷx̌̓xʷam

conjugations:

1. kn_x̌̓xʷam, kʷ_x̌̓xʷam, x̌̓xʷams, kʷu_x̌̓xʷam, p_x̌̓xʷam, x̌̓xʷaməi̓x
2. kn_səcx̌̓xʷmix, kʷ_səcx̌̓xʷmix, səcx̌̓xʷmix, kʷu_səcx̌̓xʷmix, p_səcx̌̓xʷmix, səcx̌̓xʷmixəi̓x
3. kn_sx̌̓xʷmix, kʷ_sx̌̓xʷmix, sx̌̓xʷmix, kʷu_sx̌̓xʷmix, p_sx̌̓xʷmix, sx̌̓xʷmixəi̓x
4. kn_ksx̌̓xʷmíxaʔx, kʷ_sx̌̓xʷmíxaʔx, ksx̌̓xʷmíxaʔx, p_sx̌̓xʷmíxaʔx, ksx̌̓xʷmíxaʔxəi̓x
5. isx̌̓xʷám, asx̌̓xʷám, sx̌̓xʷaṁs, sx̌̓xʷaṁtət, sx̌̓xʷaṁp, sx̌̓xʷaṁsəi̓x
6. x̌̓xʷṅtin, x̌̓xʷṅtixʷ, x̌̓xʷṅtis, x̌̓xʷṅtim, x̌̓xʷṅtip, x̌̓xʷṅtisəi̓x
7. iksx̌̓xʷám, aksx̌̓xʷám, ksx̌̓xʷṅtis, ksx̌̓xʷṅtim, ksx̌̓xʷṅtip, ksx̌̓xʷṅtisəi̓x
8. iksx̌̓xʷám, aksx̌̓xʷám, ksx̌̓xʷáms, ksx̌̓xʷaṁtət. ksx̌̓xʷaṁp, ksx̌̓xʷaṁsəi̓x
9. iscx̌̓xʷám, ascx̌̓xʷám, scx̌̓xʷaṁs, scx̌̓xʷaṁtət, scx̌̓xʷaṁp, scx̌̓xʷaṁsəi̓x
10. ikscx̌̓xʷám, ascx̌̓xʷám, scx̌̓xʷaṁs, scx̌̓xʷaṁtət, scx̌̓xʷaṁp, scx̌̓xʷaṁsəi̓x

example sentences:

1. k̓aʔáym iʔ_sṅʕaẏckstx xʷʔit ła_cx̌̓xʷam tə_sx̌̓aʔcínm uł xʷʔit ła_ctixʷm tə_kəkṅiʔ ti̓_tk̓ʷt̓ik̓ʷt aʔ_ckumnm k̓i̓_cẇcẇíxaʔ. (In the fall, the Lakes hunted a lot of deer, and they caught lots of kokanee as they came out of the lakes and into the streams to spawn.)
2. ixíʔ tə_sṅk̓sílsts uł **x̌̓xʷṅtis** iʔ_snqsilxʷs. (That person was so mean he beat his family.)
3. pṅkin mi p_**x̌̓xʷsqáx̌aʔm** ? (When are you folks going to butcher?)

26. kumnm- spawn

conjugations:

1. kn_kumnm, kʷ_kumnm, kumnm, kʷu_kumnm, p_kumnm, kumnmelx
2. kn_səckumnx, kʷ_səckumnx, səckumnx, kʷu_səckumnx, p_səckumnx, səckumnxelx
3. kn_skumnx, kʷ_skumnx, skumnx, kʷu_skumnx, p_skumnx, skumnxelx
4. kn_kskúmnaʔx, kʷ_kskúmnaʔx, kskúmnaʔx, kʷu_kskúmnaʔx, p_kskúmnaʔx, kskúmnaʔxelx
5. iskúmnm, askúmnm, skúmnms, skúmntet, skúmnemp, skúmnmelx,
6. kumnmn, kumnmṅtxʷ, kumnṁs, kumnmṅtm, kumnmṅtp, kumnṁselx
7. ikskúmnm, akskúmnm, kskumnṁs, kskumnmṅtm, kskumnmṅtp, kskunmṁselx
8. ikskúmnm, akskúmnm, kskúmnm, kskúmntet, kskúmnemp, kskúmnelx,
9. isckúmnm, asckúmnm, sckúmnm, sckúmntet, sckúmnemp sckúmnelx
10. iksckúmnm, aksckúmnm, ksckumnṁs, ksckúmnṁtet, ksckúmnṁp, ksckumnmsəi̓x

example sentences:

1. k̓aʔáym iʔ_sṅʕaẏckstx xʷʔit ła_cx̌̓xʷam tə_sx̌̓aʔcínm uł xʷʔit ła_ctixʷm tə_kəkṅiʔ ti̓_tk̓ʷt̓ik̓ʷt aʔ_**ckumnm** k̓i̓_cẇcẇíxaʔ. (In the fall, the Lakes hunted a lot of deer, and they caught lots of

kokanee as they came out of the lakes and into the streams to spawn.)
2. pṅkin i?‿mimi̇t ka? kpumnməi̇x?   (When do white fish spawn? In the middle of winter.)
3. pṅkin i?‿xʷəxʷmína? ka? kpumnm i̇‿ixí? tə‿ti̇k̓ʷt ? ɬə‿qipcm mi ʕa?ím i?‿sxʷuẏṅt. (When do the trout spawn in that lake? When the ice melts off in the spring.)
27. ṗuǎm- end
reduplication: ṗǎṗuǎm
conjugations: 1. kn‿ṗuǎm, kʷ‿ṗuǎm, ṗuǎm, kʷu‿ṗuǎm, ṗuǎmstp, ṗuǎmstsəlx 2. kn‿səcṗuǎx, kʷ‿səcṗuǎx, səcṗuǎx, p‿səcṗuǎx, səcṗuǎxəlx 3. kn‿sṗuǎx, kʷ‿sṗuǎx, səcṗuǎx, kʷu‿səcṗuǎx, p‿səcṗuǎx, səcṗuǎxəlx 4. kn‿ksṗúǎa?x kʷ‿sṗuǎxa?x, ksṗuǎxa?x, kʷu‿ksṗuǎxa?x, sṗuǎxstp, ksṗuǎxstsəlx 5. isṗúǎm, asṗúǎm, sṗuǎms, sṗuǎṁtət, sṗuǎṁp, sṗuǎṁsəi̇x 6. isṗuǎmstm, asṗuǎmstm, sṗuǎmstms, sṗuǎmstmtət, sṗuǎmstmp, sṗuǎmstmsəlx 7. ṗuǎṁstn, ṗuǎṁstxʷ, ṗuǎṁsts, ṗuǎmstm, ṗuǎmstp, ṗuǎmstsəlx 8. cṗuǎṁstn, cṗuǎṁstxʷ, cṗuǎṁsts, cṗuǎmstm, cṗuǎmstp, cṗuǎmstsəlx 9. iksṗúǎmstm aksṗúǎmstm, ksṗúǎmsts, ksṗúǎmstp, ksṗúǎmstsəlx 10. iscṗuǎm, ascṗúǎm, scṗúǎms, scṗúǎmtət, scṗúǎmp, scṗúǎmsəlx 11. iksṗúǎm, akscṗúǎm, kscṗúǎms, kscṗúǎmtət, kscṗúǎmp, kscṗúǎmsəlx
example sentences:
1. ɬə‿ṗuǎm i?‿ska?áy, i?‿sṅʕaẏckstx ?úi̇lu?s i̇‿sṅ?istktṅsəi̇x. (At the end of fall, the Lakes people gathered together in winter villages.)
2. xʷilwísṁs i?‿tṁxʷúla?xʷ uɬ **ṗǎṗuǎṁsts**. (He traveled the world over.)
3. ɬa‿ck̓ʕaẇsts i?‿ɬik̓ʷs uɬ **cṗuǎṁsts**. (When he prays the rosary he goes to the end.)
28. q̓ʷċi?- pithouse
reduplication: q̓ʷċq̓ʷċi?
example sentences:
1. ?istkm, i?‿sṅʕaẏckstx ṅ?iṁx i̇‿q̓ʷċi?səi̇x. (During the winter, the Lakes people lived in pit houses.)
2. isnqsílxʷ alá? səck̓ʷui̇ɬxʷəi̇x tə‿q̓ʷċi?. (My relatives here are building a pit house.)
3. k̓ɬx̌ʷil i?‿q̓ʷċq̓ʷċi?s i?‿sẇkna?qínx. (The Okanagans have lots of pithouses.)
29. yui̇t- log
reduplication: yi̇yui̇t
example sentences:
1. ixí? uɬ k̓ʷui̇ṁntxʷ i?‿**yui̇t** ckṗniẇs tqii̇tkṁs a?‿cṅɬəx̌ʷúla?xʷ. (Then they used to logs to build a frame over the hole.)
2. i?‿sċi̇ċal **yi̇yui̇t**. (The trees are big around.)
3. i?‿sqi̇qi̇tmixʷ ɬa‿cx̌miṅkm **ckɬyui̇t**. (When men get exited they get big.)

30. **tqmnína?ńt**- put things on top of something

reduplication: tqḿqmína?nt

conjugations:

1. kn_tqmnína?m, kʷ_tqmnína?m, tqmnína?m, kʷu_tqmnína?m, p_tqmnína?m, tqmnína?məɨx
2. kn_səctqmnína?x, kʷ_səctqmnína?x, səctqmnína?x, kʷu_səctqmnína?x, p_səctqmnína?x, səctqmnína?səɨx
3. kn_stqmnína?x, kʷ_stqmnína?x, stqmnína?x, kʷu_stqmnína?x, p_stqmnína?x, stqmnína?xəɨx
4. kn_kstqmnína?x, kʷ_stqmnína?x, kstqmnína?x, kʷu_kstqmnína?x, p_stqmnína?x, kstqmnína?xəɨx
5. istqmnína?m, astqmnína?m, stqmnína?ms, stqmnína?tət, stqmnína?mp, stqmnína?səɨx
6. tqmnína?n, tqmnína?ńtx, tqmnína?s, tqmnína?ńtm, tqmnína?ńtp, tqmnína?səɨx
7. ikstqmnína?m, akstqmnína?m, kstqmnína?s, kstqmnína?ńtm, kstqmnína?ńtp, kstqmnína?səɨx,
8. ikstqmnína?m, akstqmnína?m, kstqmnína?ḿs, kstqmnína?ḿtət, kstqmnína?ḿp, kstqmnína?ḿsəɨx
9. isctqmnína?m, asctqmnína?m, sctqmnína?ḿs, sctqmnína?ḿtət, sctqmnína?ḿp, sctqmnína?ḿsəɨx
10. iksctqmnína?m, aksctqmnína?m, ksctqmnína?ḿs, ksctqmnína?ḿtət, ksctqmnína?ḿp, ksctqmnína?ḿsəɨx

example sentences:

1. **tqmnína?s** i?_yuɨt tə_tkɨkɨxmikstn, sic ktpína?s tə_tukʷtán sic itlí? klíq̇na?s tə_ɬúkʷla?xʷ. (They covered the logs with branches, then covered it with tule mats, and then covered it with dirt.)

2. ɬə_ńt́qítkʷńtxʷ asiṗí?, **tqmína?ńtxʷ** tə_xƛ̇xƛ̇ut mi na?ɨt. (When you put your hide in the water cover it with rocks so it goes under water.)

3. kʷ_ɬə_k̇ʷuɨm tə_ńtxúla?xʷ, kmlʕána?ńt uɬ **tqḿqmína?ńt** tə_spa?pús. (When you bake cakes, ice it and put hearts on it.)

31. **ktpína?ńt**- cover something

reduplication: ktəptpína?ńt

conjugations:

1. kn_ktpína?m, kʷ_ktpína?m, ktpína?m, kʷu_ktpína?m, p_ktpína?m, ktpína?məɨx
2. kn_ktəpna?ńcút, kʷ_ktəpna?ńcút, ktəpna?ńcút, kʷu_ktəpna?ńcút, p_ktəpna?ńcút, ktəpna?ńcútəɨx
3. kn_səcktpína?x, kʷ_səcktpína?x, səcktpína?x, kʷu_səcktpína?x, p_səcktpína?x, səcktpína?xəɨx
4. kn_sktpína?x, kʷ_sktpína?x, sktpína?x, kʷu_sktpína?x, p_sktpína?x, sktpína?xəɨx
5. ikstəpína?ntm, aksktəpína?m, ksktəpína?ms, ksktəpína?mtət, ksktpína?mp, ksktəpína?səɨx
6. isktptina?m, asktəpína?m, sktəpína?ms, sktəptpína?mət, sktəptpína?mp, sktəpina?msəɨx
7. ktpína?n, ktpína?ńt, ktpína?s, ktpína?ńtm, ktpína?ńtp, ktpína?səɨx
8. cktpína?stn, cktpína?stxʷ, cktpína?sts, cktpína?tm, cktpína?stp, ckstpína?stsəɨx
9. iksktpína?m, aksktpína?m, ksktəpína?s, ksktəpína?ńtm, ksktəpína?ńtp, kstəpína?səɨx
10. iksktpína?m, aksktpína?m, ksktəpína?ms, ksktəpína?ḿtət, ksktəpína?ḿp, kstəpína?ḿsəɨx
11. iscktəpína?m, ascktəpína?m, scktəpína?ḿs, scktəpína?ḿtət, stckəpína?ḿp, scktəpína?ḿsəɨx
12. ikscktəpína?m, akscktəpína?m, kscktəpína?ḿs, kscktəpína?ḿtət, kstckəpína?ḿp, kscktəpína?ḿsəɨx
13. iscktəpna?ńcút, ascktəpna?ncút, scktəpna?ńcúts, scktəpna?ńcútət, scktəpna?ńcútḿp, scktəpna?ńcutsəɨx

14. ikscktəpna?ṅcút, akscktəpna?ncút, kscktəpna?ṅcúts, kscktəpna?ṅcútət, kscktəpna?ṅcútṁp, kscktəpna?ṅcutsaɨx

example sentences:

1. tqəmnína?s i?‿yuɨt tə‿tkik̇iẋmikstn, sic **ktpína?s** tə‿tuk̇ʷtán sic itlí? klíq̇na?s tə‿ɨúk̇ʷla?xʷ. (They covered the logs with branches, then covered it with tule mats, and then covered it with dirt.)

2. x̌ʷuẏx **ktəptpína?ṅt** i?‿patáq, ksċ?aɨmíxa?x ɬə‿k̇laxʷ cm sísuɨt. (Go and cover the potatoes its going to get cold tonite they might freeze.)

3. atȧ? mi kʷ‿**ktpna?ṅcút** ɬə‿k̇laxʷ. (Cover up with this blanket when it gets dark.)

32. kɬa?xṅtan- ladder

reduplication: kɬa?ɬa?xṅtán

example sentences:

1. í‿tqiɨtk cɬax̌ʷ ití? i?‿sqilxʷ ka? cṅ?uɨxʷ km ?ácqa? ck̇ʷuɨṁsts i?‿**kɬa?xṅtan**, uɬ nixʷ ití? i?‿spu?úl ?ácqa?. (At the top there was a hole where people could go in and out using a ladder, and where smoke could go out.)

2. q̇sápi? i?‿míxikax **kɬkɬa?ɬa?xṅtán**, ilí? tk̇iwiẋ mi sic ṅ?úɨxʷ k̇ɨ‿sṅilí?tṅs. (Long ago the Aztecs had ladders, they climb up to get to go in their living quarters.)

3. ck̇ʷuɨṁstn i?‿**kɬa?xṅtán** kn‿ɬa‿cq̇ʷliẇm tə‿lipám. (I use a ladder when I pick apples.)

33. nqsiẋʷiẇs- be related / be family

example sentences:

1. i?‿sṅʕaẏckstx kɬa?am **nqsiẋʷiẇs** k̇ɨ‿syilx k̇ɨ‿?aẇtímtk i?‿sx̌ʷẏaɨpítk̇ʷx, uɬ ċx̌iɬ ití? ɬa‿cqʷa?qʷa?ál cṅsyilxcnm. (The Lakes people are closely related to the Syilx who live to the south, the Colvile people, and they speak ṅsəiẋcin in the same way.)

2. yʕat alá? i?‿sqilxʷ kʷu‿**nqiẋʷsiẇs**. (All the people here are our relatives.)

3. ha ixí? **snqsilxʷs** ? (Is that his relative.)

34. ṅsyilxcnm- speak Salish

reduplication: ṅsísyilxcnm

conjugations:

1. kn‿ṅsyilxcnm, kʷ‿ṅsyilxcnm, ṅsyilxcn kʷu‿ṅsyilxcnm, p‿ṅsyilxcnm, ṅsyilxcnmaɨx

2. kn‿səcṅsyilxcnx, kʷ‿səcṅsyilxcnx, səcṅsyilxcnx, kʷu‿səcṅsyilxcnx, p‿səcṅsyilxcnx, səcṅsyilxcnxaɨx

3. kn‿sṅsyilxcnx, kʷ‿sṅsyilxcnx, sṅsyilxcnx, kʷu‿sṅsyilxcnx, p‿sṅsyilxcnx, sṅsyilxcnxaɨx

4. kn‿ksnsyixcna?x, kʷ‿sṅsyilxcna?x, ksṅsyilxcna?x, kʷu‿ksṅsyilxcna?x, p‿sṅsyilxcna?x, ksṅsyilxcna?xaɨx

5. isṅsyilxcnm, asṅsyilxcnm, sṅsyilxcnṁs, sṅsyilxcnmtət, sṅsyilxcnṁp, sṅsyilxcnṁsaɨx

6. isṅsyilxcn, aṅsyilxcn, sṅsyilxcṅs, sṅsyilxcntət, sṅsyilxcnṁp, sṅsyilxcṅsaɨx

7. kn‿cnsyilxcn, kʷ‿cṅsyilxcn, cṅsyilxcn, kʷu‿cṅsyilxcn, p‿cṅsyilxcn, cṅsyilxcnaɨx

8. iksṅsyilxcn, aksṅsyilxcn, ksṅsyilxcns, ksṅsyilxcṅtət, ksṅsyilxcnṁp ksṅsyilxcṅsaɨx

9. iscṅsyilxcn, ascṅsyilxcn, scṅsyilxcṅs, scṅsyilxcṅtət, scṅsyilxcnṁp scṅsyilxcṅsaɨx

10. ikscṅsyilxcn, akscṅsyilxcn, kscṅsyilxcṅs, kscṅsyilxcṅtət, kscṅsyilxcnṁp, kscṅsyilxcṅsaɨx

example sentences:
1. i?_sńʕaẏckstx kɬə?am nqsiẋʷiẇs ḱl̓_syilx ḱl̓_?aẇtímtk i?_sx̌ʷẏaɬpítkʷx, uɬ ċx̌iɬ ití? ɬa_cqʷa?qʷa?ál **cńsyilxcnm**. (The Lakes people are closely related to the Syilx who live to the south, the Colvile people, and they speak ńsəi̓xcin in the same way.)
2. x̌ʷ?it i?_sqilxʷ lut ḱim ta_**cńsi̓syilxcnm**. (There are a lot of people who doesn't speak Salish.)
3. ca?kʷ yʕayʕát i?_sqilxʷ cńqi̓qilxʷcnm, **cńsi̓syilxcnm**. (All the people should speak their language, speak Salish.)
35. q̓ɬu?scút- come together / be together
reduplication: q̓ɬq̓ɬiẇs
conjugations:
kn_q̓ɬu?scút, kʷ_q̓ɬu?scút, sq̓ɬu?scúts, kʷu_q̓ɬu?scút, p_q̓ɬu?scút, q̓ɬu?scútəi̓x
kn_səcq̓ɬu?scútx, kʷ_səcq̓ɬu?scútx, səcq̓ɬu?scútx, kʷu_səcq̓ɬq̓ɬu?scútx, p_səcq̓ɬq̓ɬu?scútx, səcq̓ɬq̓ɬu?scútxəi̓x
kn_sq̓ɬu?scútx, kʷ_sq̓ɬu?scútx, sq̓ɬu?scútx, kʷu_sq̓ɬu?scútx, p_sq̓ɬu?scútx, sq̓ɬu?scútxəi̓x
kn_ksq̓ɬu?scúta?x, kʷ_ksq̓ɬu?scúta?x, ksq̓ɬu?scúta?x, kʷu_ksq̓ɬu?scúta?x, p_sq̓ɬu?scúta?x, ksq̓ɬu?scúta?xəi̓x
isq̓ɬu?scút, asq̓ɬu?scút, sq̓ɬu?scúts, sq̓ɬu?scútət, sq̓ɬu?scútm̓p, sq̓ɬu?scútsəi̓x
cq̓ɬu?scút, cq̓ɬu?scút, cq̓ɬu?scúts, cq̓ɬu?scútət, cq̓ɬu?scútm̓p, cq̓ɬu?scútsəi̓x
kn_cq̓ɬu?scút, kʷ_cq̓ɬu?scút, cq̓ɬu?scút, kʷu_cq̓ɬu?scút, p_cq̓ɬu?scút, cq̓ɬu?scútəi̓x
iksq̓ɬu?scút, aksq̓ɬu?scút, ksq̓ɬu?scúts, ksq̓ɬu?scútət, ksq̓ɬu?scútm̓p, ksq̓ɬu?scútsəi̓x
iscq̓ɬu?scút, ascq̓ɬu?scút, scq̓ɬu?scúts, scq̓ɬu?scútət, scq̓ɬu?scútm̓p, scq̓ɬu?scútsəi̓x
ikscq̓ɬu?scút, akscq̓ɬu?scút, kscq̓ɬu?scúts, kscq̓ɬu?scútət, kscq̓ɬu?scútm̓p, kscq̓ɬu?scútsəi̓x
example sentences:
1. q̓sápi? i?_sńʕaẏckstx na?ɬ sx̌ʷẏaɬpítkʷx **cq̓ɬu?scút** ckʷńtwixʷ cmrim. (In the old days the Lakes and Colviles often married each other.)
2. cti⋯yáqʷt nax̌m̓ɬ púti? **cq̓ɬiẇsəi̓x**. (They fight alot, but they're still together.)
3. ilí? **cq̓ɬiẇs** uɬ ləḱləḱaḱəlx. (Both of them together were put in jail.)
36. kʷńtwixʷ- take each other
reduplication: kʷńkʷńtwixʷ
conjugations:
1. kn_kʷńtwixʷ, kʷ_kʷńtwixʷ, kʷńtwixʷ, kʷu_kʷńkʷńtwixʷ, p_kʷńkʷńtwixʷ, kʷńkʷńtwixʷəi̓x
2. kn_səckʷńtwixʷəxʷ, kʷ_səckʷńtwixʷəxʷ, səckʷńtwixʷəxʷ, kʷu_səckʷńkʷńtwixʷəxʷ, p_səckʷńkʷńtwixʷəxʷ, səckʷńkʷńtwixʷəxʷəi̓x
3. kn_skʷńtwixʷəxʷ, kʷ_skʷńtwixʷəxʷ, skʷńtwixʷəxʷ, kʷu_skʷńtwixʷəxʷ, p_snkʷńtwixʷəxʷ, skʷntwíxʷəxʷəi̓x
4. kn_kskʷntwíxʷa?x, kʷ_kskʷntwíxʷa?x, kskʷntwíxʷa?x, kʷu_kskʷntwíxʷa?x, p_skʷntwíxʷa?x, kskʷntwíxʷa?xəi̓x.
5. iskʷńtwixʷ, askʷńtwixʷ, skʷńtwixʷs, skʷńtwixʷtət, skʷńtwixʷm̓p, skʷńtwíxʷsəi̓x

6. kn_ckʷn̓twixʷ, kʷ_ckʷn̓twixʷ, ckʷn̓twixʷ, kʷu_ckʷn̓twixʷ, p_ckʷn̓twixʷ, ckʷn̓twixʷəɬx

7. ikskʷn̓twíxʷ, akskʷn̓twixʷ, skʷn̓twixʷs, skʷn̓twixʷtət, sckʷn̓twixʷm̓p, sckʷn̓twixʷsəɬx

8. isckʷn̓twíxʷ, asckʷn̓twíxʷ, sckʷn̓twixʷs, sckʷn̓twixʷtət, sckʷn̓twixʷm̓p, sckʷn̓twixʷsəɬx

9. iksckʷn̓twíxʷ, aksckʷn̓twíxʷ, ksckʷn̓twixʷs, ksckʷn̓twixʷtət, ksckʷn̓twixʷm̓p, ksckʷn̓twixʷsəɬx

example sentences:

1. q̓sápi? i?_sn̓ʕaẏckstx na?ɬ sx̌ʷẏaɬpítkʷx cq̓ɬu?scút **ckʷn̓twixʷ** cmrim. (In the old days the Lakes and Colviles often married each other.)

2. ɬa_ctiyáqʷt i?_sqilxʷ ilí? uɬ **kʷn̓kʷn̓twixʷ** mi sic n̓ċq̓ʷúla?xʷm̓s. (When people fight they grab on to each other before one throws one down.)

3. ilí? ɬə_ksxʷuẏs uɬ **kʷn̓twixʷəɬx**. (When he's going to go, they hold each other.)

37. mrim- marry

reduplication: mr̓mrim

conjugations:

1. kn_cmrim, kʷ_cmrim, cmrim, kʷu_cmrim, p_cmrim, cmriməɬx,

2. kn_səcmrimx, kʷ_səcmrimx, səcmrimx, kʷu_səcmrimx, p_səcmrimx, səcmrimxəɬx

3. kn_kscmríma?x kʷ_scmríma?x, kscmríma?x kʷu_kscmríma?x p_scmríma?x kscmríma?xəɬx

4. ismrím, asmrím, smrim̓s, smrim̓tət, smrim̓p, smrim̓səɬx

5. mrimn, mrimn̓txʷ, mrim̓s, mrimn̓tm, mrimn̓tp, mrim̓səɬx

6. cmrimn, cmrimn̓txʷ, cmrim̓s, cmrimn̓tm, cmrimn̓tp, cmrim̓səɬx

7. iksmrím, aksmrím, ksmrim, ksmrim̓tət, ksmrim̓p, ksmrim̓səɬx

8. iscmrím, ascmrím, scmrim̓s, scmrim̓tət, scmrim̓p, scmrim̓səɬx

9. ikscmrím, akscmrím, kscmrim̓s, kscmrim̓tət, kscmrim̓p, kscmrim̓səɬx

Example sentences:

1. q̓sápi? i?_sn̓ʕaẏckstx na?ɬ sx̌ʷẏaɬpítkʷx cq̓ɬu?scút ckʷn̓twixʷ **cmrim**. (In the old days the Lakes and Colviles often married each other.)

2. in̓x̌mínk kn_**kscmríma?x** nax̌m̓ɬ i?_lúti? kn_kakícm. (I want to be married but I haven't found one yet.)

3. ha cmistíxʷ ixi? tə_sqɬtmixʷ way **cmrim**. (Did you know that man is already married?)

38. lax̌tm- be friends/friendly with

reduplication: slx̌lax̌t

conjugations:

kn_lx̌tiẇs,
kn_səclx̌tiẇsx,
kn_kslx̌tiẇsa?x,
islx̌tiẇs,
lax̌tmn, lax̌tmn̓txʷ, lax̌tm̓s, lax̌tmn̓tm, lax̌tmn̓tp, lax̌tm̓səɬx
iksláx̌tmnm, aksláx̌tmnm, kslax̌tm̓s, kslax̌tmn̓tm, kslax̌tmn̓tp, kslax̌tm̓səɬx
ikslx̌tiẇsm, akslx̌tiẇsm, kslx̌tiẇsm̓s, kslx̌tiẇsm̓tət,

example sentences:
1. i?‿sṅʕaẏckstx **lax̌tṁs** i?‿qíspiɫx ixí? ta‿cḱɫ‿sḱʷx̣ptan ka? cwəxwix, uɫ nixʷ i?‿sixʷápmx ixí? ḱa‿ṅ?ix̣ɫtk ka? cwixəɫx. (The Lakes were also friendly with the Kalispel who lived to the east of them, and with the Shuswap people who lived to their north.)
2. ḱa?kín **aslx̌láx̌t** ? (Where are your friends?)
3. ixí?əɫx ta?lí **lx̌tiẇs**. (They are real good friends.)

39. sḱʷx̣ptan- east

reduplication:

example sentences:
1. i?‿sṅʕaẏckstx lax̌tṁs i?‿qíspiɫx ixí? ta‿cḱɫ‿**sḱʷx̣ptan** ka? cwəxwix, uɫ nixʷ i?‿sixʷáapmx ixí? ḱa‿ṅ?ix̣ɫtk ka? cwixəɫx. (The Lakes were also friendly with the Kalispel who lived to the east of them, and with the Shuswap people who lived to their north.)
2. ṅchusx ḱɫ‿**sḱʷx̣ptan**. (Face to the east.)
3. tla?kín ka? cḱɫḱʷx̣ap i?‿x̌iyáɫnxʷ ixí? **sḱʷx̣ptán**. (From where the sun rises thats to the east.)

40. sixʷápmx- Shushwap

reduplication: sixʷixʷápmx

example sentences:
1. i?‿sṅʕaẏckstx lax̌tṁs i?‿qíspiɫx ixí? ta‿cḱɫ‿sḱʷx̣ptan ka? cwəxwix uɫ nixʷ i?‿**sixʷápmx** ixí? ḱa‿ṅ?ix̣ɫtk ka? cwixəɫx. (The Lakes were also friendly with the Kalispel who lived to the east of them, and with the Shuswap people who lived to their north.)
2. txʷa?xʷ?ít i?‿**sixʷápmx** lx̌tiẇs ḱɫ‿sẇkna?qínx. (There are a lot of Shushwaps are friendly with the Okanagans.)
3. q̇sápi? i?‿**sixʷápmx** cxʷuẏy uɫ kʷanxsm tɫ‿smaṁ?íms i?‿sẇkna?qínx. (A long time ago the Shushwaps came and kidnaped women from the Okanagans.)

41. ?alu?scút- gather together

reduplication: ?al?úlu?scút

conjugations:
1. kn‿?alu?scút, kʷ‿?alu?scút, ?alu?scút, kʷu‿?alu?scút, p‿?alu?scút, ?alu?scútəɫx
2. kn‿səc?alu?scútx, kʷ‿səc?alu?scútx, səc?alu?scútx, kʷu‿səc?al?alu?scútx, p‿səc?al?alu?scútx, səc?al?alu?scútxəɫx
3. kn‿s?alu?scútx, kʷ‿s?alu?scútx, s?alu?scútx, kʷu‿s?lu?scútx, p‿s?alu?scútx, s?alu?scútəɫx
4. kn‿ks?alu?scúta?x, kʷ‿s?alu?scúta?x, ks?alu?scúta?x, kʷu‿ks?alu?scúta?x, p‿s?alu?scúta?x, ks?alu?scúta?xəɫx
5. is?alu?scút, as?alu?scút, s?alu?scúts, s?alu?scútət, s?alu?scútṁp, s?alu?scútsəɫx
6. kn‿c?alu?scút, kʷ‿c?alu?scút, c?alu?scút, kʷu‿c?alu?scút, p‿c?alu?scút, c?alu?scútəɫx

7. iks?alu?scút, aks?alu?scút, ks?alu?scúts, ks?alu?scútət, ks?alu?scútm̓p, ks?alu?scútsəi̓x

8. isc?alu?scút, asc?alu?scút, sc?alu?scúts, sc?alu?scútət, sc?alu?scútm̓p, sc?alu?scútsəi̓x

9. iksc?alu?scút, aksc?alu?scút, ksc?alu?scúts, ksc?alu?scútət, ksc?alu?scútm̓p, ksc?alu?scútsəi̓x

example sentences:

1. nk̓a?síls i?_sń̓a̓ẏckstx, **?alu?scútəi̓x** uł tk̓ʷupxnm̓s tiyáqʷtstsəi̓x i?_ktunáxa. (The Lakes did not like that, so they gathered together and attacked the Kootenais.)

2. sai̓t i?_knaqs uł **?alu?scút** kṅkṅxtwixʷ x̓a?x̓a?ṅtísəi̓x put kakíci?səi̓x mi
sic qmapəi̓x. (When one got lost they would gather together and search for him, they didn't give up until they found him.)

3. way **?alu?scút** i?_skəkʕaka? way mat k̓ik̓m mi k̓a?áym. (The birds are gathered up it must be close to fall time.)

42. tkʷupxnm- gather around / surround

reduplication: tkʷpk̓ʷupxn

conjugations:

1. kn_tkʷupxn, kʷ_tkʷupxn. tkʷupxn, kʷu_tkʷupxn, p_tkʷupxn, tkʷupxnəi̓x

2. kn_ctkʷupxn, kʷ_ctkʷupxn. ctkʷupxn, kʷu_ctkʷupxn, p_ctkʷupxn, ctkʷupxnəi̓x

3. kn_səctkʷúpxnx, kʷ_səctkʷúpxnx, səctkʷúpxnx, kʷu_səctkʷúpk̓ʷúpxnx, p_səctkʷúpk̓ʷúpxnx, səctkʷúpxk̓ʷúpnxəi̓x

4. kn_stkʷupxnx, kʷ_stkʷupxnx, stkʷupxnx, kʷu_stkʷupxnx, p_stkʷupxnx, stkʷupxnəi̓x

5. kn_kstkʷupxna?x, kʷ_stkʷupxna?x, kstkʷupxna?x, kʷu_kstkʷupxna?x, p_stkʷupxna?x, kstkʷupxna?xəi̓x

6. istkʷúpxn, astkʷúpxn, stkʷúpxṅs, stkʷúpxntət, stkʷúpxnm̓p, stkʷúpxṅsəi̓x

7. tkʷupxnmn, tkʷupxnmṅtxʷ, tkʷupxnm̓s, tkʷupxnmṅtm, tkʷupxnmṅtp, tkʷupxnm̓səi̓x

8. ikstkʷúpxnmnm, akstkʷúpxnmnm, kstkʷúpxnm̓s, kstkʷúpxnmṅtm, kstkʷúpxnmṅtp, kstkʷúpxnm̓səi̓x

9. ikstkʷúpxn, akstkʷúpxn, kstkʷúpxṅs, kstkʷúpxṅtət, kstkʷúpxnm̓p, kstkʷúpxṅsəi̓x

10. isctkʷúpxnmnm, asctkʷúpxnmnm, sctkʷúpxnmnm̓s, sctkʷúpxnmnmtət, sctkʷúpxnm̓p, sctkʷúpxnm̓səi̓x

11. iksctkʷúpxnmnm, aksctkʷúpxnmnm, ksctkʷúpxnmnm̓s, ksctkʷúpxnmnmtət, ksctkʷúpxnm̓p, ksctkʷúpxnm̓səi̓x

example sentences:

1. nk̓a?síls i?_sń̓a̓ẏckstx, ?alu?scútəi̓x uł **tkʷupxnm̓s** tiyáqʷtstsəi̓x i?_ktunáxa. (The Lakes did not like that, so they gathered together and attacked the Kootenais.)

2. ní̓kxna tə_s?al?ílxʷts i?_sqilxʷ łə_wiksəi̓x i?_s?iłn uł **tkʷupxnəi̓x**. (My goodness the people were really hungry when they saw food they scrambeld to get some.)

3. ła_c?am̓stín iskəkʕáka? **ctkʷupxn** uł ck̓pnwixʷ. (When I feed my chickens the rush and gather around, and they peck at each other.)

43. km̓am- get/take away things

reduplication: km̓km̓am

conjugations:

1. kn_kṁam, kʷ_kṁam, kṁam, kʷu_kṁam, p_kṁam, kṁaməɫx
2. kn_səckṁix, kʷ_səckṁix, səckṁix, kʷu_səcsəckṁix, p_səcsəckṁkṁix, səckṁkṁixəɫx
3. kn_skṁix, kʷ_skṁix, skṁix, kʷu_skṁix, p_skṁix, skṁixəɫx
4. kn_kskṁíxaʔx, kʷ_skṁíxaʔx, kskṁíxaʔx, kʷu_kskṁkṁíxaʔx, p_skṁkṁíxaʔx, skṁkṁíxaʔxəɫx
5. iskṁám, askṁám, skṁáṁs, skṁaṁtət, skṁaṁp, skṁaṁsəɫx
6. kṁṅtin, kṁṅtixʷ, kṁṅtis, kṁṅtim, kṁṅtip, kṁṅtisəɫx
7. ckṁstin, ckṁstixʷ, ckṁstis, ckṁstim, ckṁstip, ckṁstisəɫx
8. iskskṁám, akskṁám, kskṁaṁs, kskṁaṁtət, kskṁaṁp, kskṁaṁsəɫx
9. isckṁám, asckṁám, sckṁaṁs, sckṁaṁtət, sckṁaṁp, sckṁaṁsəɫx
10. iksckṁám, aksckṁám, ksckṁaṁs, ksckṁaṁtət, ksckṁaṁp, ksckṁaṁsəɫx

example sentences:

1. X̌x̌ʷupsəɫx iʔ_ktunáxa uɫ lut nixʷ xiʔxiʔstísəɫx ɫə_**kskṁaṁsəɫx** tə_ṅtýtyix. (The beat the Kootenais and never let them get salmon there again.)

2. iḱlíʔ kn_ksxʷúyaʔx mi kn_**ckṁam** tə_ṅtýtyix. (I'm going there to get some salmon.)

3. sṅḱlip **ckṁṅtis** iʔ_ṅtýtyix. (Coyote brought the salmon.)

44. cɫəx̌mam- live with in-laws

reduplication: cɫəx̌ɫəx̌mam

conjugations:

1. kn_ɫəx̌mam, kʷ_ɫəx̌mam, ɫəx̌mam, kʷu_ɫəx̌mam, p_ɫəx̌mam, ɫəx̌maməɫx
2. kn_səcɫəx̌mix, kʷ_səcɫəx̌mix, səcɫəx̌mix, kʷu_səcɫəx̌ɫəx̌mix, p_səcɫəx̌ɫəx̌mix, səcɫəx̌ɫəx̌mixəɫx
3. kn_sɫəx̌míx, kʷ_sɫəx̌míx, sɫəx̌míx, kʷu_sɫəx̌míx, p_sɫəx̌míx, sɫəx̌míxəɫx
4. kn_ksɫəx̌míxaʔx, kʷ_sɫəx̌míxaʔx, ksɫəx̌míxaʔx, kʷu_ksɫəx̌míxaʔxm, p_sɫəx̌míxaʔx, ksɫəx̌míxaʔxəɫx
5. isɫəx̌mám, asɫəx̌mám, sɫəx̌maṁs, sɫəx̌mámtət, sɫəx̌maṁp, sɫəx̌maṁsəɫx
6. ɫəx̌min, ɫəx̌miṅtxʷ, ɫəx̌mis, ɫəx̌miṅtm ɫəx̌miṅtp, ɫəx̌misəɫx
7. cɫəx̌ṁstin, cɫəx̌ṁstixʷ, cɫəx̌ṁstis, cɫəx̌ṁstim, cɫəx̌ṁstip, cɫəx̌ṁstisəɫx
8. iksɫəx̌mám, aksɫəx̌mám, ksɫəx̌maṁs, ksɫəx̌maṁtet, ksɫəx̌maṁp, ksɫəx̌maṁsəɫx
9. iscɫəx̌mám, ascɫəx̌mám, scɫəx̌maṁs, scɫəx̌maṁtet, scɫəx̌maṁp, scɫəx̌maṁsəɫx
10. ikscɫəx̌mám, akscɫəx̌mám, kscɫəx̌maṁs, kscɫəx̌mámtət, kscɫəx̌maṁp, kscɫəx̌mámsəɫx

example sentences:

1. ɫa_cmrim iʔ_sqɫtmixʷ naʔɫ tkəɫmilxʷ iʔ_sṅʕaýckstx, **cɫəx̌mam** ḱɫ_tkəɫmilxʷs iʔ_snqsilxʷs. (When a Lakes man and woman got married, he often went to live with his woman's family.)

2. iʔ_ḱʷiX̌t iʔ_sqiqɫmíxʷ taʔlí cqʷṅqʷaṅt ɫa_**cɫəx̌mam**. (Some of the men have hard times when they live on a different reserve.)

3. lut yʕat iʔ_swiʔwiʔnúṁtaʔx **cɫəx̌ɫəx̌maṁxəɫx**. (Not all the young men go live with their in-laws.)

45. liq̇st / liq̇ṅt- bury / cover with earth

reduplication: lq̇liq̇nt

conjugations:

1. kn_liq̇m, kʷ_liq̇m, liq̇m, kʷu_liq̇m, p_liq̇m, liq̇məỉx
2. kn_səcliq̇x, kʷ_səcliq̇x, səcliq̇x, kʷu_səclq̇liq̇x, p_səclq̇liq̇x, səclq̇liq̇xəỉx
3. kn_sliq̇x, kʷ_sliq̇x, sliq̇x, kʷu _sliq̇x, p_sliq̇x, sliq̇xəỉx
4. kn_ksliq́a?x, kʷ_slíq̇a?x, ksliq́a?x, kʷu_ksliq́a?x, p_slíq̇a?x, ksliq́a?xəỉx
5. islíq̇m, asliq́m, sliq̇ṁs, sliq̇ṁtət, sliq̇ṁp, sliq̇ṁsəỉx
6. liq̇n, liq̇ṅtxʷ, liq̇s, liq̇ṅtm, liq̇ṅtp, liq̇səỉx
7. cliq̇stn, cliq̇stxʷ, cliq̇sts, cliq̇stm, cliq̇stp, cliq̇stsəỉx
8. iksliq́m, aksliq́m, ksliq̇s, ksliq̇ṅtm, kslíq̇ṅtp, kslíq̇səỉx
9. iksliq́, aksliq́, ksliq̇s, ksliq̇tət, ksliq̇ṁp, ksliq̇səỉx
10. isclíq̇, asclíq̇, scliq̇s, scliq̇tət, scliq̇ṁp, scliq̇səỉx
11. iksclíq̇, aksclíq̇, kscliq̇s, kscliq̇tət, kscliq̇ṁp, kscliq̇səỉx

example sentences:
1. ła_**cliq̇stsəỉx** i?_sṅX̌laỉs, kła?am k̉ỉ_sa?títkʷ km kła?am k̉ỉ_t̉ikʷt mi **liq̇səỉx**. (When they buried their dead, they always buried them near a river or lake.)
2. i?_skəkˁáka? ła_cxʷk̉ʷṅcut **cliq̇st** tə_łúkʷla?xʷ. (The chicken cleans itself by kicking up dust on itself.)
3. **lq̇liq̇ṅt** i?_scˁaỉqn uł ixí? spỉplaỉs. (Bury the seeds and they will start growing)

46. cpṅxan- folded leg

reduplication: cpṅpṅxan

conjugations:

1. kn_cpṅxán, kʷ_cpṅxán, cpṅxán, kʷu_cpṅxán, p_cpṅxán, cpṅxánəỉx
2. kn_səcpṅxanx, kʷ_səcpṅxanx, səcpṅxanx, kʷu_səcpṅpṅxanx, p_səcpṅpṅxanx, səcpṅpṅxanxəỉx
3. kn_spṅxanx, kʷ _spṅxanx, spṅxanx, kʷu_spṅpṅxanx, p_spṅpṅxanx, spṅpṅxanxəỉx
4. kn_kspṅxána?x, kʷ_spṅxána?x, kspṅxána?x, kʷu_kspṅxána?x, p_kspṅxána?x, kspṅxána?xəỉx
5. ispṅxán, aspṅxán, spṅxaṅs, spṅxaṅtet, spṅxanṁp, spṅxaṅsəỉx
6. pṅxṅtin, pṅxṅtixʷ, pṅxṅtis, pṅxṅtim, pṅxṅtip, pṅxṅtisəỉx
7. ikspṅxnám, akspṅxnám, kspṅxṅtis, kspṅxṅtim, kspṅxṅtip, kspṅxṅtisəỉx
8. ikspṅxnám, akspṅxnám, kspṅxnaṁs, kspṅxnaṁtət, kspṅxnaṁp, kspṅxnaməỉx
9. ikspṅxán, akspṅxán, kspṅxaṅs, kspṅxaṅtet, kspṅxanṁp, kspṅxaṅsəỉx
10. iscpṅxnám, ascpṅxnám, scpṅxnaṁs, scpṅxnaṁtət, scpṅxnaṁp, scpṅxnaməỉx
11. ikscpṅxnám, akscpṅxnám, kscpṅxnaṁs, kscpṅxnaṁtət, kscpṅxnaṁp, kscpṅxnaməỉx

example sentences:
1. ˁapná?, cmistísəỉx ixí? sṅˁaýckst i?_sckakícsəsəỉx tə_X̌q̇ṅtisəỉx kła?am ỉ_siẇłkʷ uł ċkiṅ i?_**ksəcpṅpṅxaṅs**. (Nowadays, when people are digging and find something, they know it is a Lakes person if they are near water and the legs are bent in a certain way.)
2. ła_ṅsẇcnṁíst **pṅxnam** uł q̇ʷi?xínm. (When he proposed he bent his knee and knelt down.)
3. púti? ła?_cṅtkʷíłċa?ṁsts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?ts niˁaýp **cpṅpṅxan**. (While the baby is still in the womb, its legs are bent.)

47. sáma?- French / Euro-American person
reduplication: sm̓sáma?
example sentences:
1. łə_cyʕap i?_**sáma?** lut x̌ast k̓i̓_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx. (When the Euro-Americans came, it was a bad time for the Lakes people.)
2. txʷa?tw̓i̓łx i?_**sm̓sáma?**. (The white people have multiplied.)
3. i?_k̓ʷix̌t i?_**sáma?** ta?lí sisyús. (Some of the white people are famous.)
48. kʷəkʷrit- gold
reduplication: kʷəkʷr̓kʷrit
example sentences:
1. sic itlí? kakícməi̓x tə_**kʷəkʷrit** na?ł piqsxn̓ i̓_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx tm̓xʷúla?xʷ, ixí? uł xʷ?it i?_sáma? na?ł canmn cyʕapəi̓x n̓cíqla?xʷməi̓x. (Then a lot of gold and silver was found in the Lakes lands, and a lot of Euro-Americans and Chinese people came to dig.)
2. i?_ti̓_**kʷəkʷrit** in̓k̓n̓p̓qínkstn ka? ck̓ʷul. (My ring is made from gold)
3. x̌u?x̌u?ústsəi̓x i?_**kʷəkʷrit**. (People wish for gold.)
49. piqsxn̓- silver
reduplication: pəqpiqsxn̓
example sentences:
1. sic itlí? kakícməi̓x tə_kʷəkʷrit na?ł **piqsxn̓** i̓_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx tm̓xʷúla?xʷ, ixí? uł xʷ?it i?_sáma? na?ł canmn cyʕapəi̓x n̓cíqla?xʷməi̓x. (Then a lot of gold and silver was found in the Lakes lands, and a lot of Euro-Americans and Chinese people came to dig.)
2. c̓kant i?_**piqsxn̓** na?ł i?_kʷəkʷri?sxn. (Count the silver coins and the copper pennies.)
3. misxʷ?ít tə_sqi̓aw̓ i?_**piqsxn̓** ki? ti̓_kʷəkʷrisxn. (Silver coins are worth more than copper pennies.)
50. canmn- Chinese
reduplication: cn̓canmn
example sentences:
1. sic itlí? kakícməi̓x tə_kʷəkʷrit na?ł piqsxn̓ i̓_sn̓ʕay̓ckstx tm̓xʷúla?xʷ, ixí? uł xʷ?it i?_sáma? na?ł **canmn** cyʕapəi̓x n̓cíqla?xʷməi̓x. (Then a lot of gold and silver was found in the Lakes lands, and a lot of Euro-Americans and Chinese people came to dig.)
2. i?_**cn̓canmn** sisyús ła_ck̓ʷan̓łqm. (The Chinese are good gardeners.)
3. in̓x̌ást i?_**canmn** s?iłn. (I like Chinese food.)
51. n̓cíqla?xʷm- dig in the earth
reduplication: n̓cqcíqla?xʷm
conjugations:
1. kn_n̓cíqla?xʷm, kʷ_n̓cíqla?xʷm, n̓cíqla?xʷm, kʷu_n̓cíqla?xʷm, p_n̓cíqla?xʷm, n̓cíqla?xʷməi̓x
2. kn_səcnciqla?xʷəxʷ, kʷ_səcnciqla?xʷəxʷ, səcnciqla?xʷəxʷ, kʷu_səcn̓cíqla?xʷəxʷ, p_səcn̓cíqla?xʷəxʷ,

səcṅcíqla?xʷəi̇xʷ,

3. kn_sṅcíqla?xʷəxʷ, kʷ_sṅcíqla?xʷəxʷ, sṅcíqla?xʷəxʷ, kʷu_sṅcíqla?xʷəxʷ, p_sṅcíqla?xʷəxʷ, sṅcíqla?xʷelx,

4. kn_ksṅcíqla?xʷa?x, kʷ_sṅcíqla?xʷa?x, ksṅcíqla?xʷa?x, kʷu_ksṅcíqla?xʷa?x, p_sṅcíqla?xʷa?x, ksṅcíqla?xʷa?xəi̇x

5. isṅcíqla?xʷ, asṅcíqla?xʷ, sṅcíqla?xʷs, sṅcíqla?xʷtət, sṅcíqla?xʷṁp, sṅcíqla?xʷsəi̇x

6. ṅcíqla?xʷn, ṅcíqla?xʷṅtx, ṅcíqla?xʷs, ṅcíqla?xʷṅtm, ṅcíqla?xʷṅtp, ṅcíqla?xʷsəi̇x

7. iksṅcíqla?xʷ, aksṅcíqla?xʷ, ksṅcíqla?xʷs, ksṅcíqla?xʷṅtm, ksṅcíqla?xʷṅtp, ksṅcíqla?xʷsəi̇x

8. iksṅcíqla?xʷ, aksṅcíqla?xʷ, ksṅcíqla?xʷs, ksṅcíqla?xʷtət, ksṅcíqla?xʷṁp, ksṅcíqla?xʷsəi̇x

9. iscṅcíqla?xʷ, ascṅcíqla?xʷ, scṅcíqla?xʷs, scṅcíqla?xʷtət, scṅcíqla?xʷṁp, scṅcíqla?xʷsəi̇x

10. ikscṅcíqla?xʷ, akscṅcíqla?xʷ, kscṅcíqla?xʷ, kscṅcíqla?xʷtət, kscṅcíqla?xʷṁp, kscṅcíqla?xʷsəi̇x

example sentences:

1. sic itlí? kakícməi̇x tə_kʷəkʷrit na?ł piqsxṅ i̇_sṅʕaẏckstx tṁxʷúla?xʷ, ixí? uł xʷ?it i?_sáma? na?ł canmn cyʕapəi̇x **ṅcíqla?xʷməi̇x.** (Then a lot of gold and silver was found in the Lakes lands, and a lot of Euro-Americans and Chinese people came to dig.)

2. kn_səcṅcíqla?xʷəxʷ cmay kn_kakícm tə_kʷəkʷrisxn. (I'm digging, I might find some gold.)

3. ta?lí nixʷút iscṅcíqla?xʷ. (The hole I dug is pretty deep.)

---

52. łəṗúla?xʷtn- mark on land

reduplication: łəṗłəṗúla?xʷtn

conjugations:

1. kn_łəṗúla?xʷm, kʷ_łəṗúla?xʷm, łəṗúla?xʷm, kʷu_łəṗúla?xʷm, p_łəṗúla?xʷm, łəṗúla?xʷməi̇x

2. kn_səcłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷ_səcłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ səcłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷu_səcłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, p_səcłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, səcłəṗúla?xʷəxʷəi̇x

3. kn_słəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷ_słəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, słəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷu_słəłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, p_słəłəṗúla?xʷəxʷ, słəłəṗúla?xʷəxʷəi̇x

4. kn_ksłəṗúla?xʷa?x, kʷ_słəṗúla?xʷa?x, ksłəṗúla?xʷa?x, kʷu_ksłəṗúla?xʷa?x, p_słəṗúla?xʷa?x, ksłəṗúla?xʷa?xəi̇x

5. isłəṗúla?xʷm, asłəṗúla?xʷm, słəṗúla?xʷṁs, słəṗúla?xʷṁtət, słəṗúla?xʷṁp, słəṗúla?xʷməi̇x

6. łəṗúla?xʷn, łəṗúla?xʷṅtx, łəṗúla?xʷs, łəṗúla?xʷṅtm, łəṗúla?xʷṅtp, łəṗúla?xʷsəi̇x

7. cłəṗúla?xʷstn, cłəṗúla?xʷstx, cłəṗúla?xʷsts, cłəṗúla?xʷstm, cłəṗúla?xʷstp, cłəṗúla?xʷstsəi̇x

8. iksłəṗúla?xʷm, aksłəṗúla?xʷm, ksłəṗúla?xʷs, ksłəṗúla?xʷṅtm, ksłəṗúla?xʷṅtp, ksłəṗúla?xʷsəi̇x

9. iksłəṗúla?xʷ, aksłəṗúla?xʷ, ksłəṗúla?xʷs, ksłəṗúla?xʷtət, ksłəṗúla?xʷṁp, ksłəṗúla?xʷsəi̇x

10. iscłəṗúla?xʷm, ascłəṗúla?xʷm, scłəṗúla?xʷs, scłəṗúla?xʷtət, scłəṗúla?xʷṁp, scłəṗúla?xʷsəi̇x

11. ikscłəṗúla?xʷm, akscłəṗúla?xʷm, kscłəṗúla?xʷs, kscłəṗúla?xʷtət, kscłəṗúla?xʷṁp, kscłəṗúla?xʷsəi̇x

example sentences:

1. sic itlí? i?_**łəṗúla?xʷtn** xi?úst tə_tṁxʷúla?xʷs i?_sṅʕaẏckstx. (Then they drew a line through the Lakes lands.)

2. **łəṗłəṗúla?xʷsəi̇x** i?_tṁxʷúla?xʷ ixí? uł mẏmaẏt hakín i?_tṁxʷúla?xʷs. (They measure and mark the land so they know which is their land.)

3. put kʷ‿ṅmípmist ḱḷ‿ṅʔamtáqs mi sic kʷ‿ksx̌an ḷ‿**łəṕúlaʔx**ʷ**tn**. (You have to tell customs where you're going before you can cross the border.)

53. xiʔúst- going that way

reduplication: xiʔxiʔúst

1. **conjugations:**
2. kn‿xiʔúst, kʷ‿xiʔúst, xiʔúst, kʷu‿xiʔúst, p‿xiʔúst, xiʔústaḷx
3. kn‿səcxiʔústx, kʷ‿səcxiʔústx, səcxiʔústx, kʷu‿səcxiʔxiʔústx, p‿səcxiʔxiʔústx, səcxiʔxiʔústxəḷx
4. kn‿sxiʔústx, kʷ‿sxiʔústx, sxiʔústx, kʷu‿sxiʔústx, p‿sxiʔústx, sxiʔústxəḷx
5. kn‿ksxiʔústaʔx, kʷ‿sxiʔústaʔx, ksxiʔústsaʔx, kʷu‿ksxiʔústaʔx, p‿sxiʔústaʔx, ksxiʔústaʔxəḷx
6. isxiʔústm, asxiʔústm, sxiʔústs, sxiʔústət, sxiʔústṁp, sxiʔústsəḷx
7. xiʔústn, xiʔústxʷ, xiʔústs, xiʔústm, xiʔústp, xiʔústsəḷx
8. cxiʔústn, cxiʔústxʷ, cxiʔústs, cxiʔústm, cxiʔústp, cxiʔústsəḷx
9. iksxiʔústm, aksxiʔústm, skxiʔústs, skxiʔústm, skxiʔústp, skxiʔústsəḷx
10. iscxiʔúst, ascxiʔúst, scxiʔústs, scxiʔústət, scxiʔústṁp, scxiʔústsəḷx
11. ikscxiʔúst, akscxiʔúst, kscxiʔústs, kscxiʔústət, kscxiʔústṁp, kscxiʔústsəḷx

example sentences:

1. sic itlíʔ iʔ‿łəṕúlaʔxʷtn **xiʔúst** tə‿tṁxʷúlaʔxʷs iʔ‿sṅʕaẏckstx. (Then they drew a line through the Lakes lands.)

2. iʔ‿tə‿yʕacín mi kʷu‿**xiʔxiʔúst**. (Along the river bank we will go.)

3. niʕáẏp itíʔ kaʔ **cxiʔxiʔúst** iʔ‿sx̌aʔcínm. (That's the way the deer always go.)

54. xċtwiḷx- become difficult / hard

reduplication: xċxċtwiḷx

1. **conjugations:**
2. kn‿xaċt, kʷ‿xaċt, xaċt, kʷu‿xaċt, p‿xaċt, xaċtsəḷx
3. kn‿cxċtwiḷx, kʷ‿cxċtwiḷx, cxċtwiḷx, kʷu‿cxċtwiḷx, p‿cxċtwiḷx, cxċtwiḷxəḷx
4. kn‿səcxċtwiḷxəx, kʷ‿səcxċtwiḷxəx, səcxċtwiḷxəx, kʷu‿səcxċxċtwiḷxəx, p‿səcxċxċtwiḷxəx, səcxċxċtwiḷxəxəḷx
5. kn‿sxċtwiḷxəx kʷ‿sxċtwiḷxəx, sxċtwiḷxəx, kʷu‿sxċtwiḷxəx, p‿sxċtwiḷxəx, sċtwiḷxəxəḷx
6. kn‿ksxċtwiḷxaʔx, kʷ‿sxċtwiḷxaʔx, sxċtwiḷxaʔx, kʷu‿sxċtwiḷxaʔx, p‿sxċtwiḷxaʔx, sċtwiḷxaʔxəḷx
7. isxċtwiḷx, asxċtwiḷx, sxċtwiḷxs, sxċtwiḷxtət, sxċtwiḷxṁp, sċtwiḷxsəḷx
8. xaċtmstn, xaċtmstxʷ, xaċtmsts, xaċtmstm, xaċtmstp, xaċtmstsəḷx
9. xċikstmn, xċikstmṅtxʷ, xċikstmṡ, ksxċikstmṅtm, iksxċíkstmṅtp, ksxċíkstmṡəḷx
10. iksxċíkstmnm, aksxċíkstmnm, ksxċikstmṡ, ksxċikstmṅtm, iksxċíkstmṅtp, ksxċíkstmṡəḷx
11. iscxċíkstmnm, ascxċíkstmnm, scxċikstmṡ, scxċikstṁtet, scxċikstṁp, scxċíkstmṡəḷx
12. ikscxċíkstm, akscxċíkstm, kscxċikstmṡ, kscxċikstṁtət, kscxċikstṁp, kscxċíkstmṡəḷx

example sentences:

1. **xċtwiḷx** łə‿ksḱawspix̌ṁsəḷx, łə‿kskłqaqxʷiximṡ, uł łə‿kstixʷṁsəḷx tə‿sṕẏqałq. (It got harder and harder for the Lakes to move around in the summer to hunt, fish, and gather berries.)

2. ilíʔ łə_x̌ʷẃx̌ʷẃaw iʔ_səpsípiʔ uł_**xċxċtwiɬx**. (When the deer hides got dry they got hard.)
3. ixíʔ x̌ast ła_cṅʔasɬmíẃs ixíʔ uł **xəċtwiɬx**. (It's good when it's doubled up so it becomes stonger.)
4. misq̓sápiʔ aswək̓ʷmíst uł **xċtwiɬx** ła_ksṅmípmist. (The longer you keep it secret the harder it is to admit.)
5. aṅq̓aʔxán **xċxaċt**. (Your shoes are strong.)
6. tałt **xaċt** uł qłnuṅtxʷ. (It was difficult and you managed it.)

55. t̓qliṁx- move to
reduplication: t̓əqt̓qliṁx
conjugations:
1. kn_t̓qliṁx, kʷ_t̓qliṁx, t̓qlimx, kʷu_t̓qliṁx, p_t̓qliṁx, t̓qliṁxəɬx
2. kn_səct̓qliṁxəx, kʷ_səct̓qliṁxəx, səct̓qlimxəx, kʷu_səct̓qliṁxəx, p_səct̓qliṁxəx, səct̓qliṁxəɬx
3. kn_st̓qliṁxəx, kʷ_st̓qliṁxəx, st̓qlimxəx, kʷu_st̓qliṁxəx, p_st̓qliṁxəx, st̓qliṁxəxəɬx
4. kn_kst̓qliṁxaʔx, kʷ_st̓qliṁxaʔx, kst̓qlimxaʔx, kʷu_kst̓qliṁxaʔx, p_st̓qliṁxaʔx, kst̓qliṁxaʔxəɬx
5. ist̓qliṁx, ast̓qliṁx, st̓qliṁx, st̓qliṁxtət, st̓qliṁxṁp, st̓qliṁxsəɬx
6. t̓qliṁxstn, t̓qliṁxstxʷ, t̓qliṁxsts, t̓qliṁxstm, t̓qliṁxstp, t̓qliṁxstsəɬx
7. ct̓qliṁxstn, ct̓qliṁxstxʷ, ct̓qliṁxsts, ct̓qliṁxstm, ct̓qliṁxstp, ct̓qliṁxstsəɬx
8. ikst̓qliṁxstm, akst̓qliṁxstm, kst̓qliṁxsts, kst̓qliṁxstm, kst̓qliṁxstp, kst̓qliṁxstsəɬx
9. isct̓qliṁx, asct̓qliṁx, sct̓qliṁxs, sct̓qliṁxtət, sct̓qliṁxṁp, sct̓qliṁxsəɬx
10. iksct̓qliṁx, aksct̓qliṁx, ksct̓qliṁx, ksct̓qliṁxtət, ksct̓qliṁxṁp, ksct̓qliṁxsəɬx
example sentences:
1. iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t xʷuẏy k̓ɬ_ẃkna?qín k̓ɬ_syilx ilíʔ **t̓qliṁx** uł iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t tiʔ ilíʔ kʷliw̓t ɬ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷsəɬx. (Some went to the Okanagan Valley to live with the Syilx people there, and some stayed in their homeland.)
2. p̓ẏaq iʔ_síyaʔ uł **ct̓qt̓qliṁx** iʔ_sqilxʷ ck̓aw̓stíxʷm tə_siyaʔ. (When the saskatoons get ripe the people move to the location and gather saskatoons.)
3. q̓sápiʔ way kaʔ ct̓qliṁx ixíʔ tə_sqilxʷ. (A long time ago when those people moved here.)

56. Míṙika- America
example sentences:
1. sic itlíʔ iʔ_**Míṙika** kʷiłtm iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷsəɬx k̓aṅʔiƛ̓ɬtk laʔkín iʔ_sṅʕaẏckstx kiʔ kʷliw̓t. (Then the United States took away the north half of the reservation where the Lakes lived.)
2. łə_łəp̓úlaʔxʷsəɬx iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ kiʔ **taʔxʷłmírika**. (When they put the border line in that's when America came to be.)
3. iʔ_**Míṙika** sṁanxʷ ctixʷlm kiʔ tɬ_Kánata smaṅxʷ. (American smokes taste different from Canadian smokes)

57. kʷiłtm- take from somebody
conjugations:
1. kn_kʷnim, kʷ_kʷnim, kʷnim, kʷu_kʷnim, p_kʷnim, kʷniməɬx
2. kn_səckʷnix, kʷ_səckʷnix, səckʷnix, kʷu_səckʷnix, p_səckʷnix, səckʷnixəɬx

3. kn_skʷnix, kʷ_skʷnix, skʷnix, kʷu_skʷnix, p_skʷnix, skʷnixəĺx

4. <mark>kn_kskʷníxaʔx</mark>

5. iskʷiɬtm, askʷiɬtm, skʷiɬtms, skʷiɬtət, skʷɬtm̓p, skʷiɬtsəĺx

6. kʷiɬtn, kʷiɬtxʷ, kʷiɬts, kʷiɬtm, kʷiɬtp, kʷiɬtsəĺx

7. ikskʷíɬtm, akskʷiɬtm, kskʷiɬts, kskʷiɬtm, kskʷiɬtp, kskʷiɬtsəĺx

8. kskʷíɬtm, akskʷiɬtm, kskʷiɬtm̓s, kskʷiɬtm̓tət kskʷiɬtm̓p, kskʷiɬtm̓səĺx

9. isckʷíɬtm, asckʷiɬtm, sckʷiɬtms, sckʷiɬtm̓tət, sckʷiɬtm̓p, sckʷiɬtm̓səĺx

10. iksckʷíɬtm, aksckʷiɬtm, ksckʷíɬtms, ksckʷiɬtm̓tət, ksckʷiɬtm̓p, ksckʷiɬtm̓səĺx

example sentences:

1. sic itlíʔ iʔ_Míɾika **kʷiɬtm** iʔ_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷsəĺx ƛ̓aṅʔiʎ̓ĺtk laʔkín iʔ_sṅʕayckstx kiʔ kʷliẃt. (Then the United States took away the north half of the reservation where the Lakes lived.)

2. iʔ_səxʷlk̓am kʷu_**km̓ɬtim** iʔ_siẃɬkʷtət. (The police took our alcohol away.)

3. ha **ckm̓ntixʷ** iʔ_sp̓iʎ̓m. (Did you bring the bitterroot?)

58. Kánata- Canada

example sentences:

1. ĺ_ʔup̓ṅkst ɬx̌ax̌nut cĺkɬʔup̓ṅkst ɬtimɬ (1958), **Kánata** kʷis laʔ_c̓iẃt iʔ_sṅʕayckstx sqlxʷúlaʔxʷ. (In 1958, Canada took away the last Lakes reserve.)

2. taʔlí kʷu_ctxət̓stím iʔ_**Kánata** səxʷṅʔamtáqs kʷu_ɬa_ck̓aɬálqʷmiʔst. (The Canadian customs agents really watch us when we cross the border)

3. kn_ksxʷúyaʔx k̓ĺ_k̓aɬʔáĺqʷ k̓ĺ_**Kánata**. ha kʷu_akskxnám ? (I'm going to go across the border to Canada. Are you coming with me?)

59. c̓iẃt- last

reduplication: c̓aẃʔíẃt

conjugations:

1. kn_c̓iẃt, kʷ_c̓iẃt, c̓iẃt, kʷu_c̓iẃt, p_c̓iẃt, c̓iẃtəĺx

2. kn_səcc̓iẃtx, kʷ_səcc̓iẃtx, səcc̓iẃtx, kʷu_səcc̓iẃtx, p_səcc̓iẃtx, səcc̓iẃtəĺx

2a. ---, ---, ---, kʷu_səcʔawíẃtx, p_səcʔawíẃtx, səcʔawíẃtəĺx

3. kn_sc̓iẃtx, kʷ_sc̓iẃtx, sc̓iẃtx, kʷu_sc̓iẃtx, p_sc̓iẃtx, sc̓iẃtxəĺx

3a. ---, ---, ---, kʷu_sʔawíẃtx, p_sʔawíẃtx, sʔawíẃtxəĺx

4. kn_ksc̓íẃtaʔx, kʷ_sc̓íẃtaʔx, ksc̓íẃtaʔx, kʷu_ksc̓íẃtaʔx, p_sc̓íẃtaʔx, ksc̓íẃtaʔxəĺx

4a. ---, ---, ---, kʷu_ksʔawíẃtaʔx, p_sʔawíẃtaʔx, ksʔawíẃtaʔxəĺx

5. isc̓iẃt, asc̓iẃt, sc̓iẃts, sc̓iẃtət, sc̓iẃtm̓p, sc̓iẃtsəĺx

6. c̓iẃtstn, c̓iẃtstxʷ, c̓iẃtsts, c̓iẃtstm, c̓iẃtstp, c̓iẃtstsəĺx

6. cc̓iẃtstn, cc̓iẃtstxʷ, cc̓iẃtsts, cc̓iẃtstm, cc̓iẃtstp, cc̓iẃtstsəĺx

7. iksc̓íẃtstm, aksc̓íẃtstm, ksc̓iẃtsts, ksc̓iẃtstm, ksc̓iẃtstp, ksc̓iẃtstsəĺx

8. iksc̓íẃt, aksc̓íẃt, ksc̓iẃts, ksc̓iẃtət, ksc̓iẃtm̓p, ksc̓iẃtsəĺx

9. iscc̓íẃt, ascc̓íẃt, scc̓iẃts, scc̓iẃtət, scc̓iẃtm̓p, scc̓iẃtsəĺx

10. ikscc̓íẃt, akscc̓íẃt, kscc̓iẃts, kscc̓iẃtət, kscc̓iẃtm̓p, kscc̓iẃtsəĺx

example sentences:
1. i̍_ʔupṅkst łx̌əx̌nut cik̓łʔupṅkst łtimł (1958), Kánata kʷis laʔ_ċiẃt iʔ_sṅʕaẏ́ckstx sqlxʷúlaʔxʷ. (In 1958, Canada took away the last Lakes reserve.)
2. ctrar iʔ_sṅkłċaʔsqáx̌aʔ uł iʔ_q̓iʔq̓iʔík **cċaẃʔiẃt**. (The horses strung out and the colts were behind.)
3. iṅcá niʕaẏ́p kn_**ċiẃt**. (I'm always last.)

60. kswitṅt- works at getting it
conjugations:
1. kn_kswitmíst, kʷ_kswitmíst, kswitmíst, kʷu_kswitmíst, p_kswitmíst, kswitmístsəi̍x
2. kn_səckswitmístsx, kʷ_səckswitmístx, səckswitmístx, kʷu_səckswitmístx, p_səckswitmístx, səckswitmístxəi̍x
3. kn_skswitmístx, kʷ_skswitmístx, skswitmístx, kʷu_skswitmístx, p_skswitmístx, skswitmístxəi̍x
4. kn_kskswitmístaʔx, kʷ_skswitmístaʔx, kskswitmístaʔx, kʷu_kskswitmístaʔx, p_skswitmístaʔx, kskswitmístaʔxəi̍x
5. iskswitmíst, askswitmíst, skswitmísts, skswitmístət, skswitmístṁp, skswitmístsəi̍x
6. kswitn, kswitṅtxʷ, kswits, kswitṅtm, kswitṅtp, kswitsəi̍x
6b. kswitstn, kswitstxʷ, kswitsts, kswitstm, kswitstp, kswitstsəi̍x
6c. kswitmístn, kswitmístxʷ, kswitmísts, kswitmístm, kswitmístp, kswitmístsəi̍x
6d. ckswitmístn, ckswitmístxʷ, ckswitmísts, ckswitmístm, ckswitmístp, ckswitmístsəi̍x
7. ikskswítm, akskswítm, kskswits, kskswitṅtm, kskswitṅtp, kskswitsəi̍x
8. iskskwitmíst, askskwitmíst, kswitmísts, kswitmístət, kswitmístṁp, kswitmístsəi̍x
9. isckswítm, asckswítm, sckswitṁs, sckswitṁtət, sckswitṁp, sckswitṁsəi̍x
10. iksckswítm, aksckswítm, ksckswitṁs, ksckswitṁtət, ksckswitṁp, ksckswitṁsəi̍x
example sentences:
1. ʕapnáʔ, iʔ_sṅʕaẏ́ckstx **kswits** kłkʷṅnúiʔs iʔ_ṅʔix̌i̍ltk k̓ałʔái̍qʷ tṁxʷúlaʔxʷsəi̍x. (Nowadays, the Lakes people are trying to get their Canadian lands back.)
2. **kswitmíst** uł x̌ʷups iʔ_ʔaẃtústs. (He tried his best and he beat his oponnent)
3. niʕaẏ́p kn_**ckswítmist**. (I always do my best.)

61. k̓ałʔái̍qʷ- border / across the line
example sentences:
1. ʕapnáʔ, iʔ_sṅʕaẏ́ckstx kswits kłkʷṅnúiʔs iʔ_ṅʔix̌i̍ltk **k̓ałʔái̍qʷ** tṁxʷúlaʔxʷsəi̍x. (Nowadays, the Lakes people are trying to get their Canadian lands back.)
2. ł_aksk̓ałʔaí̍qʷ**míst**, put kʷ_ṅmipmíst mi xiʔxiʔstúṁs ł_aksk̓ałʔaí̍qʷ**míst**. (When you want to cross the border, you have to confess to the customs to cross.)
3. ti̍_łəṕúlaʔxʷsəi̍x iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ, ʕapnáʔ kn_ksnqsilxʷ **k̓ałʔái̍qʷ**. (Since they marked the land, I now have relatives on the other side of the line.)

03. ʕayúʔ

sʔaʔúm̓s

ʕayúʔ	chocolate tips
sq̓apúnaʔxʷ	sand
x̌ẇx̌ẇúlaʔxʷ	dry lands
swíyaʔ	chocolate tip buds
ƛ̓əkƛ̓iksm	peek out
ṅkṅcin̓tn	poison
sakʷt	swell
cxsas	sprang
ck̓ʷəp̓k̓ʷup̓əp̓	cramps
ƛ̓qn̓tim / ƛ̓qam	dig up
səríc̓aʔn̓t	peel something
ctk̓síc̓am̓st	bother skin
kaʔacqaʔíc̓aʔ	rash
cksar	to skin / to peel
hr̓n̓tim / hram	soak
ɬʕacn̓t	mash something
x̌ʷic̓n̓t	chop
ṅcqan̓t	put inside
sƛ̓uk̓ʕálaʔxʷ	paste
ṅx̌sitkʷ	tincture / good in liquid
kc̓əc̓xʷínaʔn̓t	pour liquid on
əkɬc̓əc̓xʷmin	dropper
x̌ʷaq̓ʷn̓t	grind
ṅp̓t̓ʕan̓t	dump a mushy mass
ṅk̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ	strong liquid
ṅqʷʕatn	liquor
q̓ʷaym̓stím / q̓ʷayám	shake something
sx̌ʷap	a drop

smẏmay

i?_ʕayú? k̓ʷəck̓ʷact tə_mrim̓stn, x̌ast k̓i̓_yʕat stim. i̓_sq̓apúna?x̌ʷ uł x̌ẁx̌ẁúla?x̌ʷ ka? cplal. qipcm ła_cx?it ła_cpəpi̓plal ixí? s?um̓m̓s **swíya?**. ti? put x̓̌əkx̓̌iksm uł ?iłn̓tx̌ʷ, n̓x̌ʷk̓ʷiłća?n̓ts, x̌ast tə_mrim̓stn. lut aks?iłnm łə_mispi̓plal, ałi? k̓ʷui̓l tə_n̓kn̓cin̓tn.	chocolate tips sand; dry land c.t. bud; peak out of the ground poison
i?_sʕax̌ʷíps ck̓ʷui̓m̓sts ha cq̓i̓q̓i̓scim̓, xi?míx stim ha **csak̓ʷt**, ha **cxsas**, ha cnik̓ək̓, ha **ck̓ʷəp̓k̓ʷup̓əp̓**. mćn̓tixʷ iwá tə_stxitkʷs mćn̓tixʷ. x̓̌qn̓tixʷ i?_sʕax̌ʷíps uł **ksəríća?n̓txʷ**. ła_cla?kín **ctk̓síća?m̓sts** i?_knaqs, ixí? **ka?acqa?íća?**, tk̓síća?m̓s, cmay ła_**cksar** lut kstk̓síća?m̓sts. ła_kskʷumm i?_ʕayú?, nk̓nik̓n̓txʷ uł x̌ẁn̓tixʷ. ła_k̓łk̓ʷui̓mnm itlí? kʷ_ckʷnim uł **hr̓n̓tixʷ** i̓_siw̓łkʷ ixí? uł **łʕacn̓txʷ** i?_l an̓łʕacmn. ti? ilí? łə_tixʷn̓txʷ aksk̓ʷúi̓mnm, ksríća?n̓t, ćiwn̓txʷ, naník̓n̓txʷ uł **x̌ʷićn̓txʷ** i?_i̓_an̓łʕacmn. **n̓cqan̓t** i̓_an̓ćłmin uł ilí? cq̓əq̓sápi?. ca?kʷ ćx̌ił tə_**sx̓̌uk̓ʕála?x̌ʷ** itlí? után̓t i̓_an̓kílx uł min̓n̓t la?kín a?_cq̓i̓q̓i̓t.	swelling; sprain; cramp; dig up; peel; bother skin; rash; to skin soak mash chop; put inside paste tincture
itlí? nixʷ i̓_aksk̓ʷúi̓m ćx̌ił tə_n̓x̌sitkʷ. łə_k̓ʷui̓l̓nún̓txʷ ćx̌ił atá? ixí? uł lut aksəcʕáha? km kʷ_łə_nik̓ək̓ ití? **kćəćxʷína?n̓t** uł lut ksakʷts. cx?it **n̓ćuy** akłnutnmín k̓ʷək̓ʷyúma? uł **əkłćəćxʷmin**. **x̌ʷaq̓ʷn̓txʷ** i?_ʕayú? uł **n̓p̓t̓ʕan̓t** i̓_laputáy sic kćxʷína?n̓t tə_n̓k̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ tə_n̓qʷʕatn. kʷumn̓t i̓_ćuy ilí? mat ?asíl sk̓ʕacíẃs. yʕat sx̌i̓x̌ʕałt **q̓ʷaym̓stíxʷ** i?_laputáy. i?_tl n̓ćxʷmin̓s naqs km ?asíl **sx̌ʷap** aksq̓mám.	pour liquid onto dark; dropper grind; dump strong liq.; liquor shake drop

sn̓súxʷna? sẃłtiłn

1. ćkin tə_mrim̓stn i?_ʕayú? ?
2. k̓a?kín ka? cplal i?_ʕayú? ?
3. stim i?_s?umm̓s i?_ʕayú? ła_cx?it ła_cpəpi̓plal ?
4. stim i?_n̓x̌ʷk̓ʷiłca?n̓ts mi ?iłn̓txʷ ?
5. səxkinx uł lut tə_x̌ast aks?iłn̓tm i?_ʕayú? łə_mispi̓plál ?
6. x̌i̓_stim ti? x̌ast i?_sʕax̌ʷíps i?_ʕayú? ?k
7. xkinm mi kʷ_ckʷum i?_ʕayú? ?
8. ckin aksk̓ʷúi̓mnm łə_tixʷn̓txʷ i?_ʕayú? ?
9. x̌i̓_stim ti? x̌ast i?_n̓x̌sitkʷ tə_ʕayú? ?
10. k̓ʷinx aksq̓mám i?_n̓x̌sitkʷ tə_ʕayú? ?

skłʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. Imperfective akscḱʷúl: answer the question with a complete ṅsəi̓xcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

1. ha kʷ‿səcƛ̓iksx ? kiw, _____ kn‿səcƛ̓iksx _____
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn‿səcṅxʷḱʷíłċaʔx ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

3. ha səcmċmix Matlá ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

4. ha p‿səcƛ̓qmix ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

5. ha kʷu‿səcsəríċaʔx ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

6. ha səcniḱx tə‿słiqʷ iʔ‿tẇtẇit ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

7. ha kʷ‿səcx̌ẇmix tə‿skm̓xíłċaʔ ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

8. ha kn‿səchrmix tə‿síṗiʔ ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

9. ha p‿səci̓ʕacx tə‿ʕ̓ayúʔ ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

10. ha kʷu‿səcṅċiẇx iʔ‿ʔíʔłċaʔ ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

B. Future & Past/Present akscḱʷúi̓: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ‿sx̌ʷíċaʔx tə‿spiƛ̌m ? lut, ƛ̌m kn‿x̌ʷíċaʔm tə‿spiƛ̌m.

1. ha kʷ‿sṅcqmíxaʔx tə‿ṗẏpay i̓‿ṅċłmin ? lut, ƛ̌m _____
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_ksutnmíxaʔx iʔ_stm̓tim ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha ksk̓ʷuȈnúnaʔx tə_mrimstn Siyáȋqs ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____
nuyápixcn:

4. ha kʷu_ksk̓ċəċxʷínaʔaʔx ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha p_sx̌ʷáq̓ʷaʔx tə_scm̓ċim ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

6. ha ksn̓ṗtm̓ʕáxaʔxəlx tə_sn̓pq̓ʷitkʷ ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____
nuyápixcn:

7. ha kʷ_sq̓ʷaymíxaʔx tə_laputáy ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

8. ha kn_ksq̓míxaʔx t_ikɬmrímstn ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

9. ha ksƛ̓əkƛ̓íksaʔx N̓kʷalá ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

10. ha p_smċmíxaʔx tə_ʕayúʔ ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

ck̓ʷuȈm̓stm iʔ_sʔaʔúm̓s

1. ʕayúʔ- chocolate tip
example sentences:
1. iʔ_ʕayúʔ k̓ʷəck̓ʷact tə_mrim̓stn, x̌ast k̓Ȉ_yʕat stim. (The dessert parsley is a powerful medicine, and is good for a lot of things.)
2. x̌ʷic̓n̓txʷ iʔ_ʕayúʔ uɬ már̓wiʔn̓txʷ tə_apȈstxítkʷ ixíʔ uɬ x̌ast ɬa_csiw̓sm. (Chop up the dessert parsley and mix with apple cider then you can drink it.)
3. iʔ_ʕayúʔ x̌ast mrim̓stn k̓Ȉ_sx̌ʷċpxan, (Dessert parsley is good medicine for broken leg bones.)
2. sq̓apúnaʔxʷ- sand
reduplication: sq̓əpq̓ápúnaʔxʷ
example sentences:

1. i̇_sq̓apúnaʔxʷ uɬ x̌ʷx̌ʷúlaʔxʷ kaʔ cplal. (It grows in sandy and dry soil.)
2. tl yʕacín iliʔ ċaʕẇ iʔ_sq̓apúnaʔxʷ. (Along the shore the sand is clean.)
3. i̇_sq̓apúnaʔxʷ kiʔ x̌ast ɬa_cplal iʔ_ʕayúʔ. (In the sandy areas is where the dessert parsley grows best.)

3. x̌ẇúlaʔxʷ- dry land / soil

3. reduplication: x̌ʷx̌ẇúlaʔxʷ

example sentences:

1. i̇_sq̓apúnaʔxʷ uɬ **x̌ʷx̌ẇúlaʔxʷ** kaʔ cplal. (It grows in sandy and dry soil.)
2. lut ṫa_cq̓it uɬ **x̌ẇúʔlaʔxʷ**. (It doesn't rain and the land got dry.)
3. ti̇_sx̌ʷx̌ẇúlaʔxʷs cṅpísuʔs mi sic plála iʔ_stim. (Because its a dry land, you have to irrigate to make things grow.)

4. swíyaʔ- chocolate tip buds

example sentences:

1. qipcm ɬa_cxʔit ɬa_cpəpi̇plal ixíʔ sʔumṁs **swíyaʔ**. (In the spring when it first starts to grow it is called swíyaʔ.)
2. iʔ_**swíyaʔ** x̌ast k̓i̇_aṅmɬk̓íyaʔ. (The buds are good for your blood.)
3. iʔ_**swíyaʔ** ck̓ʕaʔxtxʷ mi x̌ast yʕat akskʷáṅɬq. (You pray to the swíyaʔ to ensure a good crop in your garden.)

5. ƛ̓iksm- peek out of the ground

reduplication: ƛ̓kƛ̓iksm

conjugations:

1. kn_ƛ̓iksm, kʷ_ƛ̓iksm, ƛ̓iksm, kʷu_ƛ̓iksm, p_ƛ̓iksm, ƛ̓iksməi̇x
1a. ---, ---, ---, kʷu_ƛ̓kƛ̓iksm, p_ƛ̓kƛ̓iksm, ƛ̓kƛ̓iksməi̇x
2. kn_səcƛ̓iksx, kʷ_səcƛ̓iksx, səcƛ̓iksx, kʷu_səcƛ̓iksx, p_səcƛ̓iksx, səcƛ̓iksxəi̇x
3. kn_sƛ̓iksx, kʷ_sƛ̓iksx, sƛ̓iksx, kʷu_sƛ̓iksx, p_sƛ̓iksx, sƛ̓iksxəi̇x
4. kn_ksƛ̓íksaʔx, kʷ_sƛ̓iksaʔx, ksƛ̓íksaʔx, kʷu_ksƛ̓íksaʔx, p_sƛ̓iksaʔx, ksƛ̓íksaʔxəi̇x
5. isƛ̓íksm, asƛ̓íksm, sƛ̓iksṁs, sƛ̓iksṁtət, sƛ̓iksṁp, sƛ̓iksṁsəi̇x
8. iksƛ̓íksm, aksƛ̓íksm, ksƛ̓iksṁs, ksƛ̓iksṁtət, ksƛ̓iksṁp, ksƛ̓iksṁsəi̇x
9. iscƛ̓íksm, ascƛ̓íksm, scƛ̓iksṁs, scƛ̓iksṁtət, scƛ̓iksṁp, scƛ̓iksṁsəi̇x
10. ikscƛ̓íksm, akscƛ̓íksm, kscƛ̓iksṁs, kscƛ̓iksṁtət, kscƛ̓iksṁp, kscƛ̓iksṁsəi̇x

example sentences:

1. tiʔ put **ƛ̓əkƛ̓iksm** uɬ ʔiɬṅtxʷ, ṅxʷk̓ʷíɬċaʔnts, x̌ast tə_mrim̓stn. (The green shoots of the plant can be eaten and will clean you out, it is good medicine.)
2. ṅṫk̓ʷúlaʔxʷṅtxʷ iʔ_sc̓ʕai̇qn, ṅpisuʔsṅtxʷ, lut ksq̓sápiʔs uɬ **ƛ̓əkƛ̓iksm** askʷáṅɬq. (You put seeds in the ground, waters it, not to long the plans peek out of the round.)
3. itíʔ kʷ_ʔukʷt put kʷ_xilsm mi kʷ_**ƛ̓iksm**. (You crawl along until you come to the crest then you peek.)

6. csakʷt- swelling
reduplication: səkʷsakʷt
example sentences:
1. i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps cḱʷuímsts ha cq́lq́lsċim̓, xi?míx stim ha **csakʷt**, ha cxsas, ha cnik̓ək̓, ha ck̓ʷəṕk̓ʷuṕəṕ. (The root of the plant is used for arthritis, any kind of inflammation, sprains, scrapes or cuts.)
2. ṕiċəċ ink̓ílx uɬ **sakʷt**. (My hand got pinched and it swole.)
3. təstəspsimxʷ istm̓ʕáĺt uɬ **səkʷsakʷt** i?‿sqa?q?ím̓s (My cows tits filled up and her tits swole up.)
7. cxsas- sprain
reduplication: cxəsxsas
example sentences:
1. i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps cḱʷuímsts ha cq́lq́lsċim̓, xi?míx stim ha csakʷt, ha **cxsas**, ha cnik̓ək̓, ha ck̓ʷəṕk̓ʷuṕəṕ. (The root of the plant is used for arthritis, any kind of inflammation, sprains, scrapes or cuts.)
2. ɬə‿k̓ɬṕik̓ʷcin̓xn uɬ ?asílm i?‿k̓m̓k̓m̓cin̓xn̓s **xəsxsas**. (When he twisted both of his ankles he sprained them.)
3. kn‿k̓ɬxsəscinxn. (I sprained my ankle.)
8. ck̓ʷəṕk̓ʷuṕəṕ- cramp
example sentences:
1. i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps cḱʷuímsts ha cq́lq́lsċim̓, xi?míx stim ha csakʷt, ha cxsas, ha cnik̓ək̓, ha **ck̓ʷəṕk̓ʷuṕəṕ**. (The root of the plant is used for arthritis, any kind of inflammation, sprains, scrapes or cuts.)
2. miyáɬ lkʷut isntərqpcút uɬ kn‿**k̓ʷuṕk̓ʷúṕəṕ**. (I ran so far I got cramps)
3. lut akstxʷ?áqs mi sic kʷ‿xʷuy cʕacʕáwix̓ cm kʷ‿**k̓ʷuṕk̓ʷúṕəṕ**. (Don't eat too much before going swimming or you might get cramps.)
9. x̌qant- dig up / uncover by digging
reduplication: x̌əqx̌iqn̓t
conjugations:
1. kn‿x̌qam, kʷ‿x̌qam, x̌qam, kʷu‿x̌qam, p‿x̌qam, x̌qaməix̓
2. kn‿səcx̌qmix, kʷ‿səcx̌qmix, səcx̌qmix, kʷu‿səcx̌qmix, p‿səcx̌qmix, səcx̌qmixəix̓
3. kn‿sx̌qmix, kʷ‿sx̌qmix, sx̌qmix, kʷu‿sx̌qmix, p‿sx̌qmix, sx̌qmixəix̓
4. kn‿ksx̌qmíxa?x, kʷ‿sx̌qmíxa?x, ksx̌qmíxa?x, kʷu‿ksx̌qmíxa?x, p‿sx̌qmíxa?x, ksx̌qmíxa?xəix̓
5. isx̌qám, asx̌qám, sx̌qam̓s, sx̌qam̓tət, sx̌qam̓p, sx̌qam̓səix̓
6. x̌qn̓tin, x̌qn̓tixʷ, x̌qn̓tis, x̌qn̓tim, x̌qn̓tip, x̌qn̓tisəix̓
7. iksx̌qám, aksx̌qám, ksx̌qn̓tis, ksx̌qn̓tim, ksx̌qn̓tip, ksx̌qn̓tisəix̓
8. iksx̌qám, aksx̌qám, ksx̌qam̓s, ksx̌qam̓tət, ksx̌qam̓p, ksx̌qam̓səix̓
9. iscx̌qám, ascx̌qám, scx̌qam̓s, scx̌qam̓tət, scx̌qam̓p, scx̌qam̓səix̓
10. ikscx̌qám, akscx̌qám, kscx̌qam̓s, kscx̌qam̓tət, kscx̌qam̓p, kscx̌qam̓səix̓
example sentences:
1. **x̌qn̓tixʷ** i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps uɬ ksəríċa?n̓txʷ. (You dig the root and then peel it.)

2. lut **aksx̌íx̌qm** yʕat iʔ_stim ti_q̓sq̓sápiʔ. (Don't dig up stuff from long ago.)
3. ha kʷ_**sx̌q̓áłqaʔx** tə_patáq ʕapnáʔ sx̌íx̌ʕaɫt ? (Are you going to dig potatoes today?)

10. ksəríćaʔn̓t- to peel
reduplication: ksr̓səríćaʔn̓t
conjugations:
1. kn_ksəríćaʔm, kʷ_ksəríćaʔm, ksəríćaʔm, kʷu_ksəríćaʔm, p_ksəríćaʔm, ksəríćaʔməɫx
2. kn_səcksəríćaʔx, kʷ_səcksəríćaʔx, səcksəríćaʔx, kʷu_səcksəríćaʔx, p_səcksəríćaʔx, səcksəríćaʔxəɫx
3. kn_sksəríćaʔx, kʷ_sksəríćaʔx, sksəríćaʔx, kʷu_sksəríćaʔx, p_sksəríćaʔx, sksəríćaʔxəɫx
4. kn_ksksəríćaʔaʔx, kʷ_sksəríćaʔaʔx, ksksəríćaʔaʔx, kʷu_ksksəríćaʔaʔx, p_sksəríćaʔaʔx, ksksəríćaʔaʔxəɫx
5. isksəríćaʔm, asksəríćaʔm, sksəríćaʔm̓s, sksəríćaʔn̓tət, sksəríćaʔm̓p, sksəríćaʔm̓səɫx
6. ksəríćaʔn, ksəríćaʔn̓txʷ, ksəríćaʔs, ksəríćaʔn̓tm, ksəríćaʔn̓tp, ksəríćaʔsəɫx
6a. cksəríćaʔstn, cksəríćaʔstxʷ, cksəríćaʔsts, cksəríćaʔstm, cksəríćaʔstp, cksəríćaʔstsəɫx
7. iksksəríćaʔm, aksksəríćaʔm, ksksəríćaʔs, ksksəríćaʔn̓tm, ksksəríćaʔn̓tp, ksksəríćaʔsəɫx
8. iksksəríćaʔm, aksksəríćaʔm, ksksəríćaʔm̓s, ksksəríćaʔn̓tət, ksksəríćaʔm̓p, ksksəríćaʔm̓səɫx
9. iscksəríćaʔm, ascksəríćaʔm, scksəríćaʔm̓s, scksəríćaʔn̓tət, scksəríćaʔm̓p, scksəríćaʔm̓səɫx
10. ikscksəríćaʔm, akscksəríćaʔm, kscksəríćaʔm̓s, kscksəríćaʔn̓tət, kscksəríćaʔm̓p, kscksəríćaʔm̓səɫx
example sentences:
1. x̌qn̓tixʷ iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíps uł **ksəríćaʔn̓txʷ**. (You dig the root and then peel it.)
2. iʔ_smúkʷaʔxn cpi̓plal ixíʔ x̌ast kʷ_**ksərcinm**. (The sunflower when they first grow they're good to peel and eat.)
3. iʔ_k̓ʷiɫt ła_cc̓iqʷsts iʔ_sx̌a̓ʔcínm **cksəríćaʔsts**. (When some skin a deer, they peel the skin off.)

11. tk̓síćaʔm̓st- bad for the skin / bother the skin
reduplication: tk̓sk̓síćaʔm̓st
conjugations:
1. kn_tk̓síćaʔm
2. kn_səctk̓síćaʔx
3. kn_stk̓síćaʔx
4. kn_kstk̓síćaʔaʔx
5. istk̓síćaʔm
6. ctk̓síćaʔmn, ctk̓síćaʔmn̓txʷ, ctk̓síćaʔm̓s, ctk̓síćaʔmn̓tm, ctk̓síćaʔmn̓tp, ctk̓síćaʔm̓səɫx
6a. ctk̓síćaʔm̓stn, ctk̓síćaʔm̓stxʷ, ctk̓síćaʔm̓sts, ctk̓síćaʔm̓stm, ctk̓síćaʔm̓stp, ctk̓síćaʔm̓stsəɫx
7. iksctk̓síćaʔm, aksctk̓síćaʔm, ksctk̓síćaʔm̓s, ksctk̓síćaʔmn̓tm, ksctk̓síćaʔmn̓tp, ksctk̓síćaʔm̓səɫx
8. ikstk̓síćaʔm, akstk̓síćaʔm, kstk̓síćaʔm̓s, kstk̓síćaʔn̓tət, kstk̓síćaʔm̓p, kstk̓síćaʔm̓səɫx
9. isctk̓síćaʔm, asctk̓síćaʔm, sctk̓síćaʔm̓s, sctk̓síćaʔn̓tət, sctk̓síćaʔm̓p, sctk̓síćaʔm̓səɫx
10. iksctk̓síćaʔm, aksctk̓síćaʔm, ksctk̓síćaʔm̓s, ksctk̓síćaʔn̓tət, ksctk̓síćaʔm̓p, ksctk̓síćaʔm̓səɫx
example sentences:
1. ła_claʔkín **ctk̓síćaʔm̓sts** iʔ_knaqs, ixíʔ kaʔacqaʔíćaʔ, tk̓síćaʔm̓s, cmay ła_cksar lut kstk̓síćaʔm̓sts. (Some people are sensitive to the fibers and can develop a rash, so if you peel it, maybe there won't be a

problem with the skin.)
2. ła_ctk̓síc̓a?mńtxʷ i?_stim uł kʷ_puct. (If you are alergic to somethings you could get sores.)
3. ctk̓síc̓a?m̓sts i?_sx̌a?cínm spum̓t. (He's allergic to deer hair.)
12. ka?acqa?íc̓a?- skin rash / blisters
reduplication: ka?ac?acqa?íc̓a?
example sentences:
1. ła_cla?kín ctk̓síc̓a?m̓sts i?_knaqs, ixí? **ka?acqa?íc̓a?**, tk̓síc̓a?m̓s, cmay ła_cksar lut kstk̓síc̓a?m̓sts. (Some people are sensitive to the fibers and can develop a rash, so if you peel it, maybe there won't be a problem with the skin.)
2. ti? ilí? siw̓səs i?_stmʕalt sq?im uł **ska?acqíc̓a?s**. (As soon as he drinks cow's milk, he gets a rash.)
3. xʷ?it i?_sqilxʷ x̌axʷt tł_sq̓ilt ?um̓səłx **s?acq?íc̓a?**. (Lots of people died from the illness called small pox.)
13. cksar- to skin
reduplication: cksərsar
conjugations:
1. kn_sram, kʷ_sram,
2. kn_səcsr̓mix, kʷ_səcsr̓mix,
3. kn_sr̓mix, kʷ_sr̓mix,
4. kn_ksr̓míxa?x, kʷ_sr̓míxa?x,
5. isrám, asrám, sram̓s, sram̓tət, sram̓p, sram̓səłx
6. sr̓ntin, sr̓ntixʷ, sr̓ntis, sr̓ntim, sr̓ntip, sr̓ntisəłx
6a. cksr̓stin, cksr̓stixʷ, cksr̓stis, cksr̓stim, cksr̓stip, cksr̓stisəłx
7. iksrám, aksrám, ksr̓ntis, ksr̓ntim, ksr̓ntip, ksr̓ntisəłx
8. iksrám, aksrám, ksram̓s, ksram̓tət, ksram̓p, ksram̓səłx
9. iscsrám, ascsrám, scsram̓s, scsram̓tət, scsram̓p, scsram̓səłx
10. ikscsrám, akscsrám, kscsram̓s, kscsram̓tət, kscsram̓p, kscsram̓səłx
example sentences:
1. ła_cla?kín ctk̓síc̓a?m̓sts i?_knaqs, ixí? ka?acqa?íc̓a?, tk̓síc̓a?m̓s, cmay ła_**cksar** lut kstk̓síc̓a?m̓sts. (Some people are sensitive to the fibers and can develop a rash, so if you peel it, maybe there won't be a problem with the skin.)
2. i?_pənanás **cksar** mi sic ?iłńtxʷ. (You have to peel bananas before you can eat it.)
3. kʷ_łə_p̓ix̌m ixí? **cksr̓stixʷ**. (When you dig bitterroot you peel them.)
4. ck̓iłm tə_cəcáma?t tə_yuł uł **cksr̓stisəłx**. (They cut down small logs and they peel them.)
14. h̓ran̓t- soak something
reduplication: h̓rh̓ran̓t
conjugations:
1. kn_h̓ram, kʷ_h̓ram,

2. kn_səchr̓mix, kʷ_səchr̓mix,

3. kn_shr̓mix, kʷ_shr̓mix,

4. kn_kshr̓míxaʔx, kʷ_shr̓míxaʔx,

5. ishr̓am, ashr̓am, shr̓am̓s, shr̓am̓tət, shr̓am̓p, shr̓am̓səi̓x

6. hr̓n̓tin, hr̓n̓tixʷ, hr̓n̓tis, hr̓n̓tim, hr̓n̓tip, hr̓n̓tisəi̓x

6a. chr̓stin, chr̓stixʷ, chr̓stis, chr̓stim, chr̓stip, chr̓stisəi̓x

7. ikshr̓ám, akshr̓ám, kshr̓n̓tis, kshr̓n̓tim, kshr̓n̓tip, kshr̓n̓tisəi̓x

8. ikshr̓ám, akshr̓ám, kshr̓am̓s, kshr̓am̓tət, kshr̓am̓p, kshr̓am̓səi̓x

9. ischr̓ám, aschr̓ám, schr̓am̓s, schr̓am̓tət, schr̓am̓p, schr̓am̓səi̓x

10. ikschr̓ám, akschr̓ám, kschr̓am̓s, kschr̓am̓tət, kschr̓am̓p, kschr̓am̓səi̓x

example sentences:

1. ła_kłk̓ʷui̓mnm itlíʔ kʷ_ck̓ʷnim uł **hr̓n̓tixʷ** i̓_siẁłkʷ ixíʔ uł ƛ̓ʕacntxʷ iʔ_l anƛ̓ʕacmn. (Then when you want to use it take out a piece and soak it in water then mash it up or blend it.)

2. k̓ʷn̓xasq̓t **akshr̓ám** asípiʔ mi sic ʔíq̓n̓txʷ ? (For a few days you soak your hide before you can scrape it.)

3. **hr̓hr̓an̓t** asċuʔċuʔxán mi sic mn̓min̓txʷ. (Soak your feet before you rub them.)

15. ƛ̓ʕacn̓t- mash something

reduplication: ƛ̓əcƛ̓ʕacn̓t

conjugations:

1. kn_ƛ̓ʕacm, kʷ_ƛ̓ʕacm,

2. kn_səcƛ̓ʕacx, kʷ_səcƛ̓ʕacx,

3. kn_sƛ̓ʕacx, kʷ_sƛ̓ʕacx,

4. kn_ksƛ̓ʕácaʔx, kʷ_sƛ̓ʕácaʔx,

5. isƛ̓ʕác, asƛ̓ʕác, sƛ̓ʕács, sƛ̓ʕáctət, sƛ̓ʕácm̓p, sƛ̓ʕácsəi̓x

6. ƛ̓ʕacn, ƛ̓ʕacn̓txʷ, ƛ̓ʕacs, ƛ̓ʕacn̓tm, ƛ̓ʕacn̓tp, ƛ̓ʕacsəi̓x

6a. cƛ̓ʕacstn, cƛ̓ʕacstxʷ, cƛ̓ʕacsts, cƛ̓ʕacstm, cƛ̓ʕacstp, cƛ̓ʕacstsəi̓x

7. iksƛ̓ʕácm, aksƛ̓ʕácm, ksƛ̓ʕacs, ksƛ̓ʕacn̓tm, ksƛ̓ʕacn̓tp, ksƛ̓ʕacsəi̓x

8. iksƛ̓ʕác, aksƛ̓ʕác, ksƛ̓ʕacs, ksƛ̓ʕactət, ksƛ̓ʕacm̓p, ksƛ̓ʕacsəi̓x

9. iscƛ̓ʕác, ascƛ̓ʕác, scƛ̓ʕacs, scƛ̓ʕáctət, scƛ̓ʕacm̓p, scƛ̓ʕacsəi̓x

10. ikscƛ̓ʕác, akscƛ̓ʕác, kscƛ̓ʕacs, kscƛ̓ʕactət, kscƛ̓ʕacm̓p, kscƛ̓ʕacsəi̓x

example sentences:

1. ła_kłk̓ʷui̓mnm itlíʔ kʷ_ck̓ʷnim uł hr̓n̓tixʷ i̓_siẁłkʷ ixíʔ uł **ƛ̓ʕacn̓txʷ** iʔ_l anƛ̓ʕacmn. (Then when you want to use it take out a piece and soak it in water then mash it up or blend it.)

2. **ƛ̓ʕacn̓t** iʔ_patáq. (Mash the potatoes.)

3. ła_ksṫxitkʷm iʔ_sx̌ʷusm **ƛ̓əcƛ̓ʕacn̓t** iʔ_sṗẏqałq mi sic k̓łsʕan̓tíxʷ. (When you're going to juice the soapberries, you mash it before you strain it.)

16. x̌ʷicn̓t- chop, to cut up

reduplication: x̌ʷcx̌ʷicn̓t

conjugations:
1. kn‿x̌ʷicm, kʷ‿x̌ʷicm,
2. kn‿səcx̌ʷicx, kʷ‿səcx̌ʷicx,
3. kn‿sx̌ʷicx, kʷ‿sx̌ʷicx,
4. kn‿ksx̌ʷíca?x, kʷ‿sx̌ʷíca?x,
5. isx̌ʷíc, asx̌ʷíc, sx̌ʷics, sx̌ʷictət, sx̌ʷicm̓p, sx̌ʷicsəɫ
6. x̌ʷicn, x̌ʷicṅtxʷ, x̌ʷics, x̌ʷicṅtm, x̌ʷicṅtp, x̌ʷicsəɫ
6a. cx̌ʷicstn, cx̌ʷicstxʷ, cx̌ʷicsts, cx̌ʷicstm, cx̌ʷicstp, cx̌ʷicstsəɫ
7. iksx̌ʷícm, aksx̌ʷícm, ksx̌ʷics, ksx̌ʷicṅtm, ksx̌ʷicṅtp, ksx̌ʷicsəɫ
8. iksx̌ʷíc, aksx̌ʷíc, ksx̌ʷics, ksx̌ʷictət, ksx̌ʷicm̓p, ksx̌ʷicsəɫ
9. iscx̌ʷíc, ascx̌ʷíc, scx̌ʷics, scx̌ʷictət, scx̌ʷicm̓p, scx̌ʷicsəɫ
10. ikscx̌ʷíc, akscx̌ʷíc, kscx̌ʷics, kscx̌ʷictət, kscx̌ʷicm̓p, kscx̌ʷicsəɫ

example sentences:
1. ti? ilí? ɫə‿tixʷṅtxʷ aksk̓ʷúɫmnm, ksríca?ṅt, ciẇṅtxʷ, naník̓ṅtxʷ uɫ **x̌ʷicṅtxʷ** i?‿ɫ‿anɫʕacmn. (If you use it fresh you can peel it, chop it up, add water and put it in a blender.)
2. **x̌ʷcx̌ʷicɫtn** i?‿sqʷʕayála?xʷs uɫ ṅpísu?ɫtn. (I chopped his grass and then I watered it.)
3. **x̌ʷicn** i?‿sqʷʕayála?x. (I cut the grass.)
4. ha kʷ‿sṅćíx̌a?x tə‿patáq ? k̓ɫq̓ʷusṅt, ciẇṅt uɫ **x̌ʷcx̌ʷicṅt**. (Are you going to fry potatoes? Peel it, wash it and chop it up.)
5. kn‿ksṅćíxʷa?x tə‿patáq. **x̌ʷicn** uɫ ciẇn mi sic ṅcix̌n. (I'm going to fry potatoes. I chop them up, wash them and then I fry them.)
6. patáq mat ?asíl **x̌ʷicṅtxʷ** uɫ márwi?ṅtxʷ i?‿ɫ‿st̓xitkʷs. (Slice maybe two potatoes and mix them into the soup.)

17. ṅcqaṅt- put something in something

reduplication: ṅcəqcqaṅt

conjugations:
1. kn‿ṅcqam, kʷ‿ṅcqam,
2. kn‿səcṅcqmix, kʷ‿səcṅcqmix,
3. kn‿sṅcqmix, kʷ‿sṅcqmix,
4. kn‿ksṅcqmíxa?x, kʷ‿sṅcqmíxa?x,
5. isṅcqam, asṅcqam, sṅcqaṁs, sṅcqaṁtət, sṅcqaṁp, sṅcqaṁsəɫ
6. ṅcqṅtin, ṅcqṅtixʷ, ṅcqṅtis, ṅcqṅtim, ṅcqṅtip, ṅcqṅtisəɫ
6a. cṅcqstin, cṅcqstixʷ, cṅcqstis, cṅcqstim, cṅcqstip, cṅcqstisəɫ
7. iksṅcqám, aksṅcqám, ksṅcqṅtis, ksṅcqṅtim, ksṅcqṅtip, ksṅcqṅtisəɫ
8. iksṅcqám, aksṅcqám, ksṅcqaṁs, ksṅcqaṁtət, ksṅcqaṁp, ksṅcqaṁsəɫ
9. iscṅcqám, ascṅcqám, scṅcqaṁs, scṅcqaṁtət, scṅcqaṁp, scṅcqaṁsəɫ
10. ikscṅcqám, akscṅcqám, kscṅcqaṁs, kscṅcqaṁtət, kscṅcqaṁp, kscṅcqaṁsəɫ

example sentences:
1. **ṅcqaṅt** ɫ‿aṅćlmin uɫ ilí? cq̓əq̓sápi?. (Put it in your frig and it will keep there for a while.)

2.   húmaʔ kʷu_ṅcəqcəqɬtikʷ iṅlkalát. (Please put my loaves of bread in the oven.)
3.   ṅcəqṅtin iṅp̓uy̓xn mi kʷu_k̓ʷuⱡ̓ts iṅqəcqícəc. (I put my car in the garage so they can fix my tires.)
18. sⱡ̓uk̓ʕála?xʷ- paste / mud / clay
reduplication: sⱡ̓uⱡ̓uk̓ʕála?xʷ
example sentences:
1.   caʔkʷ ċx̌iɬ tə_**sⱡ̓uk̓ʕála?xʷ** itlíʔ utáṅt Ⱡ̓_aṅkílx uɬ miṅṅt laʔkín aʔ_cq̓iⱡ̓q̓Ⱡ̓t.   (It should be like a paste and put it on your hand and rub it where it hurts.)
2. ɬa_cq̓i···t uɬ **ṅⱡ̓uⱡ̓uk̓ʕala?xʷ** ixíʔ uɬ kn_cṅⱡ̓uʕák̓. (When it rains it gets muddy and I'm stuck in the mud.)
3.   iʔ_kʷukʷús Ⱡ̓_**sⱡ̓uk̓ʕala?xʷ** kaʔ cx̌ʕaṅcút. (Pigs use the mud to cool off.)
19. ṅx̌sitkʷ- tincture / good in the water
reduplication: ṅx̌əsx̌sitkʷ
example sentences:
1.   itlíʔ nixʷ Ⱡ̓_aksk̓ʷúⱡ̓m ċx̌iɬ tə_**ṅx̌sitkʷ**.   (Another way to prepare chocolate tip is as a tincture.)
2.   iʔ_ɬəx̌ʷɬax̌ʷ taʔlí ṅx̌sitkʷ tə_scsiẇst.   (Cherrys makes a good drink.)
3.   ik̓líʔ **ṅx̌sítkʷ** iʔ_siẇɬkʷ. tiʔ ṅx̌ʕaⱡ̓kʷ. (The water is really good over there. It's clear.)
20. kċxʷína?ṅt- pour liquid on something
reduplication: kċəx̌ʷċxʷína?ṅt
conjugations:
1. kn_kċxʷína?m, kʷ_kċxʷína?m,
2. kn_səckċxʷína?x, kʷ_səckċxʷína?x,
3. kn_skċxʷína?x, kʷ_skċxʷína?x,
4. kn_kskċxʷína?a?x, kʷ_skċxʷína?a?x,
5. iskċxʷína?, askċxʷína?, skċxʷína?s, skċxʷína?tət, skċxʷína?m̓p, skċxʷína?səⱡ̓x
6. kċxʷína?n, kċxʷína?ṅtxʷ, kċxʷína?s, kċxʷína?ṅtm, kċxʷína?ṅtp, kċxʷína?səⱡ̓x
6a. ckċxʷína?stn, ckċxʷína?stxʷ, ckċxʷína?sts, ckċxʷína?stm, ckċxʷína?stp, ckċxʷína?stsəⱡ̓x
7. ikskċxʷína?m, akskċxʷína?m, kskċxʷína?s, kskċxʷína?ṅtm, kskċxʷína?ṅtp, kskċxʷína?səⱡ̓x
8. ikskċxʷína?, akskċxʷína?, kskċxʷína?s, kskċxʷína?tət, kskċxʷína?m̓p, kskċxʷína?səⱡ̓x
9. isckċxʷína?, asckċxʷína?, sckċxʷína?s, sckċxʷína?tət, sckċxʷína?m̓p, sckċxʷína?səⱡ̓x
10. iksckċxʷína?, aksckċxʷína?, ksckċxʷína?s, ksckċxʷína?tət, ksckċxʷína?m̓p, ksckċxʷína?səⱡ̓x
example sentences:
1.   ɬə_k̓ʷuⱡ̓núṅtxʷ ċx̌iɬ atáʔ ixíʔ uɬ lut aksəcʕáhaʔ km kʷ_ɬə_nik̓ək̓ itíʔ **kċəċxʷína?ṅt** uɬ lut ksakʷts. (When you use it like this, it makes it so you don't get a cold or an infection when you cut yourself.)
2.   k̓ik̓m mi ṅx̌ẇaw. way tiʔ **kċxʷína?ṅt** tə_siẇɬkʷ. (It's almost dried out. Pour a little water on it.)
3.   **kċəx̌ʷċxʷína?ṅt** iʔ_sk̓ʷaṅɬq. (Pour water on the plants.)
21. ṅċuy- dark (in there)

reduplication: nċ̣yċuy
example sentences:
1. cxʔit **nċuy** akłnutnmín k̓ʷək̓ʷyúmaʔ uł əkłċəċxʷmin. (First you need a small dark bottle with a dropper.)
2. kʷu_łə_nc̓ʔusəs ti̓ʔ kn_nċỵċuỵs. (When he punched me in the eyes, I had two black eyes)
3. ti̓ʔ k̓łk̓laxʷ iʔ_x̌iyáłnxʷ uł c̓ʔuy. (As soon as the sun goes down it gets dark.)
22. **ċəċxʷmiṇ**- dropper
example sentences:
1. cxʔit nċuy akłnutnmín k̓ʷək̓ʷyúmaʔ uł **əkłċəċxʷmin**. (First you need a small dark bottle with a dropper.)
2. iʔ_tə_**ċəċxʷmin** mi kʷ_kċəċəxʷċəxʷusm. (With an eye dropper you drop a little in your eyes)
3. iʔ_**ċəċxʷmin** kłksúxʷmaʔtn. (Droppers have a measure on it.)
23. **x̌ʷaq̓ʷṇt**- grind something
reduplication: x̌ʷq̓ʷx̌ʷaq̓ʷṇt
conjugations:
1. kn_x̌ʷaq̓ʷm, kʷ_x̌ʷaq̓ʷm,
2. kn_səcx̌ʷaq̓ʷx, kʷ_səcx̌ʷaq̓ʷx,
3. kn_sx̌ʷaq̓ʷx, kʷ_sx̌ʷaq̓ʷx,
4. kn_ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷaʔx, kʷ_sx̌ʷaq̓ʷaʔx,
5. isx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, asx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, sx̌ʷaq̓ʷs, sx̌ʷaq̓ʷtət, sx̌ʷaq̓ʷṃp, sx̌ʷaq̓ʷsəłx
6. x̌ʷaq̓ʷn, x̌ʷaq̓ʷṇtxʷ, x̌ʷaq̓ʷs, x̌ʷaq̓ʷṇtm, x̌ʷaq̓ʷṇtp, x̌ʷaq̓ʷsəłx
6a. cx̌ʷaq̓ʷstn, cx̌ʷaq̓ʷstxʷ, cx̌ʷaq̓ʷsts, cx̌ʷaq̓ʷstm, cx̌ʷaq̓ʷstp, cx̌ʷaq̓ʷstsəłx
7. iksx̌ʷáq̓ʷm, aksx̌ʷáq̓ʷm, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷs, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷṇtm, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷṇtp, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷsəłx
8. iksx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, aksx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷs, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷtət, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷṃp, ksx̌ʷaq̓ʷsəłx
9. iscx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, ascx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, scx̌ʷaq̓ʷs, scx̌ʷaq̓ʷtət, scx̌ʷaq̓ʷṃp, scx̌ʷaq̓ʷsəłx
10. ikscx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, akscx̌ʷáq̓ʷ, kscx̌ʷaq̓ʷs, kscx̌ʷaq̓ʷtət, kscx̌ʷaq̓ʷṃp, kscx̌ʷaq̓ʷsəłx
example sentences:
1. **x̌ʷaq̓ʷṇtxʷ** iʔ_ʕ̣ayúʔ uł ṇp̓t̓ʕaṇt İ_laputáy sic kċxʷínaʔṇt tə_ṇk̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ tə_ṇqʸʕatn. (Grind the chocolate tip and put it into a bottle and then add some strong liquor.)
2. iʔ_skəkʕakaʔ kłnx̌ʷaq̓ʷmn, **cx̌ʷaq̓ʷsts** iʔ_sʔiłṇs. (Chickens have a gizzard to grind up their food)
3. **cx̌ʷaq̓ʷstxʷ** iʔ_səsp̓qin mi sic k̓ʷuİl tə_lparín. (You grind the grain to make it into flour.)
24. **ṇp̓t̓ʕaṇt**- pour/dump mush
reduplication: ṇp̓t̓p̓t̓ʕaṇt
conjugations:
1. kn_ṇp̓t̓ʕam, kʷ_ṇcqam,
2. kn_səcṇp̓t̓mʕax, kʷ_səcṇp̓t̓mʕax,
3. kn_sṇp̓t̓mʕax, kʷ_sṇp̓t̓mʕax,

4. kn_ksn̓p̓t̓ʕaxaʔx, kʷ_sn̓p̓t̓m̓ʕaxaʔx,

5. isn̓p̓t̓ʕam, asn̓p̓t̓ʕam, sn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓s, sn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓tət, sn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓p, sn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓səl̓x

6. n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕan, n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕaxʷ, n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕas, n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕam, n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕap, n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕasəl̓x

6a. cn̓p̓t̓stʕan, cn̓p̓t̓stʕaxʷ, cn̓p̓t̓stʕas, cn̓p̓t̓stʕam, cn̓p̓t̓stʕap, cn̓p̓t̓stʕasəl̓x

7. iksn̓p̓t̓ʕám, aksn̓p̓t̓ʕám, ksn̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕas, ksn̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕam, ksn̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕap, ksn̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕasəl̓x

8. iksn̓p̓t̓ʕám, aksn̓p̓t̓ʕám, ksn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓s, ksn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓tət, ksn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓p, ksn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓səl̓x

9. iscn̓p̓t̓ʕám, ascn̓p̓t̓ʕám, scn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓s, scn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓tət, scn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓p, scn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓səl̓x

10. ikscn̓p̓t̓ʕám, akscn̓p̓t̓ʕám, kscn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓s, kscn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓tət, kscn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓p, kscn̓p̓t̓ʕam̓səl̓x

example sentences:
1. x̌ʷaq̓ʷn̓txʷ iʔ_ʕayúʔ uɬ **n̓p̓t̓ʕan̓t** l̓_laputáy sic kċxʷínaʔn̓t tə_n̓k̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ tə_n̓qʷʕatn. (Grind the chocolate tip and put it into a bottle and then add some strong liquor.)
2. laʔkín mi **n̓p̓t̓n̓t̓ʕan** iʔ_sn̓p̓q̓ʷitkʷ ? (Where should I pour this mush in?)
3. **n̓p̓t̓p̓t̓ʕan̓t** l̓_laputáy. (Pour it in the jars.)

25. **n̓k̓ʷcitkʷ**- strong liquid
reduplication: n̓k̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ
example sentences:
1. x̌ʷaq̓ʷn̓txʷ iʔ_ʕayúʔ uɬ n̓p̓t̓ʕan̓t l̓_laputáy sic kċxʷínaʔn̓t tə_**n̓k̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ** tə_n̓qʷʕatn. (Grind the chocolate tip and put it into a bottle and then add some strong liquor.)
2. iʔ_siw̓ɬkʷ aʔ_ck̓ʷul̓m̓stm k̓l̓_ʕayúʔ uníxʷ **n̓k̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ**. (The liquid we use for the ʕayúʔ is a strong alchol.)
3. ixí uɬ taʔlí **n̓k̓ʷcitkʷ** ta_kscsiw̓st. (That's a strong drink to have.)

26. **n̓qʷʕatn / n̓qʷʕaw̓tn**- liquor
reduplication: n̓qʷʕaqʷʕátn / n̓qʷʕaqʷʕaw̓tn
example sentences:
1. x̌ʷaq̓ʷn̓txʷ iʔ_ʕayúʔ uɬ n̓p̓t̓ʕan̓t l̓_laputáy sic kċxʷínaʔn̓t tə_n̓k̓ʷəck̓ʷcitkʷ tə_**n̓qʷʕatn**. (Grind the chocolate tip and put it into a bottle and then add some strong liquor.)
2. xʷuʔsm iʔ_**n̓qʷʕatn**. (There's a lot of different kinds of alcoholic drinks.)
3. xʷʔit tə_**n̓qʷʕawtn** iscsiw̓st uɬ kn_tl̓taláp tə_sq̓ʕaw. (I drank a lot of alchol and I stagard around I was so drunk.)

27. **q̓ʷaym̓stím**- shake something
reduplication: q̓ʷỹq̓ʷaỹáỹ / q̓ʷỹq̓ʷaym̓stím
conjugations:

1. kn_q̓ʷayám, kʷ_q̓ʷayám,

2. kn_səcq̓ʷaymíx, kʷ_səcq̓ʷaymíx,

3. kn_sq̓ʷaymíx, kʷ_sq̓ʷaymíx,

4. kn_ksq̓ʷaymíxaʔx, kʷ_sq̓ʷaymíxaʔx,

5. isq̓ʷayám, asq̓ʷayám, sq̓ʷayám̓s, sq̓ʷayám̓tət, sq̓ʷayám̓p, sq̓ʷayám̓səl̓x

example sentences:

1. yʕat sx̌ɫx̌ʕaɫt **q̓ʷaymstíxʷ** iʔ_laputáy. (Every day shake the bottle.)

2. tə_sʌ̓x̌ałq iʔ_sniw̓t uɫ **q̓ʷy̓q̓ʷay̓áy̓** iʔ_scɫ́ćal uɫ pkʷakʷ iʔ_sp̓y̓qałq. (The wind blew so hard the trees shook and the fruit dropped off.)

3. n̓y̓usn̓t asqʷsqʷsíʔ uɫ **q̓ʷaymstíkʷ**. (Put your baby in the baby board then shake him.)

28. sx̌ʷap- droplet / drop

reduplication: səx̌ʷsx̌ʷap

example sentences:

1. iʔ_tl n̓ćxʷmin̓s naqs km ʔasíl **sx̌ʷap** aksq̓mám. (Every day shake the bottle. Swallow one or two drops.)

2. ɫə_ksk̓ʷuɫ́m tə_sx̌ʷusm n̓txitkʷ, n̓pusn̓t uɫ n̓p̓tʕan̓t ɫ́_x̌̓áqnaʔ kɫʔayq̓n̓t uɫ kɫəxʷpan̓t uɫ ilíʔ **sx̌ʷap**. (When your going to make soapberrie juice, boil the fruit pour into a bag, tie it, and hang to drip.)

3. kʷ_ɫə_x̌ʷw̓iɫtnm tə_sx̌̓aʔcínm ɫə_q̓ʷuct cʔix uɫ ixíʔ **səsx̌ʷsx̌ʷaps**. (When you dry deer meat, if it's fat it gets hot and then it drips.)

04. skʷṅkʷinm

s?a?úṁs

ʕa?ím	melt
píca?	digging stick
patáq ƛ̓qmin	potato fork
qaⱡ̓	raw
kiⱡ̓xʷíća?	to peel / to skin
súⱡ̓la?xʷ	frozen ground
pəpus	tender
sxⱡ̓akək	minute
máŕwi?ṅt	mix something

smýmay

i?‿skʷṅkʷinm əcwićstsəⱡ̓x i?‿smikʷ̓t ti?‿**ʕa?ím**. ti? pəqpiq i?‿sća?ć?akʷ̓s uⱡ əćúⱡu?s. ti? yʕat ta?kín i?‿Ⱡ̓‿?aẏxʷút uⱡ i?‿Ⱡ̓‿a?‿cmq̓ʷmaq̓ʷ. ⱡa‿kswićm, tə‿**píca?** aksk̓ʷúⱡ̓mnm. ʕapná? aksk̓ʷúⱡ̓mnm i?‿**patáq ƛ̓qmin**. ⱡa‿cplal i?‿sṗəṗísƛ̓a?ts mat tə‿k̓ʷa?íⱡ̓k̓ nax̌ṁⱡ x̌aⱡ cəcáṁa?t. ti? **qaⱡ̓** uⱡ ?iⱡṅtxʷ km ṅpusṅtxʷ, ilí? **əckiⱡ̓xʷíća?** ⱡə‿xʷk̓ʷntixʷ. ⱡa‿ksk̓ʷuṁm lut ṅk̓ʷuⱡ̓mns aⱡí? əck̓stwiⱡ̓x. nax̌ṁⱡ Ⱡ̓‿ṅćⱡmin cq̓əq̓sápi? ilí?. km liq̓ṅtxʷ la?kín lut ṫa‿**csúⱡ̓la?xʷ**.	melt digging stick potato fork raw peeling / skin frozen ground
i?‿skʷṅkʷinm sk̓ʷⱡ̓cṅcut ṅq̓miṅtxʷ i?‿Ⱡ̓‿ṅpusmn ⱡkap. ṅpusṅtxʷ uⱡ **pəpus**. mat ?upṅkst **sxⱡ̓akək**. ?iⱡṅtxʷ əcti?ćx̌íⱡ km **máŕwi?ṅtxʷ** i?‿Ⱡ̓‿sṫxitkʷ.	 tender minute mix

sṅsúxʷna? sẇⱡtiⱡn

1. pṅkin ka? cwićstm i?‿skʷṅkʷinm ?
2. ćkin i?‿sća?ák̓ʷs i?‿skʷṅkʷinm ?
3. k̓a?kín ka? cplal i?‿skʷṅkʷinm ?
4. tə‿stim akswićm i?‿skʷṅkʷinm ?

5. ckin iʔ‿sṗəṗísX̌aʔts iʔ‿skʷṅkʷinm ?

6. xkinm mi kʷ‿ckʷum tə‿skʷṅkʷinm ?

7. ckin iʔ‿sk̓ʷİcṅcuts iʔ‿skʷṅkʷinm ?

skɬʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. Customary Transitive- rewrite the sentence using the new prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

Example: <u>iʔ‿skʷṅkʷinm əcwiċstsəİx iʔ‿smik̓ʷt ṫiʔ‿ʕaʔím.</u>Spuds are dug once the snow melts.

1. ʔítx̌aʔ / iṅcá / k̓İ‿qlspilx

2. skʷṅkʷinm / anwí / naʔɬ aṅqáqnaʔ

3. pataq / Plasí / ɬə‿k̓aʔáym

4. sX̌uk̓ʷm / mnim̓ɬtət / k̓l_aʔ‿mq̓ʷmaq̓ʷ

5. sṗiX̌m / mnim̓ɬəm̓p / naʔɬ Sʕam̓tíċaʔ

6. sxʷixʷ / cniɬcəİx / mi taʔmúlaʔxʷ

B. Customary Transitive- rewrite the sentence using the new prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

Example: <u>ɬ‿akswíċm, tə‿pícaʔ</u> aksk̓ʷúİmnm.   When you dig it, you use a digger.

1. tiáqʷtst / iṅcá / nik̓mn

2. x̌ʷiċṅt / anwí / ṅɬʕacmn

3. q̓ʷlaṅt / Pacís / ʔapİslíp

4. ṅpusṅt / mnim̓ɬəm̓p / ṅpusmn

5. liq̓ṅt / mnim̓ɬtət / lapál

6. mář̓wiʔṅt / cniɬcəİx / sílxʷaʔ ɬumn

ck̓ʷuİm̓stm iʔ‿sʔaʔúm̓s

1. ʕaʔím melted
example sentences:
1. iʔ_skʷńkʷinm əcwicstsəix iʔ_smikʷt tiʔ_**ʕaʔím**. (Indian potatoes are dug as soon as the snow melts.)
2. xʷustx ʔiłńt asulsqʔím cm **ʕaʔím**. (Hurry and eat your icecream it might melt.)
3. lut akstxʷəstíkn tə_sxʷuyńt ałíʔ taʔlí **ʕaʔím** cm kʷ_ńlukʷt. (Dont walk on the ice its been melting and you might break thru.)
2. ƛ̓qmin- digger / tool for digging things up
Reduplication; ƛ̓qƛ̓qmin
example sentences:
1. ʕapnáʔ akskʷúimnm iʔ_patáq **ƛ̓qmin**. (Nowadays you can use a potato fork.)
2. xʷuʔúsm iʔ_**ƛ̓qƛ̓qmin**. (There are a lot of different kinds of diggers)
3. iʔ_ƛ̓ʷiƛ̓t p̓isƛ̓aʔt k̓ʷuimn **cƛ̓qam**. (Some are huge machine diggers.)
3. qaił- raw
reduplication: qiqaił
example sentences:
1. ti̓ʔ **qaił** uł ʔiłńtxʷ km ńpusńtxʷ, ilíʔ əckiixʷícaʔ łə_xʷk̓ʷntixʷ. (They are eaten fresh or after steaming, with the skin left on when you clean them.)
2. iʔ_**qaił** iʔ_słiqʷ lut i̓_całt lut ksq̓sápiʔs uł way k̓stwiix. (If raw meat is not stored in a cool place it will soon get spoiled.)
3. iʔ_skńk̓ńusəs ti̓ʔ ilíʔ **qaił** iʔ_słiqʷ uł ʔiłs. (The animals eat their meat raw.)
4. kiixʷícaʔ- peeling / skin of a plant
reduplication: kiy̓iixʷícaʔ
example sentences:
1. ti̓ʔ qaił uł ʔiłńtxʷ km ńpusńtxʷ, ilíʔ **əckiixʷícaʔ** łə_xʷk̓ʷntixʷ. (They are eaten fresh or after steaming, with the skin left on when you clean them.)
2. iʔ_lúti̓ʔ ksk̓ʷuils iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt púti̓ʔ **ckiixʷícaʔ** tə_ńtxʷsiitns. (Before a baby is born its covered with its birth sack.)
3. x̌asts iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt ła_**ckiixʷícaʔ** tə_sicm uł cńiʔús. (The new born likes to be wrapped in a blanket and put in a baby board.)
5. súila̓ʔxʷ- frozen ground
reduplication: sisúila̓ʔxʷ
example sentences:
1. km liq̓ńtxʷ laʔkín lut aʔ_**ksúila̓ʔxʷ**. (Or you can dig a hole where the ground doesn't freeze.)
2. miyáł łə_całt łə_ńpspísuʔsńtxʷ ask̓ʷáńłq ixíʔ uł **sisúila̓ʔxʷ**. (When its too cold and you irrigate your garden it will freeze the ground.)
k̓ik̓m ksʔístkm̓s uł **csúila̓ʔxʷ**. (When its almost winter time the ground freezes up.)

6. pəpus- tender / soft

reduplication: pəpəspus

example sentences:

1. n̓pusn̓txʷ uɫ **pəpus.** (Boil until tender.)

2. i?‿spəplína? na?ɫ pspus i?‿spum̓ts **pəpəspus.** (The rabbit's and cat's fur is soft.)

3. **pəpus** c̓x̌iɫ tə‿?u?x̌ʷtíla?t i?‿splips . (It's soft as a baby's bottom.)

7. sx̣i̓akək- minute / hour / around

reduplication: x̣i̓xa i̓ákək

example sentences:

1. mat ?upn̓kst **sx̣i̓akək.** (About ten minutes.)

2. k̓inx way i?‿**sx̣i̓xa i̓ákəks** ? (How many times has it gone around.)

3. t̓aw̓nína?xʷ **x̣i̓km̓stikʷ.** (Turn it a little bit.)

8. mái̓wi?n̓t- mix something

conjugations:

1. kn‿mái̓wi?, kʷ‿mái̓wi?,

2. kn‿səcmái̓wi?x, kʷ‿səcmái̓wi?x,

3. kn‿smái̓wi?x, kʷ‿smái̓wi?x,

4. kn‿ksmái̓wi?a?x, kʷ‿smái̓wi?a?x,

5. ismái̓wi?, asmái̓wi?, smái̓wi?s, smái̓wi?tət, smái̓wi?m̓p, smái̓wi?səi̓x

6. mái̓wi?n, mái̓wi?n̓txʷ, mái̓wi?s, mái̓wi?n̓tm, mái̓wi?n̓tp, mái̓wi?səi̓x

6a. cmái̓wi?stn, cmái̓wi?stxʷ, cmái̓wi?sts, cmái̓wi?stm, cmái̓wi?stp, cmái̓wi?stsəi̓x

7. iksmái̓wi?m, aksmái̓wi?m, ksmái̓wi?s, ksmái̓wi?n̓tm, ksmái̓wi?n̓tp, ksmái̓wi?səi̓x

8. iksmái̓wi?, aksmái̓wi?, ksmái̓wi?s, ksmái̓wi?tət, ksmái̓wi?m̓p, ksmái̓wi?səi̓x

9. iscmái̓wi?, ascmái̓wi?, scmái̓wi?s, scmái̓wi?tət, scmái̓wi?m̓p, scmái̓wi?səi̓x

10. ikscmái̓wi?, akscmái̓wi?, kscmái̓wi?s, kscmái̓wi?tət, kscmái̓wi?m̓p, kscmái̓wi?səi̓x

example sentences:

1. ?iɫn̓txʷ əct̓i?c̓x̌íɫ km **mái̓wi?n̓txʷ** i?‿i̓‿st̓xitkʷ. (Eat it as it is or it can be mixed with soup.)

2. i?‿sx̌ʷusm **cmái̓wi?** tə‿t̓axt. (The soapberries are mixed with sugar.)

3. **n̓mai̓wi?ítkʷn̓t** in̓lkapí tə‿sq?im. (Mix my coffee with milk.)

05. sʌ̓uk̓ʷm

s?a?úm̓s

x̌sq̓y̓axʷ	smell good
nixʷtúla?xʷ	underground
əċiɫəɫn	eaten
p̓áp̓x̌i?	patty / cake

sm̓y̓may

sʌ̓uk̓ʷm əcwiċ i?‿l̓‿kmiktú?tn. əcplal k̓l̓‿wist i?‿l̓‿sẁkna?qínx tm̓xʷúla?xʷs, i?‿l̓‿hm̓hmúla?xʷ. əcwiċ i?‿tə‿**píca?**. i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm **x̌sq̓y̓axʷ**. kɫpackɫ ċx̌iɫ tə‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm i?‿l̓‿sn̓k̓ʷan̓ɫqtn. ti?‿piq i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps əcplal naqs km ?asíl scʕawíkst i?‿**snixʷtúla?xʷs**. mat naqs k̓l̓‿mus scʕawíkst i?‿kswisxn̓s. i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm qal̓t **əċiɫəɫn** km əckilxʷíċa? cn̓pus. x̌ẁntisəl̓x k̓l̓‿s?istkm uɫ ta?ntísəl̓x uɫ k̓ʷul̓səl̓x x̌l **p̓áp̓x̌i?**.	digging stick smell good underground are eaten cake / pattys

sn̓súxʷna? sẁɫtiɫn
1. pn̓kin ka? cwiċm i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm ?
2. k̓a?kín ka? cplal i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm ?
3. tə‿stim akswiċm i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm ?
4. ckin i?‿packɫs i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm ?
5. ckin i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps i?‿sʌ̓uk̓ʷm ?
6. xkinm mi kʷ‿ck̓ʷul̓m tə‿p̓áp̓x̌i? ?

skɫ?ism tə‿x̌ilm s?a?úm̓s
A. Rewrite the sentence using the subject prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

x̌ẁntisəl̓x k̓l̓‿s?istkm.   EX Pitál: Pitál x̌ẁntis k̓l̓‿s?istkm. Pitál dried it for winter.

1. in̓cá:

2. anwí:

3. ʕAtál na?ɫ in̓cá:

4. anwí na?ɫ asɫəɫwíl̓t

B. Rewrite the sentence using the subject prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

ta?n̓tísəİx uɬ k̓ʷuİsəİx x̌I p̓áp̓x̌i?.   EX mnim̓ɬəm̓p: ta?n̓típ uɬ k̓ʷuİn̓tp x̌I p̓áp̓x̌i?.   Y'all pounded it

and made it into cakes.

1. in̓cá:

2. anwí:

3. ʕAtál:

4. anwí na?ɬ in̓cá

ck̓ʷuİm̓stm i?_s?a?úm̓s

1. píca?- digging stick
reduplication: pcpíca?
example sentences:
1. əcwic̓ i?_tə_**píca?**, i?_sλ̓uk̓ʷm x̌sq̓ẏaxʷ. (It is dug with a digging stick and smells good.)
2. i?_smam̓?ím kɬ**pcpíca?** ɬa_cwc̓wic̓məİx. (Women have digging sticks when hey go digging roots.)
3. i?_**pcpíca?s** kɬtqİutína? ixí? uɬ ctqİútína?sts aɬí? cxλ̓túla?xʷ. (Their digging sticks have a foot step they can step on because the ground can be rocky.)
2. x̌sq̓ẏaxʷ- good smell / smells good
reduplication: x̌sx̌sqiẏáxʷ
example sentences:
1. əcwic̓ i?_tə_píca?, i?_sλ̓uk̓ʷm **x̌sq̓ẏaxʷ**. (It is dug with a digging stick and smells good.)
2. pʕapʕásm, c̓ʕax̌n̓cút i?_smam̓?ím uɬ **x̌sx̌sqiẏáxʷəİx**. (Women powder and spray themselves and they smell good.)
3. i?_sc̓a?c̓a?ák̓ʷ **x̌sqiẏáxʷ**. (The flowers smell good.)
3. snix̌ʷtúla?xʷ- underground
reduplication: nix̌ʷnix̌ʷtúla?xʷ
example sentences:
1. ti?_piq i?_sʕax̌ʷíps əcplal naqs km ?asíl scʕawíkst i?_**snix̌ʷtúla?xʷs**. (Its white root grows one or two fingers under the ground.)
2. **nix̌ʷnix̌ʷtúla?xʷ** akscn̓ɬəx̌ʷúla?xʷ. (Dig those holes deep)
3. nix̌ʷút a?_cn̓k̓xúla?xʷ. (That dip is deep.)

4. əċiɬəɬn- is eaten
reduplication: ċaɬʔíɬəɬn
example sentences:
1. iʔ‿sƛ̓uk̓ʷm qaɬt **əċiɬəɬn** km əckilxʷíċaʔ cn̓pus. (Wild carrots can be eaten raw or boiled unpeeled.)
2. put cɬkip iʔ‿ʔitx̌ʷaʔ mi sic **əċiɬəɬn.** (Black camas has to be pit cooked befor it can be eaten.)
3. cp̓ẏqstíxʷ iʔ‿sɬiqʷ mi sic **əċiɬəɬn.** (You have to cook meat before you can ert it.)
5. p̓áp̓x̌iʔ- cake / patty
example sentences:
1. x̌ʷntisəɬx kɬ‿sʔistkm uɬ taʔntísəɬx uɬ k̓ʷuɬsəɬx x̌I **p̓áp̓x̌iʔ.** (They dry them for winter, and they mash them and make them into cakes.)
2. már̓wiʔn̓txʷ tə‿t̓axt iʔ‿**p̓ap̓x̌iʔ** uɬ ixíʔ kantís iʔ‿sqilxʷ. (Mix with sugar and the cakes are like candy for people.)
3. ɬa‿cx̌aw̓ iʔ‿**p̓áp̓x̌iʔ** uɬ q̓sápiʔ ksəck̓ʷum̓s. (When the cake's dried it keeps for a long time.)

06. spiƛ̓m

pl̓lúla?xʷ	plant / grows on land
kƚa?múla?xʷ	close to the ground
n̓wáy̓	ready
tk̓mípla?	handle
c̓ts̓ʕap	get hard
ululím	metal
csasix̌l̓x	move
n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn̓t	stick in the ground
n̓ckʷúla?xʷn̓t	pull from ground
yicán̓t	shake
pkʷakʷ	fall off
cp̓iƛ̓stm	peel roots
payq	bright white
n̓q̓a?q̓?íw̓s	middle
kƚpkʷn̓tim / kƚpkʷam	drop on a surface
sn̓kʷumcn̓tn	pantry
šx̌w̓il̓tn	dried food
hr̓n̓tim	soak
hr̓ap	soaked
n̓pq̓ʷitkʷn̓t	pour solids in water
sxʷic̓c̓x	gift
ha?n̓tím / ha?ám	respect
ctxət̓stum̓s / txət̓nun̓t	take care of you / take care of
kcəqusn̓t	put on fire
kəkəptw̓ilx	become soft
n̓pƚəɬitkʷ	thicken
n̓t̓ixn̓t	serve

smýmay

i?_spiƛ̓m i?_ýlmixʷm i?_tí_yʕayʕát a?_**cpíʌ́úla?xʷ**. yʕat i?_İ_syilx tm̓xʷúla?xʷ əcplál. ła_cplal i?_spiƛ̓m, **kła?múla?xʷ** i?_İ_tm̓xʷúla?xʷ uł ti? p̓ixʷ i?_sċ?aƙ̓ʷs. i?_İ_sqipcm əcplal i?_spiƛ̓m. x̌s?iłn i?_spiƛ̓m. İ_syilx tm̓xʷúla?xʷ, **n̓way** ła_cċa?áƙ̓ʷm i?_síya?.	plant/what grows on land; close to the ground ready
i?_lúti? ksċa?áƙ̓ʷms i?_spiƛ̓m uł wic̓n̓tm. ixí? uł n̓waẏ. i?_tə_píca? ka? cwic̓stm i?_spiƛ̓m. q̓sápi? ck̓ʷuİstsəİx i?_píca? tİ_sx̌əx̌ċi?, tİ_sníƙ̓łċa? i?_q̓ʷm̓qin̓s i?_**tƙ̓mípla?s**. n̓tk̓ʷusəs i?_sx̌əx̌ċi? n̓kam̓qn̓s ilí? uláp uł **cťsʕap**. ʕapná? i?_sqilxʷ ck̓ʷuİm̓stsəİx i?_**ululím**. lut yʕat akscwíc̓m i?_sṗiƛ̓m. kʷ_**csasix̌İx**.	handle get hard metal move
ła_kswic̓m i?_sṗiƛ̓m, kłə?am İ_sk̓ʷan̓łq **n̓pətk̓ʷúla?xʷn̓t** an̓píca?. ixí? sic **n̓ckʷəkʷúla?xʷn̓txʷ yicn̓tíxʷ** i?_łúkʷla?xʷ **pk̓ʷakʷ**. xʷƙ̓ʷn̓tim i?_scwic̓tət. ła_cxʷƙ̓ʷstim **cṗiʌ́stm**. ƙ̓łixʷútm̓s i?_tƙ̓míċa?s i?_sṗiƛ̓m ti? **payq**. ła_cx?it ła_cwic̓, cṗiʌ́ uł i?_kʷil i?_spu?ústs i?_İ_**n̓qa?q̓?íẃs** əcx̌ʷil. ixí? sic **kłpk̓ʷn̓tim** mi x̌ẇaw. ixí? nutn̓tísəİx łə_x̌ẇaw i?_İ_ʌ́áqna? uł əckʷum i?_İ_**sn̓k̓ʷumcn̓tn**. łə_ks?iłn̓tm i?_**sx̌ẇiİtn**, **hr̓n̓tim** İ_siw̓łkʷ. **hr̓ap** uł n̓pusn̓txʷ, **már̓wi?n̓txʷ** tə_síya? km stxałq. már̓wi?n̓tm tə_ťaxt, **n̓pq̓ʷitk̓ʷn̓txʷ** tə_İparín. ixí? uł ?iłn̓tm, kʷ_ƙ̓ʷəck̓ʷəctwilx. x̌ast ƙ̓_asxʷİxʷałt. i?_sṗiƛ̓m **sxʷiċ́xtət** tİ_tm̓xʷúla?xʷ. **ha?n̓tíxʷ** i?_tm̓xʷúla?xʷ uł niʕáẏp **ctxəťstum̓s**.	stick in the ground pull from ground; shake; fall off; peel roots; bright white middle; drop on a surface pantry; dried food; soak; soaked; mix pour solids in water; gift respect; take care of you
i?_spiʌ́m i?_sƙ̓ʷİcn̓cuts	
1. kʷ_ckʷnim tə_x̌ẇx̌awt spiƛ̓m tİ_ascx̌áẇ tə_asckʷumcn.	
2. hr̓n̓tixʷ tə_siw̓łkʷ, mat naqs sxİakəks.	
3. **kcəqusn̓t** uł n̓pusn̓t, ti? put **kəkəptẇilx**. lut ksq̓əq̓sápi?s aksn̓púsm.	put on fire; become soft
4. már̓wi?n̓t tə_síya? uł már̓wi?n̓t tə_ťaxt.	
5. ti? xi?míx ċkin̓ an̓x̌mínk i?_kstaxts.	
6. n̓pust uł már̓wi?n̓t tə_İparín.	
7. n̓puk̓ʷán̓t i?_İparín, tx̌ʷiẇs yirƙ̓ʷqín İ_n̓kəƙ̓ʕap.	
8. naqs yirƙ̓ʷqín tə_siw̓łkʷ aksn̓ċxʷám İ_İparín.	
9. n̓?ax̌líkstmn̓t uł már̓wi?n̓t İ_síya? ksiw̓łkʷ ti? put tqiİtk	

iʔ‿siẃłkʷ tǐ‿síyaʔ naʔł sṗix̣̌m. 10. ṅʔax̌líkstmṅt iʔ‿síyaʔ naʔł sṗix̣̌m uł ṅpust uł **ṅpłəłitkʷ** uł **ṅṫixṅtxʷ**.	thicken serve

sṅsúxʷnaʔ sw̓łtiłn

1. stim iʔ‿ẏlmixʷm iʔ‿tǐ‿yʕayʕát aʔ‿cpǐlúlaʔxʷ ?
2. ckin iʔ‿splaǐs iʔ‿spix̣̌m ?
3. pṅkin kiʔ ṅway iʔ‿spix̣̌m Ǐ‿syilx tṁxʷúlaʔxʷs ?
4. q̇sápiʔ, ckin iʔ‿pícaʔs iʔ‿syilx ? uł ʕapnáʔ ?
5. k̓łixʷútṁs iʔ‿tk̓mícaʔs, ċaknílxʷ iʔ‿spix̣̌m ?
6. əxkistm iʔ‿spix̣̌m ła‿cxʔit ła‿cwiċ ? itlí uł stim ?
7. łə‿ksʔiłṅtm iʔ‿spix̣̌m, tə‿stim əcmaɍwiʔstm ?
8. səxkinx uł x̌ast k̓‿asxʷǐxʷaǏt iʔ‿spix̣̌m ?

skłʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúṁs

A. Rewrite the sentence using the subject prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

x̌ʷk̓ʷṅtim iʔ‿scwiċtət.   EX iṅcá: x̌ʷk̓ʷṅtin iʔ‿iscwíċ.   I cleaned what I dug.

1. anwí:

2. Pacís:

3. iṅcá naʔł anwí:

4. iʔ‿sṫaʔṫaʔk̓mix

5. anwí naʔł aslx̌slǎx̌t

B. Rewrite the sentence using the subject prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

kʷ‿ckʷnim tə‿x̌ẉx̌aẃt sṗix̣̌m tǐ‿ascx̌aẃ tə‿asckʷúṁcn.
EX iṅcá naʔł anwí: kʷu‿ckʷnim tə‿x̌ẉx̌aẃt sṗix̣̌m iʔ‿tǐ‿scx̌aẃtət tə‿sckʷuṁcṅtət.
We take dried bitterroot from what we have dried in our food pantry.

1. iṅcá:

2. Sx̌mnatkʷ:

3. i?_t̓a?t̓ík̓:

4. anwí na?ł an̓l?íw

5. yʕayʕát i?_səcmam̓áya?x

ck̓ʷul̓m̓stm i?_s?a?úm̓s

1. cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷ- grow in the ground
reduplication: pípíl̓úla?x̌ʷ
conjugations:
1. kn_píl̓úla?x̌ʷm, k̓ʷ_píl̓úla?x̌ʷm, píl̓úla?x̌ʷm, k̓ʷu_píl̓úla?x̌ʷm, p_píl̓úla?x̌ʷm, píl̓úla?x̌ʷməl̓x
2. kn_səcpíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, k̓ʷ_səcpíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, səcpíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, k̓ʷu_səcpíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, p_səcpíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, səcpíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷəl̓x
3. kn_spíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, k̓ʷ_spíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, k̓ʷu_spíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, p_spíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷsəl̓x
4. kn_kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷa?x, k̓ʷ_spíl̓úla?x̌ʷa?x, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷa?x, k̓ʷu_kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷa?x, p_spíl̓úla?x̌ʷa?x, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷa?xəl̓x
5. ispíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, aspíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm̓s, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm̓tət, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm̓p, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm̓səl̓x
6. píl̓úla?x̌ʷstn, píl̓úla?x̌ʷstx̌ʷ, píl̓úla?x̌ʷsts, píl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, píl̓úla?x̌ʷstp, píl̓úla?x̌ʷststəl̓x
6a. cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstn, cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstx̌ʷ, cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷsts, cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstp, cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷststəl̓x
7. ikspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm, akspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷsts, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷstp, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷststəl̓x
8. ikspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm, akspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm, spíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓s, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓tət, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓p, kspíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓səl̓x
9. iscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, ascpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm, scpíl̓úla?x̌ʷstm̓s, scpíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓tət, scpíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓p, scpíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓səl̓x
10. ikscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷ, akscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷ, kscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷs, kscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷtət, kscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷm̓p, kscpíl̓úla?x̌ʷsəl̓x
example sentences:
1. i?_spiƛ̓m i?_y̓lmix̌ʷm i?_ti_yʕayʕát a?_**cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷ**. (Bitterroot is the chief of everything that grows in the ground.)
2. qʷ?ac uł **cpípíl̓úla?x̌ʷ** i?_sk̓ʷan̓łq. (When it warms up the plants start to grow.)
3. nix̌ʷ i?_sn̓plíẃs **cpíl̓úla?x̌ʷ** i?_l̓_asn̓k̓ʷán̓łqtn. (Weeds also grow in your garden.)
2. kła?múla?x̌ʷ- near the ground
reduplication: kła?ła?múla?x̌ʷ
conjugations:
1. kn_kła?múla?x̌ʷ, k̓ʷ_kła?múla?x̌ʷ, kła?múla?x̌ʷ, k̓ʷu_kła?múla?x̌ʷ, p_kła?múla?x̌ʷ, kła?múla?x̌ʷəl̓x
2. kn_səckła?múla?x̌ʷx, k̓ʷ_səckła?múla?x̌ʷx, səckła?múla?x̌ʷx, k̓ʷu_səckła?múla?x̌ʷx, p_səckła?múla?x̌ʷx, səckła?múla?x̌ʷxəl̓x
3. kn_skła?múla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, k̓ʷ_skła?múla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, skła?múla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, k̓ʷu_skła?múla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, p_skła?múla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷ, skła?múla?x̌ʷəx̌ʷəl̓x
4. kn_ksła?múla?x̌ʷa?x, k̓ʷ_sła?ła?múla?x̌ʷa?x, kskła?múla?x̌ʷa?x, k̓ʷu_kskła?múla?x̌ʷa?x,

p_skła?múla?xʷa?x, kskła?múla?xʷa?xəI̓x

5. iskła?múla?xʷm, askła?ła?múla?xʷm, skła?múla?xʷṁs, skła?múla?xʷṁtət, skła?múla?xʷṁp, skła?múla?xʷṁsəI̓x

6. kła?múla?xʷstn, kła?ła?múla?xʷstxʷ, kskła?múla?xʷsts, kła?múla?xʷtsm, kła?múla?xʷstp, kła?múla?xʷstsəI̓x

6a. ckła?múla?xʷstn, ckła?ła?múla?xʷstxʷ, ckła?múla?xʷsts, ckła?múla?xʷstm, ckła?múla?xʷstp, ckła?múla?xʷstsəI̓x

7. iksła?múla?xʷstm, aksła?múla?xʷstm, kskła?múla?xʷsts, kskła?múla?xʷstṁs, kskła?múla?xʷstp, kskła?múla?xʷstsəI̓x

8. iksła?múla?xʷ, aksksła?múla?xʷ, kskła?múla?xʷs, kskła?múla?xʷtət, kskła?múla?xʷṁp, ksckła?múla?xʷsəI̓x

9. iscła?múla?xʷm, ascksła?múla?xʷm , sckła?múla?xʷs, sckła?múla?xʷtət, sckła?múla?xʷṁp, sckła?múla?xʷsəI̓x

10. ikscła?múla?xʷ, akscksła?múla?xʷ, ksckła?múla?xʷs, ksckła?múla?xʷtət, ksckła?múla?xʷṁp, ksckła?múla?xʷsəI̓x

example sentences:
1. ła_cplal i?_spiX̌m, **kła?múla?xʷ** i?_I̓_tṁxʷúla?xʷ uł ti ṗixʷ i?_sċ?aK̓ʷs. (When the bitterroot grows, it is close to the ground and has pink flowers.)
2. i?_sṗuX̌ənt **kła?múla?xʷ** (the fog is close to the ground)
3. i?_sṅkłċa?sqáX̌a? ła_cxpúla?xʷm **ckła?ła?múla?xʷsts.** (When horses nibble the grass they nip real close to the ground.)
3. ṅwaẏ́- ready
reduplication: ṅwẏ́waẏ́
conjugations:

1. kn_ṅwaẏ́
2. kn_səcṅwaẏ́x
3. kn_sṅwaẏ́x,
4. kn_ksṅwáẏa?x
5. isṅway,
6. ṅwẏ́stín
7. iksṅwẏ́stím
8. iksṅwaẏ́
9. iscṅwáẏ́
10. ikscṅwáẏ́

example sentences:
1. I̓_syilx tṁxʷúla?xʷ, **ṅway** ła_ċa?áK̓ʷm i?_síya?. (In the Syilx country, they are ready to when the sarvice berry is blooming.)
2. ha mat **ṅwẏ́way** i?_spiX̌m. (I wonder if the bitteroots are ready.)
3. q̓sápi? ki? **ṅway** i?_łəX̌ʷłaX̌ʷ uł X̌mipṅtm. (The chokecherries have been ready for a long time, and

we missed them.)

4. ċaʔaḱʷm- bloom / flower

reduplication: ċaʔċaʔáḱʷm̓

conjugations:

1. kn_sċaʔáḱʷ, kʷ_sċaʔáḱʷ, sċaʔáḱʷ, kʷu_sċaʔáḱʷ, p_sċaʔáḱʷ, sċaʔáḱʷəİx

1a. kn_ċaʔáḱʷm, kʷ_ċaʔáḱʷm, ċaʔáḱʷm, kʷu_ċaʔáḱʷm, p_ċaʔáḱʷm, ċaʔáḱʷməİx

2. kn_səcċaʔaḱʷmíx, kʷ_səcċaʔaḱʷmíx, səcċaʔaḱʷmíx, kʷu_səcċaʔaḱʷmíx, p_səcċaʔaḱʷmíx, səcċaʔaḱʷmíxəİx

3. kn_sċaʔaḱʷmíx, kʷ_sċaʔaḱʷmíx, sċaʔaḱʷmíx, kʷu_sċaʔaḱʷmíx, p_sċaʔaḱʷmíx, sċaʔaḱʷmíxəİx

4. kn_ksċaʔaḱʷmíxaʔx, kʷ_sċaʔaḱʷmíxaʔx, ksċaʔaḱʷmíxaʔx, kʷu_ksċaʔaḱʷmíxaʔx, p_sċaʔaḱʷmíxaʔx, ksċaʔaḱʷmíxaʔxəİx

5. isċaʔḱʷm, asċaʔḱʷm, sċaʔḱʷm̓s, sċaʔḱʷm̓tət, sċaʔḱʷm̓p, sċaʔḱʷm̓səİx

6. ċaʔáḱʷm̓tín, ċaʔáḱʷm̓tíxʷ, ċaʔáḱʷm̓tís, ċaʔáḱʷm̓tím, ċaʔáḱʷm̓típ, ċaʔáḱʷm̓tísəİx

6a. cċaʔáḱʷm̓stín, cċaʔáḱʷm̓stíxʷ, cċaʔáḱʷm̓stís, cċaʔáḱʷm̓stím, cċaʔáḱʷm̓stíp, cċaʔáḱʷm̓stísəİx

7. iksċaʔḱʷ aksċaʔáḱʷ, ksċaʔáḱʷs, ksċaʔáḱʷtət, ksċaʔáḱʷm̓p, ksċaʔáḱʷsəİx

8. iscċáʔḱʷ ascċaʔáḱʷ, scċaʔáḱʷs, scċaʔáḱʷtət, scċaʔáḱʷm̓p, scċaʔáḱʷsəİx

9. ikscċáʔḱʷ akscċaʔáḱʷ, kscċaʔáḱʷs, kscċaʔáḱʷtət, kscċaʔáḱʷm̓p, kscċaʔáḱʷsəİx

example sentences:

1. İ_syilx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ, n̓way ła_**ċaʔaḱʷm** iʔ_síyaʔ. (In the Syilx country, it is ready when the sarvice berry is blooming.)

2. qipcm uł **ċaʔċaʔáḱʷm** iʔ_sṗýqałq. (spring time all the soft fruit bloom)

3. ła_ctiḱt kaʔ **cċaʔáḱʷm** iʔ_skʷəkʷʔiłp. (High water time is when the wild roses bloom.)

5. tḱmíplaʔ- handle

reduplication: tḱm̓ḱmíplaʔ

example sentences:

1. q̇sápiʔ ckʷuİstsəİx iʔ_pícaʔ tİ_sx̌əx̌ċiʔ, tİ_sníḱłċaʔ iʔ_q̇ʷəmqins iʔ_**tḱmíplaʔs**. (A long time ago, root diggers were made of wood with an elk horn handle.)

2. húmaʔ ḱʷİḱʷuİt iʔ_**tḱm̓ḱmíplaʔs**. (Please repair the handles.)

3. iʔ_İ_**tḱmíplaʔs** mi sətkn̓tíxʷ. (Twist it on the handle.)

6. ċtsʕap- hardened

reduplication: ṫsṫsʕap

conjugations:

1. kn_ṫsʕap, kʷ_ṫsʕap, ṫsʕap, kʷu_ṫsʕap, p_ṫsʕpap, ṫsʕapəİx

1a. kn_ċtsʕap, kʷ_ċtsʕap, ċtsʕap, kʷu_ċtsʕap, p_ċtsʕap, ċtsʕapəİx

2. kn_səċtspmʕax, kʷ_səċtpsmʕax, səċtspmʕax, kʷu_səċtspmʕax, p_səċtspmʕax, səċtspmʕaxəİx

3. kn_sṫspmʕax, kʷ_sṫspmʕax, sṫspmʕax, kʷu_sṫspmʕax p_sṫspmʕax sṫsmpʕaxəİx

4. kn_ksṫspmʕáxaʔx, kʷ_sṫspmʕáxaʔx, ksṫspmʕáxaʔx, p_sṫspmʕáxaʔx, ksṫspmʕáxaʔxəİx

5. istsʕáp, astsʕáp, stsʕaps, stsʕaptət, stsʕápm̓p, stsʕapsəłx
6. t̓spn̓t̓ʕán, t̓spn̓t̓ʕáx̌ʷ, t̓spn̓t̓ʕás, t̓spn̓t̓ʕám̓, t̓spn̓t̓ʕáp, t̓spn̓t̓ʕásəłx
7. ikstspʕám, aksctspʕám, kstspn̓t̓ʕás, kstspn̓t̓ʕám̓, kstspn̓t̓ʕáp, kstspn̓t̓ʕásəłx
8. ikstsʕáp, akstsʕáp, kstsʕaps, kstsʕaptət, kstsʕápm̓p, kstsʕapsəłx
9. isctspʕám, asctspʕám, sctspʕam̓s, sctspʕam̓tət, sctspʕám̓p, sctspʕam̓xełx
10. iksctspʕám, aksctspʕám, ksctspʕam̓s, ksctspʕam̓tət, ksctspʕám̓p, ksctspʕam̓səłx

example sentences:

1. n̓tk̓ʷusəs iʔ_sx̌əx̌ćiʔ n̓k̓am̓qn̓s ilíʔ uláp uł **cts̓ʕap.** (The tip of the stick was fired to harden it.)
2. cx̌ʷik̓ʷstn isəp̓síp̓iʔ uł **ts̓ts̓ʕap.** (I was tanning my hides and they got hard.)
3. iʔ_sqłtmix̌ʷ ła_cq̓ʷx̌ʷəx̌ʷmists iʔ_tkəłmilx̌ʷ uł **ckt̓s̓ʕap.** (When a man desires a woman he gets a hard on.)

---

7. ululím- metal

singular: ulím

example sentences:

1. ʕapnáʔ iʔ_sqilx̌ʷ ck̓ʷulm̓stsəłx iʔ_**ululím.** (Nowadays, people make them out of metal.)
2. ink̓n̓p̓qín̓kstn ti_piqsx̌n̓ **ululím** kiʔ k̓ʷulsəłx . (They made my ring out of silver.)
3. yʕat ink̓ʷulm̓n i̓_ink̓ʷłcn̓cútn **ululím.** (All my kichen utensils are made of iron.)

---

8. sasix̌łx- move around

singular: six̌łx

conjugations:

1. kn_six̌łx, kʷ_six̌łx, six̌łx, kʷu_six̌łx, p_six̌łx, six̌łxəłx
1a. kn_csasíx̌łx, kʷ_csasíx̌łx, csasíx̌łx, kʷu_csasíx̌łx, p_csasíx̌łx, csasíx̌łxəłx
2. kn_səcsix̌łxəx, kʷ_səcsix̌łxəx, səcsix̌łxəx, kʷu_səcsix̌łxəx, p_səcsix̌łxəx, səcsix̌łxəxəłx
3. kn_six̌łxəx, kʷ_ssix̌łxəx, six̌łxəx, kʷu_six̌łxəx, p_six̌łxəx, six̌łxəxəłx
4. kn_ksíx̌łxaʔx, kʷ_síx̌łxaʔx, ksíx̌łxaʔx, kʷu_ksíx̌łxaʔx, p_síx̌łxaʔx, ksíx̌łxaʔxəłx
5. isíx̌łx, asíx̌łx, six̌łxs, six̌łxtət, six̌łxm̓p, six̌łxsəłx
6. six̌łxstn, six̌łxstx̌ʷ, six̌łxsts, six̌łxstm, six̌łxstp, six̌łxstsəłx
6a. csix̌łxstn, csix̌łxstx̌ʷ, csix̌łxsts, csix̌łxstm, csix̌łxstp, csix̌łxstsəłx
7. iksix̌łxstm, aksix̌łxstm, ksix̌łxsts, ksix̌łxstm, ksix̌łxstp, ksix̌łxstsəłx
8. iksíx̌łx, aksíx̌łx, ksix̌łxs, ksix̌łxtət, ksix̌łxm̓p, ksix̌lxsəłx
9. ikscíx̌łxstm, akscíx̌łxstm, kscíx̌łxsts, kscíx̌łxstm, kscíx̌łxstp, kscíx̌łxstsəłx
10. iscsíx̌łxstm, ascsíx̌łxstm, scsix̌łxstm̓s, scsix̌łxstm̓tət, scsix̌łxstm̓p, scsix̌łxstm̓səłx

example sentences:

1. lut yʕat akswíćm iʔ_sp̓iƛ̓m; kʷ_**csasíx̌łx.** (Don't dig all the bitterroot in one spot; move around as you dig.)
2. q̓sápiʔ iʔ_sqilx̌ʷ **csəx̌six̌łx.** (Long ago the people moved around.)
3. ha kʷ_**síx̌łxaʔx.** (Are you going to move?)

9. n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn̓t- stick something in the ground
reduplication: n̓pətpətkʷúla?xʷn̓t
conjugations:

1. kn_n̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, kʷ_n̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, n̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, kʷu_n̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, p_n̓pətkʷúla?xʷ,
    n̓pətkʷúla?xʷəl̓x

2. kn_səcn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷ_səcn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, səcn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷu_səcn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ,
    p_səcn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, səcn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷəl̓x

3. kn_ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷa?x, kʷ_sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷa?x, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷa?x, kʷu_ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷa?x,
    p_sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷa?x, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷa?xəl̓x

4. kn_sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷ_sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, kʷu_sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ,
    p_sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəxʷ, sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəl̓x

5. isn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, asn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷs, sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷtət, sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷm̓p, sn̓pətkʷúla?xʷsəl̓x

6. n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn, n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn̓txʷ, n̓pətkʷúla?xʷs, n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn̓tm, n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn̓tp, n̓pətkʷúla?xʷsəl̓x

6a. cn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstn, cn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstxʷ, cn̓pətkʷúla?xʷsts, cn̓pətkʷúla?xʷtm, cn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstp,
    cn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstsəl̓x

7. iksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstm, aksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstm, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷsts, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstm, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstp,
    ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷstsəl̓x

8. iksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, aksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷs, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷtət, ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷm̓p,
    ksn̓pətkʷúla?xʷsəl̓x

9. iscn̓ptətkʷúla?xʷ, ascn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, scn̓pətkʷúla?xʷs, scn̓pətkʷúla?xʷtət, scn̓pətkʷúla?xʷm̓p,
    scn̓pətkʷúla?xʷəl̓x

10. ikscn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, akscn̓pətkʷúla?xʷ, kscn̓pətkʷúla?xʷs, kscn̓pətkʷúla?xʷtət, kscn̓pətkʷúla?xʷm̓p,
    kscn̓pətkʷúla?xʷsəl̓x

example sentences:
1. ł_akswíc̓m i?_sp̓iƛm, kłə?am i̓_skʷan̓łq **n̓pətkʷúla?xʷn̓t** an̓píca?. (To dig bitterroot, stick your digger in the ground near the plant.)
2. ła_ksk̓ʷul̓m aspc̓níłxʷ **n̓pətpətkʷúla?xʷn̓t** mi lut ksniw̓łtm̓s. (When your going to put your tent up poke your pegs in the ground so the wind doesn't blow your tent away.)
3. i?_spəp̓lal c̓q̓mis i?_c̓aq̓l̓nútya?s uł lkʷut ki? **n̓pətkʷúla?xʷ**. (When boys throw their spears it goes a long way before it sticks in the ground.)
10. n̓ckʷúla?xʷn̓t- pull something from the ground
reduplication: n̓cəkʷcəkʷúla?xʷn̓t
conjugations:

1. kn_n̓cəkʷúla?xʷ
1a. kn_n̓cəkʷúla?xʷm
2. kn_səcn̓cəkʷúla?xʷəxʷ
3. kn_ksn̓cəkʷúla?xʷa?x
4. kn_sn̓cəkʷúla?xʷəxʷ
5. isn̓cəkʷúla?xʷ

example sentences:
1. ixíʔ sic **ńckʷúla?xʷńtxʷ** yicńtíxʷ i?‿ɬúkʷla?xʷ pkʷakʷ. (Then lift the plant up out of the ground and shake off the dirt.)
2. i?‿sx̌ʷx̌iʔ kʷu‿**ńcəkʷcəkʷúla?xʷɬts** yʕat iskʷáńɬq. (The goat pulled all my plants out.)
3. ha **ńckʷúla?xʷńtxʷ** i?‿k̉ɬʕal̇mín (Did you pull out the fence?)

11. yicánt- shake something
reduplication: yicyicánt

conjugations:
1. kn‿yicám, kʷ‿yicám, syicáms, kʷu‿yicám, p‿yicam, yicámsəl̇x
5. isyicám, asyicám, syicáms, syicámtət, syicámp, syicáməl̇x
5a. isəcyicám, asəcyicám, səcyicám̉s, səcyicám̉tət, səcyicámp, səcyicám̉səl̇x
6. yicńtín, yicntíńtixʷ, yicńtís, yicńtím, yicńtíp, yicńtisəl̇x
6a. cyicstín, cyicstíxʷ, cyicstís, cyicstím, cyicstíp, cyicstísəl̇x
7. iksyicám, aksyicám, ksyicńtís, ksyicńtím, ksyicńtíp, ksyicńtisəl̇x
8. iksyicám, aksyicám ksyicám̉s ksyicám̉tət ksyicámp ksyicám̉səl̇x
9. iscyicám, ascyicám, scyicáms, scyicámtət, scyicámp, scyicámsəl̇x
10. ikscyicám, akscyicám kscyicám̉s kscyicám̉tət kscyicám̉p kscyicám̉səl̇x

example sentences:
1. ixíʔ sic ncəkʷúla?xʷńtxʷ **yicńtíxʷ** i?‿ɬúkʷla?xʷ pkʷakʷ. (Then lift the plant up out of the ground and shake off the dirt.)
2. k̉ɬʔatətxnúm̉təl̇x. way ti? **yicńtíxʷəl̇x**, q̉ɬqiɬńtxʷəl̇x. (They slept in. You better shake them, wake them up.)
3. lut **aksyicám** i?‿sk̉ʷək̉ʷiml̇t cm ńpl̇kʷus. (Don't shake kids or they might get broken necks.)

12. pkʷakʷ- fall (more than one)
reduplication: pkʷpkʷakʷ

example sentences:
1. 1. ixíʔ sic ncəkʷúla?xʷńtxʷ yicńtíxʷ i?‿ɬúkʷla?xʷ **pkʷakʷ**. (Then lift the plant up out of the ground and shake off the dirt.)

2. niẇt uɬ i?_apĺs **pkʷakʷ**. (The wind blew and the apples fell off.)	
3. tə_sxʷ?its i?_síya? uɬ **pəkʷpkʷakʷ**. (There were so many sarvice berries they fell off.)	

13. ṗix̌m- peel
reduplication: ṗx̌ṗix̌m

example sentences:
1. xʷḱʷṅtím i?_scwićtət. ɬa_cxʷəḱʷstim **cṗix̌stm**. (We clean the bitterroot by peeling the root.)
2. ?alu?scút i?_smaṁ?ím uɬ **cṗx̌ṗix̌məĺx**. (The women get together and dig sṗix̌əm)
3. ha xʷ?it i?_sṗix̌m ḱ_asṅṗíx̌mn ? (Are there a lot of roots at your digging spot)?

14. payq- bright white
reduplication: pəqpayq
example sentences:
1. ḱɬixʷútms i?_tx̌əmíća?s i?_sṗix̌m ti? **payq**. (Under the covering, the bitterroot is bright white.)
2. i?_skʷəṅkʷíṅəm ɬa?_cća?áḱʷəm ti? **payq**. When the wild ptatoes bloom its just white)
3. kn_wikm tə_sx̌ʷx̌i?. ilí? pəqpiq ḱɬẇstiṅk. (I saw some goats, white ones standing on the side of the mountain.)

15. ṅq̇a?q̇?íẇs- middle
reduplication: ṅq̇a?q̇a?q?íẇs
example sentences:
1. la?_cx?it ɬa_cwić, cṗix̌ uɬ i?_kʷil i?_spu?ústs i?_ĺ_**ṅq̇a?q̇?íẇs** əcx̌ʷil. (When first dug, they are peeled and the red hearts in the center are discarded.)
2. ha wikṅtxʷ ilí? **ṅq̇a?míẇs**. (Did you see him there in the middle)
3. iḱlí? kn_ṅq̇a?íĺs uɬ kn_**ṅq̇a?mu?scút**. (I was worried so I sqeezed myself in the middle.)

16. kɬpkʷṅtim / kɬpkʷam- drop onto a surface

reduplication: kɫpəkʷpəkʷntim / kɫpəkʷpəkʷam

conjugations:

1. kn‿kɫpkʷám, kʷ‿kɫpkʷám, kɫpkʷám, kʷu‿kɫpkʷám, p‿kɫpkʷám, kɫpkʷáməɫx

2. kn‿səckɫpkʷmix, kʷ‿səckɫpkʷmix, səckɫpkʷmix, kʷu‿səckɫpkʷmix, p‿səckɫpkʷmix, səckɫpkʷmixəɫx

3. kn‿skɫpkʷmix, kʷ‿skɫpkʷmix, skɫpkʷmix, kʷu‿skɫpkʷmix, p‿skɫpkʷmix, skɫpkʷmixəɫx

4. kn‿kskɫpkʷmíxaʔx, kʷ‿skɫpkʷmíxaʔx, kskɫpkʷmíxaʔx, kʷu‿kskɫpkʷmíxaʔx, p‿skɫpkʷmíxaʔx, kskɫpkʷmíxaʔxəɫx

5. iskɫpkʷám, askɫpkʷám, skɫpkʷáṁs, skɫpkʷáṁtət, skɫpkʷáṁp, skɫpkʷáṁsəɫx

6. kɫpkʷn̓tín, kɫpkʷn̓tíxʷ, kɫpkʷn̓tís, kɫpkʷn̓tim, kɫpkʷn̓típ, kɫpkʷn̓tísəɫx

6a. ckɫpkʷstín, ckɫpkʷstíxʷ, ckɫpkʷstís, ckɫpkʷstím, ckɫpkʷstíp, ckɫpkʷstísəɫx

7. ikskɫpkʷám, akskɫpkʷám, kskɫpkʷn̓tís, kskɫpkʷn̓tim, kskɫpkʷn̓típ, kskɫpkʷn̓tísəɫx

8. ikskɫpkʷám, akskɫpkʷám, kskɫpkʷáṁs, kskɫpkʷáṁtət, kskɫpkʷáṁp, kskɫpkʷáṁsəɫx

9. isckɫpkʷám, asckɫpkʷám, sckɫpkʷáṁs, sckɫpkʷáṁtət, sckɫpkʷáṁp, sckɫpkʷáṁsəɫx

10. iksckɫpkʷám, aksckɫpkʷám, ksckɫpkʷáṁs, ksckɫpkʷáṁtət, ksckɫpkʷáṁp, ksckɫpkʷáṁsəɫx

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ sic **kɫpkʷn̓tim** mi x̌ʷaw. (Then we lay the bitterroot out to dry.)

2. xʷʔit iʔ‿scq̓ʷliw̓tət uɫ **kɫpəkʷpkʷn̓tim** ɫ‿sn̓x̌ʷəx̌ʷiɫtn̓tət. (We picked lots and we spread them on our drying racks.)

3. mat tɫ‿stim uɫ kn‿**kpəkʷpkʷəkʷíćaʔ**. (Must be from something that I got this rash all over my body.)

17. sn̓kʷum̓cn̓tn- pantry

reduplication: sn̓kʷm̓kumcn̓tn

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ nutn̓tísəɫx ɫə‿x̌ʷaw iʔ‿ɫ‿x̌áqnaʔ uɫ əckʷum iʔ‿ɫ‿**sn̓kʷum̓cn̓tn**. (Then we put them into a bag when they are dry and put them in the pantry.)

2. xʷʔit **an̓kʷum̓kʷúmn**. (You have a lot of storage space)

3. kɫq̓ʷiċt **an̓kʷum̓kʷúmn**. (Your pantry is full.)

18. sx̌əw̓iltn- dried food

reduplication: sx̌əw̓x̌əw̓iltn

example sentences:

1. ɫə‿ksʔiɫntm iʔ‿**sx̌əw̓iltn**, hr̓n̓tim ɫ‿siw̓ɫkʷ, hər̓ap uɫ n̓pusn̓txʷ már̓wiʔn̓txʷ tə‿síyaʔ km sṫxaɫq. (When we are ready to eat the dried stuff, we soak it in water and then we boil, adding sarvice berries or huckleberries.)

2. niʕ̓áy̓p kn‿**cx̌ʷw̓iɫtnm** (I always dry food.)

3. kʷu‿tk̓ʷxits iʔ‿**sx̌aʔcínm** ixíʔ **isx̌ʷw̓iɫtnm** (He lbrings me a deer and I start drying it)

19. hr̓n̓tim / hr̓am- soak something

reduplication: hr̓hr̓n̓tím / hr̓hr̓am

conjugations:

1. kn‿hr̓am, kʷ‿hr̓am, hr̓am, kʷu‿hr̓am, p‿hr̓am, hr̓aməɫx
2. kn‿səchr̓mix, kʷ‿səchr̓mix, səchr̓mix, kʷu‿səchr̓mix, p‿səchr̓mix, səchr̓mixəɫx
3. kn‿shr̓mix, kʷ‿shr̓mix, shr̓mix, kʷu‿shr̓mix, p‿shr̓mix, shr̓mixəɫx
4. kn‿kshr̓míxaʔx, kʷ‿shr̓míxaʔx, kshr̓míxaʔx, kʷu‿kshr̓míxaʔx, p‿shr̓míxaʔx, kshr̓míxaʔxəɫx
5. ishr̓ám, ashr̓ám, shr̓am̓s, shr̓am̓tət, shr̓am̓p, shr̓am̓səɫx
6. hr̓n̓tin, hr̓n̓tixʷ, hr̓n̓tis, hr̓n̓tim, hr̓n̓tip, hr̓n̓tisəɫx
6a. chr̓stin, chr̓stixʷ, chr̓stis, chr̓stim, chr̓stip, chr̓stisəɫx
7. ikshr̓ám, akshr̓ám, kshr̓n̓tis, kshr̓n̓tim, kshr̓n̓tip, kshr̓n̓tisəɫx
8. ikshr̓ám, akshr̓ám, kshr̓am̓s, kshr̓am̓tət, kshr̓am̓p, kshr̓am̓səɫx
9. ischr̓ám, aschr̓ám, schr̓am̓s, schr̓am̓tət, schr̓am̓p, schr̓am̓səɫx

10. ikschr̓ám, akschr̓ám, kschr̓am̓s, kschr̓am̓tət, kschr̓am̓p, kschr̓am̓səɫx

example sentences:

1. ɫə‿ksʔiɫntm iʔ‿sx̌əẇiltn, **hr̓n̓tim** ɫ‿siẇɫkʷ, hər̓ap uɫ n̓pusn̓txʷ már̓wiʔn̓txʷ tə‿síyaʔ km sṫxaɫq. (When we are ready to eat the dried bitterroot, we soak it in water and then we boil, adding sarvice berries or huckleberries.)
2. n̓ṫqitkʷn iʔ‿sípíʔ iliʔ put **hr̓ap** mi sic n̓ckʷitkʷn. (I put my hide in the water I leave it there until its soaked then I'll take it out of the water.)
3. n̓písuʔsn uɫ **hr̓púlaʔxʷ**. (I irrigated until the ground was soaked.)

20. hr̓ap- soaked

reduplication: hr̓hr̓ap

example sentences:

1. ɫə‿ksʔiɫntm iʔ‿sx̌əẇiltn, hr̓n̓tim ɫ‿siẇɫkʷ, **hr̓ap** uɫ n̓pusn̓txʷ már̓wiʔn̓txʷ tə‿síyaʔ km sṫxaɫq. (When we are ready to eat the dried bitterroot, we soak it in water and then we boil, adding sarvice berries or huckleberries.)
2. tɫ‿sq̇it kaʔ **chr̓hr̓ap** iskʷán̓ɫq. (From the rain my garden gets soaked.)
3. iʔ‿lútiʔ ṫ‿**hr̓ap** (It's not soaked yet.)

21. már̓wiʔn̓t- mix something in

reduplication: már̓ar̓wiʔ

conjugations:

1. kn‿már̓wiʔm, kʷ‿már̓wiʔm, már̓wiʔm, kʷu‿már̓wiʔm, p‿már̓wiʔm, már̓wiʔməɫx
1a. kn‿már̓arwiʔ, kʷ‿már̓arwiʔ, smár̓arwiʔx, kʷu‿smár̓arwiʔx, p‿már̓arwiʔ, már̓arwiʔxəɫx,
2. kn‿səcmár̓wiʔx, kʷ‿səcmár̓wiʔx, səcmár̓wiʔx, kʷu‿səcmár̓wiʔx, p‿səcmár̓wiʔx, səcmár̓wiʔxəɫx
3. kn‿smár̓wiʔx, kʷ‿smár̓wiʔx, smár̓wiʔx, kʷu‿smár̓wiʔx, p‿smár̓wiʔx, smár̓wiʔxəɫx
4. kn‿ksmár̓wiʔaʔx, kʷ‿smár̓wiʔaʔx, ksmár̓wiʔaʔx, kʷu‿ksmár̓wiʔaʔx, p‿smár̓wiʔaʔx, ksmár̓wiʔaʔxəɫx
5. ismár̓wiʔm, asmár̓wiʔm, smár̓wiʔm̓s, smár̓wiʔn̓tət, smár̓wiʔm̓p, smár̓wiʔm̓səɫx
6. már̓wiʔn, már̓wiʔn̓txʷ, már̓wiʔs, már̓wiʔn̓tm, már̓wiʔn̓tp, már̓wiʔsəɫx

6a. cmáŕwi?stn, cmáŕwi?stxʷ, cmáŕwi?sts, cmáŕwi?stm, cmáŕwi?stp, cmáŕwi?stsəĺx

7. iksmáŕwi?m, aksmáŕwi?m, ksmáŕwi?s, ksmáŕwi?ṅtm, ksmáŕwi?ṅtp, ksmáŕwi?səĺx

8. iksmáŕwi?m, aksmáŕwi?m, ksmáŕwi?ṁs, ksmáŕwi?ṁtət, ksmáŕwi?ṁp, ksmáŕwi?ṁsəĺx

9. iscmáŕwi?m, ascmáŕwi?m, scmáŕwi?ṁs, scmáŕwi?ṁtət, scmáŕwi?ṁp, scmáŕwi?ṁsəĺx

10. ikscmáŕwi?m, akscmáŕwi?m, kscmáŕwi?ṁs, kscmáŕwi?ṁtət, kscmáŕwi?ṁp, kscmáŕwi?ṁsəĺx

example sentences:

1. łə_ks?iłntm i?_sx̌ẇiĺtn, hŕṅtim ĺ_siẇłkʷ, hŕap uł ṅpusṅtxʷ **máŕwi?ṅtxʷ** tə_síya? km sṫxałq. (When we are ready to eat the dried bitterroot, we soak it in water and then we boil, adding sarvice berries or huckleberries.)

2. kʷ_łə_x̌ʷusm **máŕwi?ṅt** tə_ṫaxt. (When you make sx̌ʷúsəm, sweeten it with sugar.)

3. ṅpust i?_siẇłkʷ mi sic **máŕwi?ṅt** i?_spq̇ʷitkʷ. (when the water starts to boil then mix the oatmeal in.)

22. ṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅt- pour solids in water

reduplication: ṅpəq̇ʷpq̇ʷitkʷṅt

conjugations:

1. kn_ṅpq̇ʷitkʷm, kʷ_ṅpq̇ʷitkʷm, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷm, kʷu_ṅpq̇ʷitkʷm, p_ṅpq̇ʷitkʷm, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷməĺx

2. kn_səcṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, kʷ_səcṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, səcṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, kʷu_səcṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, p_səcṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, səcṅpq̇ʷitkʷxəĺx

3. kn_sṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, kʷ_sṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, sṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, kʷu_sṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, p_sṅpq̇ʷitkʷx, sṅpq̇ʷitkʷxəĺx

4. kn_ksṅpq̇ʷítkʷa?x, kʷ_sṅpq̇ʷítkʷa?x, ksṅpq̇ʷítkʷa?x, kʷu_ksṅpq̇ʷítkʷa?x, p_sṅpq̇ʷítkʷa?x, ksṅpq̇ʷítkʷa?xəĺx

5. isṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, asṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, sṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁs, sṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁtət, sṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁp, sṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁsəĺx

6. ṅpq̇ʷitkʷn, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅtxʷ, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷs, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅtm, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅtp, ṅpq̇ʷitkʷsəĺx

6a. cṅpq̇ʷitkʷstn, cṅpq̇ʷitkʷstxʷ, cṅpq̇ʷitkʷsts, cṅpq̇ʷitkʷsts, cṅpq̇ʷitkʷstp, cṅpq̇ʷitkʷstsəĺx

7. iksṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, aksṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷs, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅtm, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅtp, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷsəĺx

8. iksṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, aksṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁs, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁtət, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁp, ksṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁsəĺx

9. iscṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, ascṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, scṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁs, scṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁtət, scṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁp, scṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁsəĺx

10. ikscṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, akscṅpq̇ʷítkʷm, kscṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁs, kscṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁtət, kscṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁp, kscṅpq̇ʷitkʷṁsəĺx

example sentences:

1. máŕwi?ṅtm tə_ṫaxt, **ṅpq̇ʷitkʷṅtxʷ** tə_ĺparín. (We mix in sugar and pour in some flour.)

2. **ṅṗəṗq̇ʷitkʷṅt** tə_lparín. (Pour a little flour in it.)

3. iṅx̌ást i?_**sṅpq̇ʷitkʷ**. (I like mush.)

23. sxʷiċċx- gift

reduplication: sxʷċxʷiċċx

example sentences:

1. i?_spiƛm **sxʷiċċxtət** tĺ_tṁxʷúla?xʷ. (The bitterroot is a gift from the earth.)

2. púta?m uł kʷu_**cxʷċxtwixʷ**. (At Christmas time and we give each other gifts.)

3. ha **xʷiċxtṁs** ta_ksqlaw ? (Did he give you some money?)

24. haʔńtím / haʔańt / haʔám- respect something
reduplication: haʔhaʔńtím / haʔhaʔańt / haʔhaʔám
conjugations:
1. kn_haʔám, kʷ_haʔám, haʔám, kʷu_haʔám, p_haʔám, haʔáməi̇x
1a. kn_chaʔńcút, kʷ_chaʔńcút, chaʔńcút, kʷu_chaʔńcút, p_chaʔńcút, chaʔńcútəi̇x
2. kn_səchaʔmíx, kʷ_səchaʔmíx, səchaʔmíx, kʷu_səchaʔmíx, p_səchaʔmíx, səchaʔmíxəi̇x
3. kn_shaʔmíx, kʷ_shaʔmíx, shaʔmíx, kʷu_shaʔmíx, p_shaʔmíx, shaʔmíxəi̇x
4. kn_kshaʔmíxaʔx, kʷ_shaʔmíxaʔx, kshaʔmíxaʔx, kʷu_kshaʔmíxaʔx, p_shaʔmíxaʔx, kshaʔmíxaʔxəi̇x
5. ishaʔám, ashaʔám, shaʔáṁs, shaʔáṁtət, shaʔáṁp, shaʔáṁsəi̇x
6. haʔńtín, haʔńtíxʷ, haʔńtís, haʔńtím, haʔńtíp, haʔńtísəi̇x
6a. chaʔstín, chaʔstíxʷ, chaʔstís, chaʔstím, chaʔstíp, chaʔstísəi̇x
7. ikshaʔám, akshaʔám, kshaʔńtís, kshaʔńtím, kshaʔńtíp, kshaʔńtísəi̇x
8. ikshaʔám, akshaʔám, kshaʔáṁs, kshaʔaṁtət, kshaʔáṁp, kshaʔáṁsəi̇x
9. ischaʔám, aschaʔám, schaʔáṁs, schaʔaṁtət, schaʔáṁp, schaʔáṁsəi̇x
10. ikschaʔám, akschaʔám, kschaʔáṁs, kschaʔaṁtət, kschaʔáṁp, kschaʔáṁsəi̇x
example sentences:
1. **haʔńtíxʷ** iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ uɬ niʕáy̌p ctxətstuṁs. (Respect the earth and she will always take care of you.)
2. **haʔhaʔáńt** asl̆xláx̌t. (Respect your friends.)
3. niʕáy̌p kʷ_**chaʔńcút.** (Always respect yourself.)
25. txi̇tam / txi̇ńtim / ctxətstim- take care of
reduplication: txətxi̇tam
conjugations:
1. kn_txi̇tam, kʷ_txi̇tam, txi̇tam, kʷu_txi̇tam, p_txi̇tam, txi̇taməi̇x
2. kn_səctxi̇tmix, kʷ_səctxi̇tmix, səctxi̇tmix, kʷu_səctxi̇tmix, p_səctxi̇tmix, səctxi̇tmixəi̇x
3. kn_stxi̇tmix, kʷ_stxi̇tmix, stxi̇tmix, kʷu_stxi̇tmix, p_stxi̇tmix, stxi̇tmixəi̇x
4. kn_kstxi̇tmíxaʔx, kʷ_stxi̇tmíxaʔx, kstxi̇tmíxaʔx, kʷu_kstxi̇tmíxaʔx, p_stxi̇tmíxaʔx, kstxi̇tmíxaʔxəi̇x
5. istxi̇tám, astxi̇tám, stxi̇taṁs, stxi̇taṁtət, stxi̇taṁp, stxi̇taṁsəi̇x
6. txi̇ńtin, txi̇ńtixʷ, txi̇ńtis, txi̇ńtim, txi̇ńtip, txi̇ńtisəi̇x
6a. ctxi̇tstin, ctxi̇tstixʷ, ctxi̇tstis, ctxi̇tstim, ctxi̇tstip, ctxi̇tstisəi̇x
7. ikstxi̇tám, akstxi̇tám, kstxi̇ńtis, kstxi̇ńtim, kstxi̇ńtip, kstxi̇ńtisəi̇x
8. ikstxi̇tám, kstxi̇taṁs, kstxi̇taṁtət, kstxi̇taṁp, kstxi̇taṁsəi̇x
9. isctxi̇tám, sctxi̇taṁs, sctxi̇taṁtət, sctxi̇taṁp, sctxi̇taṁsəi̇x
10. iksctxi̇tám, ksctxi̇taṁs, ksctxi̇taṁtət, ksctxi̇taṁp, ksctxi̇taṁsəi̇x
example sentences:
1. haʔńtíxʷ iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ uɬ niʕáy̌p **ctxətstuṁs.** (Respect the earth and she will always take care of you.)
2. **ctxətstumn.** (I take care of you.)
3. ha **ctxətstuṁsəlx** ? (Do they take care of you?)

4. yaʕt iʔ‿stim ctxťxťnwixʷ. (Every thing takes care of each other.)

26. kcəqusńt / kcəqusm- put something on the fire

reduplication: kcəqcəqusńt / kcəqcəqusm

conjugations:

1. kn‿kcəqusm, kʷ‿kcəqusm, kcəqusm, kʷu‿kcəqusm, p‿kcəqusm, kcəqusməi̇x
2. kn‿səckcəqusx, kʷ‿səckcəqusx, səckcəqusx, kʷu‿səckcəqusx, p‿səckcəqusx, səckcəqusxəi̇x
3. kn‿skcəqusx, kʷ‿skcəqusx, skcəqusx, kʷu‿skcəqusx, p‿skcəqusx, skcəqusxəi̇x
4. kn‿kskcəqúsaʔx, kʷ‿skcəqúsaʔx, kskcəqúsaʔx, kʷu‿skcəqúsaʔx, p‿skcəqúsaʔx, kskcəqúsaʔxəi̇x
5. iskcəqúsm, askcəqúsm, skcəqusm̓s, skcəqusm̓tət, skcəqusm̓p, skcəqusm̓səi̇x
6. kcəqusn, kcəqusńtxʷ, kcəqusəs, kcəqusńtm, kcəqusńtp, kcəqusəsəi̇x
6a. ckcəqustn, ckcəqustxʷ, ckcəqusts, ckcəqustm, ckcəqustp, ckcəqustsəi̇x
7. ikskcəqúsm, akskcəqúsm, kskcəqusəs, kskcəqusńtm, kskcəqusńtp, kskcəqusəsəi̇x
8. ikskcəqúsm, akskcəqúsm, kskcəqusm̓s, kskcəqusm̓tət, kskcəqusm̓p, kskcəqusm̓səi̇x
9. isckcəqúsm, asckcəqúsm, sckcəqusm̓s, sckcəqusm̓tət, sckcəqusm̓p, sckcəqusm̓səi̇x
10. iksckcəqúsm, aksckcəqúsm, ksckcəqusm̓s, ksckcəqusm̓tət, ksckcəqusm̓p, ksckcəqusm̓səi̇x

example sentences:

1. **kcəqusńt** uł ńpusńt, tiʔ put kəkəptẇilx. (Set it on the stove and boil it, just until it gets soft.)
2. **kcəqcúsńt** askʷi̇cńcút mi sic kʷ‿cxʷuy. (put your pots on the stove before you come)
3. way kn‿**kcəqcəqusm**, ḱiḱm mi kʷu‿ʔałʔíłn. (I put my cooking on already, well soon eat.)

27. kəkəptẇilx- become soft

reduplication: kəkəpkəptẇilx

example sentences:

1. kcəqusńt uł ńpusńt, tiʔ put **kəkəptẇilx**. (Set it on the stove and boil it, just until it gets soft.)
2. tałt x̌ast aspaʔkʷíća? tiʔ **kəkəpkip**. (Your tanned hides are so nice they are so soft.)
3. asḱʷƛ̓ús **kəkip.** (Your face is soft.)

28. ńpłəłitkʷ- thick liquid

reduplication: ńpłpłəłitkʷ

example sentences:

1. ńʔax̌líkstmńt iʔ‿síyaʔ naʔł spiƛ̓m uł ńpust uł **ńpłəłitkʷ** uł ńtixńtxʷ.
2. iʔ‿sqʔim ła‿cńćaʔáq cńpłpłəłítkʷẇílx. (When milk sours it becomes thick.)
3. lut miyáł tə‿lparin. lut ińx̌ast **ńpłəłitkʷ**. (Not too much flour. I don't like it thick.)

29. ńtixńt- serve something

reduplication: ńtxtixńt

conjugations:

1. kn‿ńtixm, kʷ‿ńtixm, ńtixm, kʷu‿ńtixm, p‿ńtixm, ńtixməi̇x
2. kn‿səcńtixəx, kʷ‿səcńtixəx, səcńtixəx, kʷu‿səcńtixəx, p‿səcńtixəx, səcńtixəxəi̇x

3. kn‿sńtixəx, kʷ‿sńtixəx, sńtixəx, kʷu‿sńtixəx, p‿sńtixəx, sńtixəxəɫx

4. kn‿ksńtíxaʔx, kʷ‿sńtíxaʔx, ksńtíxaʔx, kʷu‿ksńtíxaʔx, p‿sńtíxaʔx, ksńtíxaʔxəɫx

5. isńtíxm, asńtíxm, sńtixm̓s, sńtixm̓tət, sńtixm̓p, sńtixm̓səɫx

6. ńtixn, ńtixńtxʷ, ńtixs, ńtixńtm, ńtixńtp, ńtixsəɫx

6a. cńtixstn, cńtixstxʷ, cńtixsts, cńtixstm, cńtixstp, cńtixstsəɫx

7. iksńtíxm, aksńtíxm, ksńtíxs, ksńtixńtm, ksńtixńtp, ksńtixsəɫx

8. iksńtíxm, aksńtíxm, ksńtixm̓s, ksńtixm̓tət, ksńtixm̓p, ksńtixm̓səɫx

9. iscńtíxm, ascńtíxm, scńtixm̓s, scńtixm̓tət, scńtixm̓p, scńtixm̓səɫx

10. ikscńtíxm, akscńtíxm, kscńtixm̓s, kscńtixm̓tət, kscńtixm̓p, kscńtixm̓səɫx

example sentences:

1. ń̓ʔax̌líkstmńt iʔ‿síyaʔ naʔɫ sp̓ix̌m uɫ ńpust uɫ ńpɫəɫitkʷ uɫ **ńtixńtxʷ**. (Stir the sarvice berry and bitterroot and boil it until it thickens then serve it.)

2. way kʷu‿p̓ýqiɫtn. **ńt̓xtixńt**. (We're done cooking. Dish up.)

3. **ńtixńt** tɫ‿siw̓ɫkʷ asíp̓iʔ. (Take your hide out of the water.)

07. ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ

sʔaʔúm̉s

w̉tkn̉tim / w̉tkam	pry up
mispúm	dark brown
ċáq̉ʷmaʔ	pointer finger
ck̉ɫtlap	tear off
n̉taʔn̉tím	tamp
cx̌iw	raw
əcn̉tix	serve
əcɫək̉ʷstim / ɫək̉ʷam	string

sm̉ỷmay

kʷu_cwiċm tə_ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ iʔ_l̉_sqipcm̉s. scaʔák̉ʷm uɫ	
wiċn̉tm. ck̉ʷul̉m̉stm iʔ_píċaʔ. iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp əcplal mat naqs kilx	
iʔ_ksnixʷúts. q̉sápiʔ iʔ_sqilxʷ sx̌əx̌ċiʔ iʔ_píċaʔs. iʔ_tk̉míplaʔs	
sník̉ɫċaʔ q̉ʷm̉qin. ʕapnáʔ ululím iʔ_píċaʔs. kʷ_ɫə_wiċm	
tə_ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ n̉pətk̉ʷúlaʔxʷn̉txʷ kɫəʔam l̉_splal̉s uɫ **w̉tkn̉tixʷ**.	pry up
iʔ_tk̉míċaʔs t̉iʔ **mispúm**.	dark brown
iʔ_ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ ɫ_akskʷúm̉m iʔ_l̉_q̉sápiʔ nk̉ʷul̉mn iʔ_lútiʔ	
ɫə_**ksr̉n̉tixʷ** n̉qmin̉t iʔ_l̉_aʔ_cn̉ɫəx̌ʷúlʔaxʷ mat musxn	(ksar)
iʔ_ksnixʷtúlaʔxʷs. ixíʔ uɫ kəcƛ̉qmíxaʔx ɫə_ʔistkm.	
ɫa_ksxʷk̉ʷam iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp ksr̉n̉tixʷ t_astúm̉kst naʔɫ	
t_**anċáq̉ʷmaʔ** ɫa_cxʔit ɫa_cwiċ. iʔ_snixʷtíɫċaʔs t̉iʔ payq. mis	pointer finger
x̌ast t̉iʔ ilíʔ uɫ way xʷk̉ʷn̉tixʷ, x̌ʷaw uɫ xaċt ɫ_akskl̉q̉ʷúsm.	
ɫa_cwiċstm iʔ_ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ tə_píċaʔ, ckn̉xits aɫíʔ aʔ_**ck̉ɫtlap**	tear off
iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp l̉_tm̉xʷúlaʔxʷ. itlíʔ nixʷ cpl̉plal iʔ_ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ.	
ɫə_**n̉taʔn̉tím** iʔ_sn̉ɫəxʷúlaʔxʷtət ixíʔ ckn̉xits iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp. lut	tamp
yʕayʕát wiċn̉tm uɫ ċsap. ilíʔ əckim̉stm uɫ itlíʔ ɫxʷaʔtw̉ílx.	
aksʔíɫnm **əcx̌iw** iʔ_ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ, x̌sʔiɫn nixʷ ɫa_cpáyq̉.	raw
ċx̌ʷlúsaʔ əcn̉pusəs uɫ **əcn̉tix** t̉iʔ əckmax ċx̌iɫ tə_sk̉ʷaɫɫq.	serve
ɫa_claʔkín l̉kipn̉tm. iʔ_k̉ʷix̌t əcɫʕacsts iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp ɫə_wiʔs p̉ỷqn̉tis	
sic k̉ʷul̉s tə_yiryír ċx̌iɫ tə_sn̉ċaʔxʷúlaʔxʷ. uɫ əcx̌ẇstim nixʷ,	

əcɬək̓ʷstim km kɬpk̓ʷn̓tim. ɬa_chr̓stim i?_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? Ì_siwɬk̓ʷ naqs sn̓k̓ʷək̓ʷ?ac mi sic p̓ẏqn̓tim. əcta?stím a?_cx̌aw tə_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? uɬ ck̓ʷuɬm̓stm máṙwi? Ì_st̓xitk̓ʷ. ɬə_k̓ʷuɬn̓txʷ tə_lparín kʷ_k̓ʷuɬm tə_lkalát.	string

sn̓súxʷna? sẇɬtiɬn

1. pn̓kin ki? kʷu_cwic̓m tə_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? ?
2. c̓kin i?_sʕax̌ʷíps i?_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? ?   ckin i?_snixʷtíɬc̓a?s i?_sʕax̌ʷíps ?
3. ckin ɬ_akskʷúm̓m i?_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? i?_Ì_q̓sápi? nk̓ʷuɬmn ?
4. xkinm mi ckn̓xits i?_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? ɬa_cwic̓stm tə_píca? ?
5. ckin əcn̓tix i?_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? ?
6. Ì_k̓ʷinx ɬa_chr̓stim i?_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? mi sic p̓ẏqn̓tim ?
7. xkinm mi kʷ_ck̓ʷuɬm tə_lkalát tə_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? ?

skɬ?ism tə_x̌ilm s?a?úm̓s

A. Rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

<u>kʷu_cwic̓m tə_c̓x̌ʷlúsa? i?_Ì_sqipcm̓s.</u>

EX ?iɬn / sult sq?im / in̓cá / sca?áqʷ:
kn_c̓iɬn tə_sult sq?im Ì_sca?áqʷ.
I eat ice cream in the summer.

1. ha?ám / ƛ̓x̌əx̌ƛ̓x̌ap / Sulí na?ɬ kʷr̓kʷrisxn:

2. ɬək̓ʷam / skʷək̓ʷrína? / anwí

3. wic̓m / sax̌ʷíp / Marí / sk̓a?áym

4. xʷk̓ʷiɬxʷm / ctcitxʷ / mnimɬtət / sqipcm̓s

5. kcəqusm / n̓c̓ix̌mn / anwí na?ɬ Prasát / n̓k̓ʷìcn̓cutn

B. Rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

<u>ɬ_aksxʷk̓ʷám i?_sʕax̌ʷíp ksr̓n̓tixʷ t_astúm̓kst na?ɬ t_anc̓áq̓ʷma?.</u>

EX ƛ̓qam i?_sc̓mc̓im / in̓cá / n̓cíqla?xʷn̓t tə_lapál:

ɫ_iksx̌qám i?_sċmċim ńcíqla?x̌ʷn tə_lapál.   When I dig up the bones, I dig with a shovel.

1. ńta?ám a?_cńɫəx̌ʷúla?x̌ʷ / anwí / k̓ʷuĺmńt t_ańk̓ʷúĺxn:

2. ńq̓ʷ?itkʷńt i?_ta?páĺqs / Pacís: / nutáńt i?_kċẁiẁstn

3. ckʷcnitkʷńt i?_x̓?i? / ińcá na?ɫ anwí / kʷni?útya?ńt i?_sṗiċn:

4. wṫkam i?_súĺla?x̌ʷ / anwí na?ɫ Pit / mʕaẁńt tə_x̌x̌ut

5. k̓ɫtlańt i?_x̌ẁíɫċa? / i?_smaṁ?ím / kʷińt tə_k̓íkilx

ck̓ʷuĺmstm i?_s?a?úṁs

1. wṫkńtim / wṫkańt / wṫkam- pry up
reduplication: wṫwṫk̓ańt
conjugations:
1. kn_wṫkam, kʷ_wṫkam, wṫkam, kʷu_wṫkam, p_wṫkam, wṫkaməĺx
2. kn_səcwṫk̓mix, kʷ_səcwṫk̓mix, səcwṫk̓mix, kʷu_səcwṫk̓mix, p_səcwṫk̓mix, səcwṫk̓mixəĺx
3. kn_sẁtk̓mix, kʷ_sẁtk̓mix, sẁtk̓mix, kʷu_sẁtk̓mix, p_sẁtk̓mix, sẁtk̓mixəĺx
4. kn_kswṫk̓míxa?x, kʷ_swṫk̓míxa?x, kswṫk̓míxa?x, kʷu_kswṫk̓míxa?x, p_swṫk̓míxa?x, kswṫk̓míxa?xəĺx
5. iswṫk̓ám, aswṫk̓ám, swṫk̓aṁs, swṫk̓aṁtət, swṫk̓aṁp, swṫk̓aṁsəĺx
6. wṫk̓ntin, wṫk̓ntixʷ, wṫk̓ntis, wṫk̓ntim, wṫk̓ntip, wṫk̓ntisəĺx
7. cwṫk̓stin, cwṫk̓stixʷ, cwṫk̓stis, cwṫk̓stim, cwṫk̓stip, cwṫk̓stisəĺx
8. ikswṫk̓ám, akswṫk̓ám, kswṫk̓ntis, kswṫk̓ntim, kswṫk̓ntip, kswṫk̓ntisəĺx
9. iscwṫk̓ám, ascwṫk̓ám, scwṫk̓aṁs, scwṫk̓aṁtət, scwṫk̓aṁp, scwṫk̓aṁsəĺx
10. ikscwṫk̓ám, akscwṫk̓ám, kscwṫk̓aṁs, kscwṫk̓aṁtət, kscwṫk̓aṁp, kscwṫk̓aṁsəĺx
example sentences:
1. kʷ_ɫə_wićm tə_ċx̌ʷlúsa? ńpətkʷúla?x̌ʷńtxʷ kɫə?am Ĺ_splaĺs uɫ **wṫk̓ntixʷ**. (When you dig biscuit root, put your digger in close to the plant and pry it up.)
2. itlí? **cwṫwṫk̓ńtixʷ** i?_ṗsx̓?isxn. (Pry out the big rocks.)
3. ha **asəcwṫk̓ám** ha km asəcx̌qám ? (Are you prying it out or are you digging it out?)
2. misṗúm- dark brown
example sentences:
1. i?_tkmíċa?s ṫi? **misṗúm**. (It's peel is dark brown.)
2. i?_sqilxʷ tĺ_s?awtímtkx **misṗṁṗúm** i?_siṗi?səĺx. (The people from south have darker skin.)
3. taɫt ki? x̌silxʷ ankəwáp **misk̓ṗúmċa?** ki? tĺ_ińkwáp. (Your horse has beautiful skin more brown than my horse.)
3. ċáq̓ʷma?- pointer finger

example sentences:
1. ła_ksxʷḱʷam i?_sˁax̌ʷíp ksṙntixʷ t_astúṁkst na?ł t_**ańćáq́ʷma?** ła_cx?it ła_cwić. (To clean the root, skin it with your thumb and pointer finger when it's first dug.)
2. kʷu_ła_cktimnwíxʷ tə_**ćq́ʷćáq́ʷma?tət** ki? kʷu_ccáq́ʷnwíxʷ. (When we accuse each other we use our fingers to point.)
3. kʷ_ła_cćlalqʷəm kʷ_ccáq́ʷəm t_**ańćáq́ʷma?**. (When you play stickgames you use your pointer finger to point.
4. ḱłtlap- tear off
reduplication: ḱłtiłtlap
conjugations:
1. kn_ḱłtlam, kʷ_ḱłtlam, ḱłtlam, kʷu_ḱłtlam, p_ḱłtlam, ḱłtlaməłx
2. kn_səcḱłtlmix, kʷ_səcḱłtlmix, səcḱłtlmix, kʷu_səcḱłtlmix, p_səcḱłtlmix, səcḱłtlmixəłx
3. kn_sḱłtlmix, kʷ_sḱłtlmix, sḱłtlmix, kʷu_sḱłtlmix, p_sḱłtlmix, sḱłtlmixəłx
4. kn_ksḱłtlmíxa?x, kʷ_sḱłtlmíxa?x, ksḱłtlmíxa?x, kʷu_ksḱłtlmíxa?x, p_sḱłtlmíxa?x, ksḱłtlmíxa?xəłx
5. isḱłtlám, asḱłtlám, sḱłtlaṁs, sḱłtlaṁtət, sḱłtlaṁp, sḱłtlaṁsəłx
6. ḱłtiṅtin, ḱłtiṅtixʷ, ḱłtiṅtis, ḱłtiṅtim, ḱłtiṅtip, ḱłtiṅtisəłx
6a. cḱłtiłstin, cḱłtiłstixʷ, cḱłtiłstis, cḱłtiłstim, cḱłtiłstip, cḱłtiłstisəłx
7. iksḱłtlám, aksḱłtlám, ksḱłtiṅtis, ksḱłtiṅtim, ksḱłtiṅtip, ksḱłtiṅtisəłx
8. iksḱłtlám, aksḱłtlám, ksḱłtlaṁs, ksḱłtlaṁtət, ksḱłtlaṁp, ksḱłtlaṁsəłx
9. iscḱłtlám, ascḱłtlám, scḱłtlaṁs, scḱłtlaṁtət, scḱłtlaṁp, scḱłtlaṁsəłx
10. ikscḱłtlám, akscḱłtlám, kscḱłtlaṁs, kscḱłtlaṁtət, kscḱłtlaṁp, kscḱłtlaṁsəłx
example sentences:
1. ła_cwićstm i?_ćx̌ʷlúsa? tə_píca?, cknxits ałí? a?_**cḱłtlap** i?_sˁax̌ʷíp i̓_tṁxʷúla?xʷ. (When white camas is dug with a digging stick, it helps it because it tears off the root in the ground.)
2. ṅsi̓lip i?_q́əq́?ik mat ḱłtlap ti̓_tuṁtṁs. (<mark>???</mark>)
3. axá? iksḱłtlám i?_q́ẏmin. (I'm going to tear this paper.)
5. ṅta?ṅtím / ṅta?áṅt / ṅta?ám- tamp (in)
reduplication: ṅta?ta?áṅt
conjugations:
1. kn_ṅta?ám, kʷ_ṅta?ám, ṅta?ám, kʷu_ṅta?ám, p_ṅta?ám, ṅta?áməłx
2. kn_səcṅta?míx, kʷ_səcṅta?míx, səcṅta?míx, kʷu_səcṅta?míx, p_səcṅta?míx, səcṅta?míxəłx
3. kn_sṅta?ámíx, kʷ_sṅta?ámíx, sṅta?ámíx, kʷu_sṅta?ámíx, p_sṅta?ámíx, sṅta?ámíxəłx
4. kn_ksṅta?míxa?x, kʷ_sṅta?míxa?x, ksṅta?míxa?x, kʷu_ksṅta?míxa?x, p_sṅta?míxa?x, ksṅta?míxa?xəłx
5. isṅta?ám, asṅta?ám, sṅta?áṁs, sṅta?áṁtət, sṅta?áṁp, sṅta?áṁsəłx
6. ṅta?ṅtín, ṅta?ṅtíxʷ, ṅta?ṅtís, ṅta?ṅtím, ṅta?ṅtíp, ṅta?ṅtísəłx
7. cṅta?stín, cṅta?stíxʷ, cṅta?stís, cṅta?stím, cṅta?stíp, cṅta?stísəłx
8. iksṅta?ám, aksṅta?ám, ksṅta?ṅtís, ksṅta?ṅtím, ksṅta?ṅtíp, ksṅta?ṅtísəłx

9. iscṅta?ám, ascṅta?ám, scṅta?ám̓s, scṅta?ám̓tət, scṅta?ám̓p, scṅta?ám̓səl̓x
10. ikscṅta?ám, akscṅta?ám, kscṅta?ám̓s, kscṅta?ám̓tət, kscṅta?ám̓p, kscṅta?ám̓səl̓x

example sentences:
1. łə_ṅta?ṅtím i?‿sṅłəxʷúla?xʷtət ixí? ckṅxits i?‿sʕax̌ʷíp. (When we tamp down our hole it helps the root.)
2. ł_aksṅt̓qám asṅmáṅxʷtn **ṅta?ṅtíkʷ** mi sic kc̓ik̓sṅtxʷ. (If your going to pile your pipe, tamp it before you light it.)
3. ła_ṅyípla?xʷṅtxʷ i?‿sk̓ʷaṅłq **ṅta?ta?áṅt** mi lut ksx̌ʷaẇs i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps. (When you plant plants, tamp it down so the roots don't dry out.)

6. cx̌iw- raw

reduplication: cx̌ẇx̌iw

example sentences:
1. ła_ckla?kín t̓i? ilí? way **cx̌iw** uł cṅpustm km clkipstm. (Sometimes it's had raw and it's boiled or pit baked)
2. x̌s?íl̓n i?‿?itx̌ʷa? nixʷ ła_**cx̌iw**. (Camas is good eating when its raw.)

7. ṅt̓ix- serve

reduplication: ṅtx̓tixṅt

conjugations:
1. kn_ṅt̓ixm, kʷ_ṅt̓ixm, ṅt̓ixm, kʷu_ṅt̓ixm, p_ṅt̓ixm, ṅt̓ixməl̓x
2. kn_səcṅt̓ixx, kʷ_səcṅt̓ixx, səcṅt̓ixx, kʷu_səcṅt̓ixx, p_səcṅt̓ixx, səcṅt̓ixxəl̓x
3. kn_sṅt̓ixx, kʷ_sṅt̓ixx, sṅt̓ixx, kʷu_sṅt̓ixx, p_sṅt̓ixx, sṅt̓ixxəl̓x
4. kn_ksṅt̓íxa?x, kʷ_sṅt̓íxa?x, ksṅt̓íxa?x, kʷu_ksṅt̓íxa?x, p_sṅt̓íxa?x, ksṅt̓íxa?xəl̓x
5. isṅt̓íxm, asṅt̓íxm, sṅt̓ixm̓s, sṅt̓ixm̓tət, sṅt̓ixm̓p, sṅt̓ixm̓səl̓x
6. ṅt̓ixn, ṅt̓ixṅtxʷ, ṅt̓ixs, ṅt̓ixṅtm, ṅt̓ixṅtp, ṅt̓ixsəl̓x
7. cṅt̓ixstn, cṅt̓ixstxʷ, cṅt̓ixsts, cṅt̓ixstm, cṅt̓ixstp, cṅt̓ixstsəl̓x
8. iksṅt̓íxm, aksṅt̓íxm, ksṅt̓ixs, ksṅt̓ixṅtm, ksṅt̓ixṅtp, ksṅt̓ixsəl̓x
9. iscṅt̓ix, ascṅt̓íx, scṅt̓ixm̓s, scṅt̓ixm̓tət, scṅt̓ixm̓p, scṅt̓ixm̓səl̓x
10. iksct̓íxm, akscṅt̓íx, kscṅt̓ixm̓s, kscṅt̓ixm̓tət, kscṅt̓ixm̓p, kscṅt̓ixm̓səl̓x

example sentences:
1. c̓x̌ʷlúsa? əcṅpusəs uł **əcṅt̓ix** t̓i? əckmax c̓x̌ił tə‿sk̓ʷaṅłq. (Biscuit root is boiled and served alone like a vegetable.)
2. **iksṅtx̓t̓íxm** i?‿c̓əx̌ʷlúsa?. (I'm going to dish up the biscuit root.)
3. stim **aksṅt̓íx** ? (What are you going to dish up?)

8. łək̓ʷstim / łək̓ʷaṅt / łək̓ʷam- to string

reduplication: łək̓ʷłək̓ʷaṅt

conjugations:
kn_łək̓ʷam, kʷ_łək̓ʷam, łək̓ʷam, kʷu_łək̓ʷam, p_łək̓ʷam, łək̓ʷaməl̓x

kn_səcłək̓ʷmix, kʷ_səcłək̓ʷmix, səcłək̓ʷmix, kʷu_səcłək̓ʷmix, p_səcłək̓ʷmix, səcłək̓ʷmixəİx
kn_słək̓ʷmix, kʷ_słək̓ʷmix, słək̓ʷmix, kʷu_słək̓ʷmix, p_słək̓ʷmix, słək̓ʷmixəİx
kn_ksłək̓ʷmíxaʔx, kʷ_słək̓ʷmíxaʔx, ksłək̓ʷmíxaʔx, kʷu_ksłək̓ʷmíxaʔx, p_słək̓ʷmíxaʔx, ksłək̓ʷmíxaʔxəİx
isłək̓ʷám, asłək̓ʷám, słək̓ʷaṁs, słək̓ʷaṁtət, słək̓ʷaṁp, słək̓ʷaṁsəİx
łək̓ʷṅtin, łək̓ʷṅtixʷ, łək̓ʷṅtis, łək̓ʷṅtim, łək̓ʷṅtip, łək̓ʷṅtisəİx
cłək̓ʷstin, cłək̓ʷstixʷ, cłək̓ʷstis, cłək̓ʷstim, cłək̓ʷstip, cłək̓ʷstisəİx
iksłək̓ʷám, aksłək̓ʷám, ksłək̓ʷṅtis, ksłək̓ʷṅtim, ksłək̓ʷṅtip, ksłək̓ʷṅtisəİx
iscłək̓ʷám, ascłək̓ʷám, scłək̓ʷaṁs, scłək̓ʷaṁtət, scłək̓ʷaṁp, scłək̓ʷaṁsəİx
ikscłək̓ʷám, akscłək̓ʷám, kscłək̓ʷaṁs, kscłək̓ʷaṁtət, kscłək̓ʷaṁp, kscłək̓ʷaṁsəİx

example sentences:
1. uł əcx̌ẇstim nixʷ, **əcłək̓ʷstim** km kłpk̓ʷṅtim. (And also you dry it by stringing it up or spreading it out.)
2. kn_ksk̓ʷúİaʔx t_ikłk̓łyircín **iksłək̓ʷám** iʔ_skʷək̓ʷʔíłp iʔ_skʷək̓ʷíẇs. (I'm going to make a necklace I'm going to string up these rosebush berries.)
3. ha **łək̓ʷṅtixʷ** ascwíc̓? (Did you string up what you dug ?)

08. ʔítx̌ʷaʔ

sʔaʔúm̓s

cṅtɣpúlaʔxʷ	stream
wəx̌wáx̌iɫp	mock orange
sx̌ʷaI̓ʔítx̌ʷaʔ	raw camas
cp̓ɣqstim / p̓ɣqaṅt	finish cooking
stámuʔqn	skunk cabbage
ṅqmnúlaʔxʷṅt	put things in ground
stk̓ʷɫíʔi	camas flour
kɫtk̓m̓íċaʔ	have a peel
kɫəpx̌ʷíċaʔ	to peel
cɣ́ʕat	be in need
k̓ɫq̓ʷap	break off
kp̓um̓cnm	honor feast

smɣ́may

lut   qʷay iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ I̓‿syilx iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs. kmax iʔ‿snʕaɣ́ckstx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ qʷay iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. qipcm, I̓‿hm̓hmúlaʔxʷ kaʔ cplal iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. I̓‿x̌əx̌súI̓laʔxʷ naʔɫ ɣʕacíṅs iʔ‿cẇcẇíxaʔ naʔɫ **cṅtɣpúlaʔxʷ** kaʔ cplal iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. iʔ‿sċaʔák̓ʷs iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ pəqpiq km qʷɣ́qʷʕay uɫ nixʷ cyus iʔ‿k̓ʷiƛ̓t. iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ taʔlí x̌sʔiɫn.
 	
    kswiċṅtm iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ɫa‿cċaʔák̓ʷm km ɫə‿wiʔsċaʔák̓ʷm. ɫə‿wiʔsċaʔák̓ʷm, lut akskakícm iʔ‿sʕax̌ʷíps. q̓sápiʔ iʔ‿sqilxʷ iʔ‿pícaʔs ck̓ʷI̓k̓ʷuI̓m tI̓‿sx̌əx̌ċiʔ uɫ kɫtk̓mípla? tI̓‿sƛ̓aʔcínm q̓ʷm̓q̓ʷm̓qiṅs km sník̓ɫċaʔ q̓ʷm̓q̓ʷm̓qíṅs. iʔ‿sx̌əx̌ċiʔ tI̓‿**wəx̌wáx̌iɫp** km tI̓‿sxʷaʔxʷaʔṅkíɫp. ʕapnáʔ ʔululím aʔ‿ck̓ʷuI̓m̓stm. q̓sápiʔ, iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ I̓‿mxiɫp ƛ̓qƛ̓áqnaʔ kaʔ cnutstísəI̓x ɫə‿cwiċstsəI̓x. ʕapnáʔ, iʔ‿sqilxʷ xiʔmíx stim nutnutnmíṅs, ƛ̓áqnaʔ km ɫəkɫəkap.
 	
    ɫə‿wiʔswiċṅtm iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ, xʷk̓ʷṅtim mi ixíʔ ksk̓ʷI̓cṅcutət. ċum̓stm **sx̌ʷaI̓ʔítx̌ʷaʔ** iʔ‿lútiʔ ɫə‿**p̓ɣqṅtim**. ɫə‿wiʔsp̓ɣqṅtím, ʔum̓ṅtm ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. ɫa‿cklaʔkín tiʔ ilíʔ way **cx̌iw** uɫ cṅpustm km
	stream
	
	mock orange
	
	raw camas; cook raw

clkipstm. taʔlí x̌sʔiłn iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ła‿cwiʔslkip. c̓txtwiɬx.
ła‿cwiʔsı̇́kíp iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ, csuı̇́stm km cx̌ʷẇstim.

 q̇sápiʔ, lut cxiʔxiʔstísəı̇̀x iʔ‿sqı̇́qı̇́tmixʷ kscẏaẏáx̌aʔsts
iʔ‿smam̓ʔím ła‿clkipməı̇̀x. iʔ‿sqı̇́qı̇́tmixʷ cʔúluʔstsəı̇̀x
iʔ‿**stámuʔqn** kı̇́‿ṅlkiptn, nax̌m̓ł lut ksctqtistsəı̇̀x iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ km
cṅqmnúlaʔxʷsts ı̇̀‿ṅlkiptn.

 q̇sápiʔ, niˀáẏp əcx̌ẇstim iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. ilíʔ x̌qntim uł
kłpəkʷṅtim ı̇̀‿aʔ‿cwar. km iʔ‿cəcámaʔt cłˀac uł cx̌aw
ı̇̀‿skʷəkʷı̇̀al ixíʔ kʷuı̇̀səı̇̀x tə‿**stı̇́k̓ʷłíʔi.** nixʷ cx̌iw əckʷum̓m, pútiʔ
kłtk̓m̓íċaʔ. ixíʔ sic łə‿ʔistkm, **ckłəpx̌ʷíċaʔ** uł cṅpus.

 taʔlí x̌ċx̌aċt tə‿sʔiłn. q̇sápiʔ, aʔ‿cpix̌m knəqsus km
tk̓ʷək̓ʷṅxus iʔ‿ksʔiłṅs uł x̌ast uł k̓laxʷ. iʔ‿sṅˀaẏckstx naʔł
sx̌ʷẏʔiłpx cxʷuy kı̇́‿qı̇̀spilx kaʔ cwəċwicm̓ tə‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. iʔ‿qı̇̀spilx
lax̌tm̓s yˀat iʔ‿sqilxʷ uł cxiʔxiʔstís łə‿kwəċwicm̓s tə‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ
ı̇̀‿tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷs.

 iʔ‿smam̓ʔím aʔ‿cwəċwicm̓, nax̌m̓ł łə‿wiʔspíx̌m
iʔ‿sqı̇́qı̇́tmixʷ kṅxitsəı̇̀x iʔ‿smam̓ʔím ła‿cwicm̓ tə‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ.
tı̇̀‿miktúʔtn uł kı̇́‿ksíyaʔtn ła‿cwəċwicm̓. ła‿claʔkín iʔ‿sqilxʷ
ła‿**cẏˀat** uł x̌qṅtisəı̇̀x iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ı̇̀‿sʔistk uł cṅpustsəı̇̀x. ṅciqsəı̇̀x
uł **kłlq̇ʷap** iʔ‿**súı̇̀laʔxʷ,** itlí k̓łixʷútm̓s ckmṅtisəı̇̀x iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ.

 łə‿qipcm, ła‿cxʔit iʔ‿kscwiċs tə‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ixíʔ uł
kṗum̓cnməı̇̀x. ła‿ckmax iʔ‿nqsilxʷ, ckmaxəı̇̀x kṗum̓cnməı̇̀x.
txʷaʔxʷʔít iʔ‿snqsilxʷ ʔaluʔscútəı̇̀x, itlíʔ ṅk̓ʷak̓ʷínm
tə‿kłxaʔtústsəı̇̀x ixíʔ mi cxʔit wiċs iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. iʔ‿lútiʔ kswiċm̓s,
kʷu‿xʷuẏy k̓laʔkín kaʔ plal iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ uł k̓ˀaẇxtm iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ.
ixíʔ iʔ‿smam̓ʔím wəċwiċsəı̇̀x aʔ‿cxʔit iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ itlíʔ nixʷ
wəċwicm̓əı̇̀x. yˀat iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ cı̇̀kip, ixíʔ uł k̓ˀaẇxtsəı̇̀x uł sic
ʔiłsəı̇̀x. ckṗum̓cnm ı̇̀‿aʔ‿cxʔit iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ṗẏqcinməı̇̀x, ʔałʔíłnəı̇̀x,
ixíʔ mi sic xiʔmíx swit wəċwicm̓.

	skunk cabbage
	put in the ground
	camas flour
	has peel; peel
	be in need
	break off; frozen
	ground
	honor feast

sṅsúxʷnaʔ sẇłtiłn

1. k̓aʔkín kaʔ cplal iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?
2. ckin iʔ‿sċaʔák̓ʷs iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?
3. pṅkin kaʔ cwicm̓ iʔ‿ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?
4. q̇sápiʔ, tə‿stim ck̓ʷuı̇̀m̓stm iʔ‿pícaʔs iʔ‿syilx ? tə‿stim iʔ‿sx̌əx̌ċiʔs ?

5. iʔ_lútiʔ łə_p̓ẏq̓ṅtim, stim iʔ_ċum̓stm iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?

6. stim iʔ_misx̌ást nk̓ʷuɬmn mi k̓ʷɬcṅcut iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?   səxkinx ?

7. q̓sápiʔ, ha iʔ_sqɬqɬtmixʷ clkipməɬx tə_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?

8. xkinm mi kʷ_ck̓ʷuɬm tə_stk̓ʷɬíʔi ?

9. k̓aʔkín kaʔ cwiċm tə_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ iʔ_sṅʕaẏckstx naʔɬ sx̌ʷẏʔiɬpx ?

10. xkinm mi cwiċstm iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ɬ_sʔistk ?

11. stim aʔ_ċkists iʔ_syilx ła_cxʔit iʔ_kscwiċs tə_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?

12. ła_əck̓um̓cnməɬx, swit aʔ_cxʔit wiċs iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?

13. iʔ_lútiʔ kswiċm̓s iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ, əxkistm iʔ_syilx naʔɬ xaʔtústs ?

14. əxkistm iʔ_sqilxʷ mi wiʔsɬkípm aʔ_cxʔit iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?

15. p̓ṅkin mi xiʔmíx swit əcwċwiċsts iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ?

skɬʔism tə_x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. **Past/Present Transitive to Customary/Actual Transitive** Rewrite the sentence using the customary/actual transitive, then translate both sentences to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

EX: wikn iʔ_slax̌t. -------> cwikstn iʔ_slax̌t.   I saw my friend. / I see my friend.

1. wiċn iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ła_cċaʔák̓ʷm.

2. x̌ẇṅtixʷ iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp.

3. ṅpusṅtm iʔ_sk̓ʷaṅłq.

4. ʔum̓ṅtp iʔ_xaʔtúsm̓p.

5. lax̌tm̓səɬx iʔ_k̓ʷix̌t.

B. **Customary/Actual Transitive to Past/Present Transitive** Rewrite the sentence using the past/present transitive, then translate both sentences to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

EX: ċʕaċstn iʔ_slax̌t. -------> ʕaċn iʔ_slax̌t.   I look at my friend. / I looked at my friend.

1. cx̌qstisəɬx iʔ_ululím.

2. ck̓łq̓ʷstip iʔ_súɬaʔxʷ.

3. p̓ẏqstim iʔ_scwiċtət.

4. iṅtámaʔ cṅqmnúlaʔxʷsts iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ.

5. ckakícstxʷ tə_p̓ẏqus i?_sp̓ẏqałq.

ck̓ʷul̓m̓stm i?_s?a?úm̓s

1. cn̓tɣpúla?xʷ- stream / water flowing on the ground
reduplication: cn̓tɣtɣpúla?xʷ
example sentences:
1. i̓_x̌əx̌súl̓la?xʷ na?ł yʕacín̓s i?_cʷ̓cwíxa? na?ł **cn̓tɣpúla?xʷ** ka? cplal i?_?ítx̌ʷa?. (Camas grows in meadows and on shores of creeks and streams.)
2. ła_n̓písu?sn̓txʷ ask̓ʷán̓łq, **cn̓tɣpúla?xʷst.** (To irrigate your garden, flood it.)
3. ti̓k̓t i?_sa?títkʷ **cn̓tɣpúla?xʷst.** (When the river is high it floods the land.)
2. sx̌ʷal̓?ítx̌ʷa?- uncooked camas
example sentences:
1. c̓um̓stm **sx̌ʷal̓?ítx̌ʷa?** i?_lúti? łə_p̓ẏqn̓tim.
2. k̓a?kín ki? kʷ_wic̓m tə_**sx̌ʷal̓?itx̌ʷa?** ? (Where do you dig some camas?)
3. **sx̌ʷal̓?ítx̌ʷa?** ixí? cłək̓ʷstisəlx uł kłixʷpsəi̓x. (They string raw camas and hang it up to dry.)
3. p̓ẏqan̓t / p̓ẏqam / cp̓ẏqstim- finish cooking
reduplication:
imperatives:
conjugations:
1. kn_p̓ẏqam
2. kn_səcp̓ẏqmix
3. kn_sp̓ẏqmix
4. kn_ksp̓ẏqmíxa?x
5. isp̓ẏqám
6. p̓ẏqn̓tin
6a. p̓ẏqstin
7. iksp̓ẏqám
8. iksp̓ẏqám
9. iscp̓ẏqám
10. ikscp̓ẏqám
example sentences:
1. ixí? nixʷ i?_sʕax̌ʷíps x̌ast tə_s?iłn, nax̌m̓ł ixí? q̓sápi a?_ci̓kip ła_**cp̓ẏqstísəi̓x.** (We also eat the root of the sunflower, but it has to be pit cooked for a long time for it to be ready to eat.)
2. kn_k̓ʷuli̓łkalátm, n̓qmin i̓_spəqpəqkan, pw̓piw̓t uł **p̓ẏp̓ẏqn̓tin.** (I made bread by putting them in the pans, they rose and I cooked them.)
3. ha **p̓ẏqn̓tixʷ** i?_pa?pa?lʕácə̓? ? (Did you cook the moose meat?)

4. stámuʔqn- skunk cabbage

example sentences:

1. iʔ_sqİqİtmixʷ cʔúluʔstsəİx iʔ_**stámuʔqn** kİ_n̓lkiptn, nax̌m̓ł lut ksctqtistsəİx iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ km cn̓qmnúlaʔxʷsts İ_n̓lkiptn.

2. kʷrkʷriʔ iʔ_sc̓aʔc̓aʔák̓ʷs iʔ_**stámuʔqn**. (The skunk cabbage has yrllow flowers.)

3. taʔlí qẏaxʷ iʔ_**stámuʔqn**. (Skunk cabbage stinks.)

5. n̓qmnúlaʔxʷst- put things in the ground

reduplication: n̓qm̓qmnúlaʔxʷ

conjugations:

1. kn_n̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, kʷ_n̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, kʷu_n̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, p_n̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷməİx

2. kn_səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, kʷ_səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, kʷu_səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, p_səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷxəİx

3. kn_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, kʷ_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, kʷu_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, p_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷx, sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷxəİx

4. kn_ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔx, kʷ_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔx, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔx, kʷu_ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔx, p_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔx, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔxəİx

5. isn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, asn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓s, sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓tət, sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓p, sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓səİx

6. n̓qmnúlaʔxʷstn, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷstxʷ, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷsts, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷstm, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷstp, n̓qmnúlaʔxʷstsəİx

6a. cn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstn, cn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstxʷ, cn̓qmnúlaʔxʷsts, cn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstm,

7. iksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, aksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷsts, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstm, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstp, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstsəİx

8. iksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, aksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓s, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓tət, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓p, ksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓səİx

9. iscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, ascn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, scn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓s, scn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓tət, scn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓p, scn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓səlx

10. ikscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, akscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm, kscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓s, kscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓tət, kscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓p, kscn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓səlx

conjugation example sentences:

1. kn_n̓qmnúlaʔxʷm tə_patáq. (I put potatoes in the ground.)
2. kn_səcn̓qmnúlaʔxʷəxʷ tə_sk̓ʷan̓q. (Im putting plants in the ground.)
3. iʔ_sqilxʷ sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm̓səlx. (==??==)
4. ha kʷ_sn̓qmnúlaʔxʷaʔx tə_xλ̓xλ̓ut ? (==??==)
==5.==
==6.==
6a. c̓x̌ił itíʔ tə_sc̓ʕaİqn aʔ_cn̓qmnúlaʔxʷstp. (==??==)
7. lut miyáł ksn̓xʷúʔulaʔxʷs aksn̓qmnúlaʔxʷm. (==??==)

9. yaʕt pỉplal iscńqmnúlaʔxʷ. (??)

10. ha iʔ‿kʷỉkʷil iʔ‿kscńqmnúlaʔxʷs ? (??)

example sentences:

1. iʔ‿sqỉqỉtmixʷ cʔúluʔstsəỉx iʔ‿stámuʔqn kỉ‿ńlkiptn, naẋm̓ł lut ksctqtistsəỉx iʔ‿ʔítẋʷaʔ km **cńqmnúlaʔxʷsts** ỉ‿ńlkiptn.

2. ł‿aksk̓ʷańłqm tə‿patáq **aksńqmnúlaʔxʷm**. (To plant potatoes you put them in the ground.)

3. iʔ‿xƛ̓xƛ̓ut **cqmnúlaʔxʷ**. (Rocks lay all over the ground.)

---

6. sṫk̓ʷłíʔi- camas flour

example sentences:

1. km iʔ‿cəcámaʔt cłʕac uł cx̌aw ỉ‿skʷək̓ʷal ixíʔ k̓ʷuỉsəỉx tə‿**sṫk̓ʷłíʔi**.

2. iʔ‿ **sṫk̓ʷłíʔi** aksmárwiʔm ỉ‿a‿sṫxitkʷ. (You can mix camas flour in your soup.)

3. kʷ‿sk̓ʷúỉaʔx tə‿lkalát tỉ‿**sṫk̓ʷłíʔi**. (You can make bread using camas flour.)

---

7. tk̓m̓íćaʔ- peel

reduplication: tk̓m̓k̓m̓íćaʔ

example sentences:

1. nixʷ cx̌iw əck̓ʷum̓m, púti? kłtk̓m̓íćaʔ.

2. iʔ‿t‿astúm̓kst naʔł ańćáq̓ʷmaʔ aksksrám iʔ‿**tk̓m̓íćaʔs**. (Use your thumb and pointing finger to peel off the peel.)

3. tiʔ ilíʔ ƛ̓qńtixʷ uł ksrańt iʔ‿ **tk̓m̓íćaʔs**. (As soon as you dig it up, peel the peeling off.)

---

8. kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔ- to peel

conjugations:

kn‿kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, kʷ‿kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔs, kʷu‿kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, p‿kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔməlx

kn‿səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kʷ‿səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kʷu‿səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, p‿səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔxəlx

kn‿skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kʷ‿skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kʷu‿skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, p‿skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔxəỉx

kn‿kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kʷ‿skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kʷu‿kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, p‿skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx, kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔxəỉx

iskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, askłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓s, skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓tət, skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓p , skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓səỉx

kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔn, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔńtxʷ, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔs, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔntm, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔńtp, kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔsəỉx

ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔstn, ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔstxʷ, ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔsts, ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔstm, ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔstp, ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔstsəỉx

ikskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, akskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔs, kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔńtm, kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔńtp, kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔsəỉx

isckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, ascłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, sckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓s, sckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓tət, skcłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓p, sckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓səỉx

ikscłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, akscłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm, kscłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓s, kscłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓tət, kskcłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓p, kscłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓səỉx

conjugation example sentences:

1. ksk̓laxʷ kn‿ kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm tə‿skəkʕáka?. (??)

2. ixíʔ səckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx tə_sʕasʕás. (<mark>??</mark>)

3. x̌ʷńtís iʔ_ńćəćlawsqn uł skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔx. (<mark>??</mark>)

4. ik̓líʔ kʷu_ksx̌ʷúyaʔx kʷu_kskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔaʔx. (<mark>??</mark>)

5. ha yʕat ixíʔ skłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm̓p ? (<mark>??</mark>)

6. ixíʔ kłəpx̌ʷíćaʔsəl̓x. (<mark>??</mark>)

6a. yaʕt iʔ_stim ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔstn. (<mark>??</mark>)

7. axáʔ x̌ʷíćłtmn iʔ_skəkʕákaʔ akskłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm. (<mark>??</mark>)

<mark>8.</mark>

9. x̌ast iʔ_sck̓ʷul̓m̓p skcłəpx̌ʷíćaʔńtp iʔ_spuńts. (<mark>??</mark>)

10. kʷulstxʷ ksckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔs iʔ_x̌ʷaʔx̌ʷaʔyúł. (<mark>??</mark>)

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ sic łə_ʔistkm, **ckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔ** uł cńpus.

2. łə_wićn iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ tiʔ illíʔ **iksckłəpx̌ʷíćaʔm**. (When I dig the camas, I'll peel it right away.)

<mark>3.</mark>

---

9. cỷʕat- be in need

conjugations:

1. kn_cỷʕat, kʷ_cỷʕat, cỷʕat, kʷu_cỷʕat, p_cỷʕat, cỷʕátəlx

2. kn_səcỷʕátx, kʷ_səcỷʕátx, səcỷʕátx, kʷu_səcỷʕátx, p_səcỷʕátx, səcỷʕátxəlx

3. kn_scỷʕatx, kʷ_scỷʕatx, scỷʕatx, kʷu_scỷʕatx, p_scỷʕatx, scỷʕátxəlx

4. kn_kscỷʕatmíxaʔx, kʷ_scỷʕatmíxaʔx, kscỷʕatmíxaʔx, kʷu_scỷʕatmíxaʔx, p_scỷʕatmíxaʔx, kscỷʕatmíxaʔxəlx

5. iscỷʕát, ascỷʕát, scỷʕáts, scỷʕátət, scỷʕátmp, scỷʕátsəlx

6. ỷʕatmín, ỷʕatmíńtxʷ, ỷʕatmís, ỷʕatmíntm, ỷʕatmíntp, ỷʕatmísəlx

7. cỷʕatmístn, cỷʕatmístxʷ, cỷʕatmísts, cỷʕatmístm, cỷʕatmístp, cỷʕatmístsəlx

8. iksỷʕatmínm, aksỷʕatmínm, ksỷʕatmís, ksỷʕatmíntm, ksỷʕatmíntp, ksỷʕatmísəlx

9. ikscỷʕatmínm, akscỷʕatmínm, kscỷʕatmís, kscỷʕatmíntm, kscỷʕatmíntp, kscỷʕatmísəlx

10. iscỷʕatmínm, ascỷʕatmínm, scỷʕatmís, scỷʕatmíntm, scỷʕatmíntp, scỷʕatmísəlx

conjugation example sentences:

1. kn_cỷʕat t_ikłknxcútn. (<mark>??</mark>)

2. ha kʷ_səcỷʕátx t_akłńtkʷils ? (<mark>??</mark>)

3. iʔ_sqilxʷ scỷʕatx tə_ksck̓ʷul̓s. (<mark>??</mark>)

4. iʔ_scəcm̓álaʔ scỷʕatmíxaʔx tə_kłtm̓tmútńsəlx. (<mark>??</mark>)

5. cuńtp stim iʔ_scỷʕátm̓p. (<mark>??</mark>)

6. łə_ỷʕatmísəlx uł_ckʷníməlx. (<mark>??</mark>)

6a. taʔlí cỷʕatmístn t_iksx̌ílwiʔ. (<mark>??</mark>)

7. lut kʷ_łə_təx̌ʷcńcut aksỷʕatmínm iʔ_sʔíłn. (<mark>??</mark>)

<mark>8.</mark>

9. kʷ_łə_kícntm iʔ_scʔix scỷʕatmíntm iʔ_mrímstn. (<mark>??</mark>)

10. way ń ʔastkíłt kscỷʕatmís iʔ_kłńyil̓x̌ʷúpstńs łə_k̓ʷïl̓ʔiłt. (<mark>??</mark>)

example sentences:

1.	ła_claʔkín iʔ_sqilxʷ ła_**cýʕat** uł x̌q̓ńtisəi̓x iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ i̓_sʔistk uł cńpustsəlx.
2.	ła_claʔkín **cýʕaʔýʕaʔt** iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. (Sometimes there's hardly any camas.)
3.	ha cnixʷám **cýʕaʔtmístsəlx** iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ. (The peole who hold winter dances are in need of camas.)

10. k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap / k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷam / k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷńtim- break off

reduplication: k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷl̓ǫ̓ʷap

conjugations:
1. kn_k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap, kʷ_k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap, kʷu_k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap, p_k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷapəlx
2. kn_səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíx, kʷ_səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíx, səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíx, kʷu_səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíx, p_səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíx, səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxəlx
3. kn_sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmíx, kʷ_sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmíx, sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmíx, kʷu_sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmíx, p_sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmíx, sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmíxəlx
4. kn_ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔx, kʷ_sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔx, ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔx, kʷu_ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔx, p_sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔx, ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔxəlx
5. isk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, ask̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷáms, sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámtət, sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámp, sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámsəlx
6. k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntín, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntíxʷ, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntís, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntím, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntíp, k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntísəlx
6a. ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstín, ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstíxʷ, ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstís, ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstím, ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstíp, ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstísəlx
8. iksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, aksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷáms, ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámtət, ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámp, ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámsəlx
9. iksck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, aksck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷáms, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámtət, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámp, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámsəlx
10. isck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷam, asck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷáms, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámtət, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámp, sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámsəlx

conjugation example sentences:
1. kn_ k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap ti̓_isnqsílxʷ. (**??**)
2. kn_səck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmix tə_lkalát. (**??**)
3. txʷstikn i̓_sxʷúynt kiʔ sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷpmix, kiʔ nixʷtítkʷ uł ńx̌l̓ítkʷ. (**??**)
4. miyáł txʷaʔxʷʔítəlx kt̓ẃstikn ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷmíxaʔxəlx. (**??**)
5. lut miyáł sílxʷaʔ sk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷámp. (**??**)
6. kʷ_wíkm tə_ti̓c uł k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷntixʷ ixíʔ mrim̓stn. (**??**)
6a. łə_ksʔíłńtm iʔ_kanti ck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷstim. (**??**)
7.
8. k̓ʷinx ksk̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám̓tət, ti̓_sx̌ẃíłca?. (**??**)
9. sck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷam̓p iʔ_ʕaytmńs. (**??**)
10. iksck̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷám iṅǫ̓ʷx̌qíńkst. (**??**)

example sentences:
1. ńciqsəi̓x uł **k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap** iʔ_súl̓laʔxʷ, itlí k̓łixʷútm̓s ckmńtisəi̓x iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ.
2. kn_**k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap** i̓_sxʷuyṅt uł kn_suk̓ʷt. (The ice broke off and I floated.)
3. kʷ_**k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷam** ti̓_sx̌ʷẃíłcaʔ uł ńtk̓ʷáłǫ̓ʷi̓tmńt. (You break off a piece of dried meat and put it in your mouth.)

11. súl̓laʔxʷ- frozen ground

example sentences:
1. ńciqsəi̓x uł k̓łl̓ǫ̓ʷap iʔ_**súl̓laʔxʷ**, itlí k̓łixʷútm̓s ckmńtisəi̓x iʔ_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ.
2. ʔistkm uł csúl̓laʔxʷ iʔ_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ. (In winter time the ground freezes up.)

3. ṫiʔ kʕay iʔ_łúkʷlaʔxʷ ła_sult. (The ground is solid when it freezes.)

12. kṗuṁcnm- have an honor feast for food

reduplication: kmṗuṁcnm

conjugations:

1. kn_kṗuṁcnm, kʷ_kṗuṁcnm, kṗuṁcnm, kʷu_kṗuṁcnm, p_kṗuṁcnm, kṗuṁcnməɫx
2. kn_səckṗuṁcnx, kʷ_səckṗuṁcnx, səckṗuṁcnx, kʷu_səckṗuṁcnx, p_səckṗuṁcnx, səckṗuṁcnxəɫx
3. kn_skṗuṁcnx, kʷ_skṗuṁcnx, skṗuṁcnx, kʷu_skṗuṁcnx, p_skṗuṁcnx, skṗúṁcnxəɫx
4. kn_kskṗúṁcnaʔx, kʷ_skṗúṁcnaʔx, kskṗúṁcnaʔx, kʷu_kskṗúṁcnaʔx, p_skṗúṁcnaʔx, kskṗúṁcnaʔxəɫx
5. iskṗúṁcnm, askṗúṁcnm, skṗúṁcnṁs, skṗúṁcnṁtət, skṗúṁcnṁp, skṗúṁcnṁsəɫx
6. kṗuṁcn, kṗuṁcṅtxʷ, kṗuṁcs, kṗuṁcṅtm, kṗuṁcṅtp, kṗuṁcsəɫx
6a. ckṗuṁcṅstn, ckṗuṁcṅstxʷ, ckṗuṁcṅsts, ckṗuṁcṅstm, ckṗuṁcṅstp, ckṗuṁcṅstsəɫx
7. ikskṗúṁcnm, akskṗúṁcnm, kskṗuṁcs, kskṗuṁcṅtm, kskṗuṁcṅtp, kskṗuṁcsəɫx
8. ikskṗúṁcnm, akskṗúṁcnm, kskṗúṁcnṁs, kskṗúṁcnṁtət, kskṗúṁcnṁp, kskṗúṁcnṁsəɫx
9. isckṗuṁcnm, asckṗúṁcnm, sckṗuṁcṅṁs, sckṗuṁcṅtət, sckṗuṁcnṁp, sckṗuṁcnṁsəɫx
10. iksckṗúṁcnm, aksckṗúṁcnm, ksckṗuṁcṅṁs, ksckṗuṁcṅtət, ksckṗuṁcnṁp, ksckṗuṁcnṁsəɫx

conjugation example sentences:

1. ṅway iʔ_sṗiƛ̣m ixíʔ kn_kṗuṁcnm mi sic kn_təxʷcṅcut. (<mark>??</mark>)
2. iʔ_sqilxʷ səckṗuṁcnx ḱʕaʔxts iʔ_sʔiłn. (<mark>??</mark>)
3. ṫiʔ ckmax skṗuṁcnx. (<mark>??</mark>)
4. x̌cmṅcut kskṗúṁcnaʔx iʔ_sqilxʷ. (<mark>??</mark>)
5. pṅkin mi skṗúṁcnṁp ? (<mark>??</mark>)
6. kʷu_ḱłəxʷntíxʷ pṅkíṅ mi kṗuṁcṅtxʷ. (<mark>??</mark>)
6a. ckṗuṁcnsts yaʕt iʔ_sʔíłn ałíʔ chaʔstís yaʕt iʔ_stiṁ. (<mark>??</mark>)
7. kn_limt kskṗúṁcntp iʔ_sṗ́y̓qałq. (<mark>??</mark>)
<mark>8.</mark>
9. iwá kʷ_łə_knaqs asckṗúṁcnm iʔ_sʔíłntət. (<mark>??</mark>)
10. cxʔit ksckṗúṁcnṁp iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíp mi sic kʷu_wċwíċm. (<mark>??</mark>)

example sentences:

1. łə_qipcm, ła_cxʔit iʔ_kscwiċs tə_ʔítx̌ʷaʔ ixíʔ uł **kṗuṁcnməɫx**.

2. cḱʕastsəɫx, climtṁstsəɫx iʔ_ksʔiłṅs kaʔ **ckṗuṁcnm**. (When they pray and be thankful for their food is when they have feasts.)

3. cx̌ɫx̌litstsəɫx iʔ_snqsilxʷs naʔł slx̌lax̌ts ła_**əckṗúṁcnməɫx**. (They invite their relatives and friends when they have a feast.)

09. smúkʷaʔxn

sʔaʔúm̓s

k̓ɫx̌sx̌sin̓k	hillside
k̓ṗəṗq̓ʷínaʔn̓t	sprinkle
miktúʔtn	smúkʷaʔxn seeds

sm̓ýmay

i̓ʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ẏlmixʷm ti̓‿yʕat iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷ. iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn i̓‿x̌ẇx̌ẇúlaʔxʷ kaʔ cplal laʔkín kaʔ ckʷəkʷi̓al. i̓‿**k̓ɫx̌sx̌sin̓k** uɫ nixʷ i̓‿saʔátqʷɫp c̓i̓c̓al kaʔ cplal. kʷr̓kʷriʔ iʔ‿sc̓aʔc̓aʔák̓ʷs. iʔ‿packɫs kəpkip uɫ ckupupíc̓aʔ. sʎ̓aʔcínm, sník̓ɫc̓aʔ uɫ nixʷ iʔ‿k̓ʷix̌̓t iʔ‿tmixʷ c̓iɫsts iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn. iʔ‿tmixʷ c̓iɫsts iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn packɫ. misx̌ásts iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷs. yʕayʕát iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ksʔíɫiʔs iʔ‿sqilxʷ. ɫa‿cplal iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn i̓‿sqipc ksr̓n̓tim uɫ ʔiɫn̓tm. ixíʔ aʔ‿cxʔit tə‿sʔiɫn i̓‿sqipc. x̌sʔiɫn ɫə‿**k̓ṗəṗq̓ʷínaʔn̓txʷ** tə‿c̓art. ɫa‿cwiʔsc̓aʔák̓ʷm, tixʷn̓tm iʔ‿sc̓ʕai̓qn, əcʔum̓stsəi̓x tə‿**miktúʔtn.** ctaʔstísəi̓x iʔ‿sc̓ʕai̓qn. ixíʔ x̌ast tə‿sʔiɫn ! ixíʔ nixʷ iʔ‿sʕax̌ʷíps x̌ast tə‿sʔiɫn, nax̌m̓ɫ ixíʔ q̓sápi aʔ‿ci̓kip ɫa‿**cṗýqstisəi̓x.**	hillside sprinkle sunflower seeds finish cooking

sn̓súxʷnaʔ sẇɫtiɫn

1. stim iʔ‿ẏlmixʷm ti̓‿yʕat iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷ ?
2. k̓aʔkín kaʔ cplal iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ?
3. ckin iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷs iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ?
4. ckin iʔ‿packɫs iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ?
5. stim aʔ‿c̓iɫsts iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ? swit aʔ‿c̓iɫsts iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ?
6. stim aʔ‿cxʔit tə‿sʔiɫn i̓‿sqipc ?
7. stim aʔ‿c̓um̓stm iʔ‿sc̓ʕai̓qn̓s iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ?
8. xkinm cṗýqstim iʔ‿sʕax̌ʷíps iʔ‿smúkʷaʔxn ?

skɫʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s
A. **Past/Present Transitive to Customary/Actual Transitive** Rewrite the sentence using the customary/actual transitive, then translate both sentences to nuyápixcn. Follow the model.

EX: tqn̓tin iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷ. -------> ctqstin iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷ.   I touched the flower. / I touch the flower.

1. i̓_sqipc ksr̓n̓tixʷ uɬ ʔiɬn̓txʷ.

2. kp̓əp̓q̓ʷína?n̓tp tə_c̓art.

3. tixʷn̓tm i?_sc̓ʕaɬqn.

4. n̓qmin̓t i?_i̓_a?_cn̓ɬəx̌ʷúl?axʷ.

5. ha ?iɬs i?_n̓tx̌ʷəx̌ʷqin̓s ?

B. **Customary/Actual Transitive to Past/Present Transitive**   Rewrite the sentence using the past/present transitive, then translate both sentences to nuyápixcn.   Follow the model.

EX: əcc̓iw̓stm i?_?í?ɬca?. -------> c̓iw̓n̓tm i?_?í?ɬca?.   We wash the dishes. / We washed the dishes.

1. i?_tmixʷ c̓iɬsts i?_smúkʷa?xn.

2. əc?um̓stsəi̓x tə_miktú?tn.

3. cta?stísəi̓x i?_sc̓ʕaɬqn.

4. cp̓ẏqstisəi̓x i̓_sn̓lkiptn.

5. i?_syilx cpix̌sts i?_sx̌a?cínm.

ck̓ʷui̓m̓stm i?_sʔaʔúm̓s

1. k̓ɬx̌əsink- hillside
reduplication: k̓ɬx̌sx̌sin̓k
example sentences:
1. i̓_k̓ɬx̌sx̌sin̓k uɬ nixʷ i̓_sa?átqʷɬp c̓i̓c̓al ka? cplal. (It grows on hillsides, but also in the pine forests.)
2. kʷ_k̓ɬ?am̓tín̓k i̓_k̓ɬx̌sin̓k uɬ kʷ_ksr̓cinm tə_smúkʷa?xn. (You sit on the hillside and peel sunflower stems to eat.)
3. qipcm uɬ ti? kʷra··y i?_smúkʷa?xn i̓_k̓ɬx̌sínk. (Spring time and the sunflower on the hillside is all yellow.)
2. kp̓əp̓q̓ʷína?n̓t- sprinkle over something
reduplication: k̓ɬx̌sx̌sin̓k
<mark>conjugations:</mark>

example sentences:

1. ixí? a?‿cx?it tə‿s?iłn i̓‿sqipc, x̌əs?iłn łə‿**kṗəṗq̇ʷína?ńtx**ʷ tə‿c̓art. (It is one of the first spring foods, and it is good with a little salt.)

2. ṅłəx̌ʷłəx̌ʷla?x̌ʷṅt uł ṅtak̓ʷúla?x̌ʷṅt i?‿patáq sic klq̇líq̇na?ṅt sic **kṗq̇ṗq̇ína?ṅt** tə‿mnik mi x̌ast i?‿ksplai̓s. (Make holes and put the potatoes in the holes then cover them then pour some poop on it so it will grow very well.)

3. ła‿ksk̓ʷumcirn tə‿sṗix̌ʷm liq̇nt **kpkʷína?ṅt** tə‿łək̓ʷla?x̌ʷ. If your going to store some sṗix̌ʷəm bury some in the ground then pour some sand on them .

3. **miktú?tn**- smúk̓ʷa?xn seeds

1. ła‿cwi?sc̓a?ák̓ʷm, tix̌ʷṅtm i?‿sc̓ʕai̓qn, əc?um̓stsəi̓x tə‿**miktú?tn**. (After they are done blooming, the seeds are gathered, they're called miktu?tn.)

2. ṗux̌ʷm i?‿sqipc ?úlu?sm tə‿**miktú?tn**. (At the end of spring they gathered the sunflower seeds.)

3. c?iłstəlx i?‿**miktú?tn**. (They eat the sunflower seeds.)

4. cta?stísəi̓x i?‿sc̓ʕai̓qns i?‿smúk̓ʷa?xn, i?‿**miktú?tn**. (They pound the sunflower seeds, the miktú?tn.)

10. i?‿kʷiX̌t a?‿cplal

s?a?úm̓s

k̓ik̓i?tníɫp	green willow
ctγap	stream
p̓əp̓iṙp̓ṙt	flexible
pṅṅtim / pṅam	to bend
sx̌ʷíɫċa?m	to dry meat
pax̌ṅt	scrape something
sc?ix	fever
t̓ət̓q̓iɫəmîx	short plant
ckp̓a?xʷíkst	shiny leaves
k̓ṙ̓ṙ̓rus	sour berries
ṅkʷri?kʷ	yellow liquid
ṅt̓qitkʷtn	dye
ṅt̓qitkʷṅt	put in water
tṁtṁṅy̓?iɫp	snowberry bush
ṅxX̌tisxṅ	pit / seed
tṁtṁṅy̓?ip	snowberry
sṅq̓ʷa?qínm	wash hair
ṅyîxʷupstn spuct	diaper rash
kcəcṁikst	small leaves
îl̓w̓l̓iwîx	tiny bells

smy̓may

k̓ik̓i?tníɫp	
i?‿**k̓ik̓i?tníɫp** cplal Î‿yʕacín̓s a?‿**ctγap** la?kín i?‿hṁhmúla?xʷ. i?‿tk̓ik̓îxmikstṅs ta?lí **p̓əp̓iṙp̓ṙt** uɫ t̓ítiym̓t **akspṅám**. ixí? x̌ast k̓î‿skʷuîm tə‿kʷiîstn. ɫə‿x̌ʷx̌aẇt i?‿**sx̌əx̌ci?s**, x̌ast k̓î‿**sx̌ʷíɫċa?m**. kʷu‿ckʷuîm tə‿mrim̓stn tî‿k̓ik̓i?tníɫp, **pax̌ṅtm** i?‿k̓ɫixʷútm̓s i?‿k̓i?lílxʷ. kʷu‿k̓ʷuîm ta‿Îti tî‿k̓i?lílxʷ ixí? x̌ast k̓î‿sq̓iîqn km k̓î‿**sc?ix.**	green willow; stream; flexible bend dry meat scrape fever

wəx̌wáx̌iłp

     i?‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp ta‿ck̓í‿cilkst km ?up̓n̓kst sc̓u?xán
i?‿kswsxnaìq̓ʷs. qʷin i?‿packłs uł p̓um km pʕa i?‿k̓i?líilxʷs.
qipcm ka? cc̓a?ák̓ʷm ti? put wi?sc̓a?ák̓ʷm i?‿síya?. pəqpiq
i?‿sc̓a?ák̓ʷs i?‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp. i?‿sp̓ýqałqs tkʷík̓ʷils ła‿cp̓ýaq.
i?‿skək̓ʕáka? ciłsts. lut x̌ast s?iłn k̓í‿sqilxʷ. i?‿sx̌əx̌ci?s
i?‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp k̓í‿skʷuím tə‿c̓q̓iín. q̓sápi?, i?‿syilx ck̓ʷuím̓sts
i?‿tk̓ík̓íxmikstn̓s tə‿kłpíca?s. i?‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp i?‿packłs
ck̓ʷuím̓stsəìx kłkc̓aẃiẃstn̓s.

sc̓ŕsiłəmíx

     i?‿sc̓ŕsiłəmíx **tət̓q̓iłəmíx** uł i?‿packłs **ckp̓a?xʷíkst.** qipcm
uł cc̓a?ák̓ʷm, kʷ r̓kʷri? i?‿sc̓a?ák̓ʷs. ta?lí **kc̓ŕc̓rus** i?‿sc̓ŕsiłəmíx,
nax̌m̓ł aks?ałəłnúnm. i?‿sʕax̌ʷíps i?‿sc̓ŕsiłəmíx ck̓ʷuím
tə‿n̓kʷri?kʷ **n̓t̓qitkʷtn**, ixí? **əcn̓t̓qitkʷstəìx** i?‿stim uł kʷrí?i?.

	short plant; shiny
	leaves; sour berries
	yellow liquid; dye;
	put in water

tm̓tm̓ný?iłp

     i?‿tm̓tm̓ný?iłp cplal yʕat ta?k̓ín, ì‿yʕacín̓s i?‿cəcẃíxa?,
ì‿a?‿cc̓íc̓al. lut t̓a‿cplal ì‿wist. i?‿tm̓tm̓ný?iłp i?‿sc̓a?ák̓ʷs
cəcáma?t uł ti? han. i?‿sp̓ýqałqs pəqpiq uł tk̓aslús i?‿**n̓xx̌̓tisxn̓s.**
tm̓tm̓ný?ip i?‿sk̓ʷsk̓ʷistsəìx. aks?íłnm i?‿tm̓tm̓ný?ip, nax̌m̓ł lut
x̌s?iłn. i?‿sp̓ýqałq x̌ast k̓í‿**sn̓q̓ʷa?qínm.** ixí? nixʷ x̌ast
k̓í‿**n̓yíxʷupstn spuct.**

snow berry plant
seeds
snow berries
wash hair
diaper rash

skʷísiłəmíx

     ì‿a?‿cc̓íc̓al ka? cplal i?‿skʷísiłəmíx. kła?múla?xʷ ła‿cplal
uł **kcəcm̓ikst** i?‿packłs ti? ckp̓a?p̓a?xʷíkst. i?‿skʷísiłəmíx
i?‿sc̓a?ák̓ʷs han uł c̓x̌ił i?‿tə‿**ìíẃíliwíx.** i?‿sp̓ýqałqs tkʷík̓ʷils
ła‿cp̓ýaq. skʷlis i?‿sk̓ʷsk̓ʷistsəìx. i?‿skm̓xist cx̌stmistsəìx
ciłstsəìx i?‿skʷlis. i?‿sqilxʷ ciłstsəìx i?‿skʷlis, nax̌m̓ł lut x̌s?iłn.
i?‿syilx cman̓xʷstsəìx i?‿skʷísiłəmíx packłs. mis x̌ast
ła‿ksx̌ẃam ì‿an̓kʷiłstn. kłəxʷpan̓t ì‿an̓kʷiłstn ilí? uł x̌ẃaw.

small leaves
little bells

sn̓súxʷna? sẃłtiłn

1. k̓aʔkín kaʔ cplal iʔ‿k̓ik̓iʔtniłp ?
2. c̓kin iʔ‿tki̇k̓i̇xmikstn̓s iʔ‿k̓ik̓iʔtniłp ?
3. xkinm mi k̓ʷui̇n̓tm iʔ‿mrim̓stn ti̇‿k̓ik̓iʔtniłp ?
4. c̓kin iʔ‿swsxnai̇q̓ʷs iʔ‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp ?
5. c̓kin iʔ‿packłs iʔ‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp ?
6. c̓kin iʔ‿sṗy̓qałqs iʔ‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp ?   ha x̌sʔiłn ?
7. stim aksk̓ʷúi̇mnm tə‿wəx̌wáx̌iłp ?
8. c̓kin iʔ‿sṗy̓qałqs iʔ‿sc̓r̓siłəmi̇x ?   ha x̌sʔiłn ?
9. stim aksk̓ʷúi̇mnm tə‿sc̓r̓siłəmi̇x iʔ‿sʕax̌ʷíps ?
10. c̓kin iʔ‿sṗy̓qałqs iʔ‿tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔiłp ?   ha x̌sʔiłn ?   stim iʔ‿sʔum̓s iʔ‿sṗy̓qałq ?
11. k̓i̇‿stim ti̇ʔ x̌ast iʔ‿tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔip ?
12. k̓aʔkín kaʔ cplal iʔ‿skʷi̇siłəmi̇x ?
13. c̓kin iʔ‿splai̇s iʔ‿skʷi̇siłəmi̇x ?   c̓kin iʔ‿packłs ?
14. c̓kin iʔ‿sc̓aʔák̓ʷs iʔ‿skʷi̇siłəmi̇x ?
15. c̓kin iʔ‿sṗy̓qałqs iʔ‿skʷi̇siłəmi̇x ?   ha x̌sʔiłn ?   stim iʔ‿sʔum̓s iʔ‿sṗy̓qałq ?
16. stim iʔ‿sck̓ʷui̇səi̇x tə‿packłs iʔ‿skʷi̇siłəmi̇x iʔ‿syilx ?

skłʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. Complete each verb box with the matching tense/aspect.

1. **ṗn̓an̓t / ṗn̓am**

	in̓cá	anwí	cniłc	mnim̓łtət	mnim̓łəm̓p	mnim̓łcəi̇x
intransitive past/present	kn‿ṗn̓am			k̓ʷu‿ṗn̓am		
intransitive imperfect		k̓ʷ‿səcṗn̓mix			p‿səcṗn̓mix	
intransitive future/inceptive			kspn̓míxaʔx			kspn̓míxaʔxəi̇x
transitive past/present	ṗn̓n̓tin			ṗn̓n̓tim		
transitive customary/actual		cpn̓stix̓ʷ			cpn̓stip	
transitive future			kspn̓n̓tis			kspn̓n̓tisəi̇x

2. **n̓tqitk̓ʷn̓t / n̓tqitk̓ʷm**

	in̓cá	anwí	cniłc	mnim̓łtət	mnim̓łəm̓p	mnim̓łcəi̇x
intransitive past/present		k̓ʷ‿n̓tqitk̓ʷm			p‿n̓tqitk̓ʷm	
intransitive			səcn̓tqitk̓ʷx			səcn̓tqitk̓ʷxəi̇x

imperfect					
intransitive future/ inceptive	kn_ksn̓tqítkʷaʔx			kʷu_ksn̓tqítkʷaʔx	
transitive past/present		n̓tqitkʷn			n̓tqitkʷn̓tp
transitive customary/ actual			cn̓tqitkʷsts		cn̓tqitkʷstsəl̓x
transitive future	iksn̓tqítkʷm			ksn̓tqitkʷn̓tm	

3. pax̌n̓t

	in̓cá	anwí	cnił̓c	mnim̓ł̓tət	mnim̓ł̓əm̓p	mnim̓ł̓cəl̓x
intransitive past/present			pax̌m			pax̌məl̓x
intransitive imperfect	kn_səcpax̌x			kʷu_səcpax̌x		
intransitive future/ inceptive		kʷ_spáx̌aʔx			p_spáx̌aʔx	
transitive past/present			pax̌s			pax̌səl̓x
transitive customary/ actual	cpax̌stn			cpax̌stm		
transitive future		akspáx̌m			kspax̌n̓tp	

ck̓ʷul̓m̓stm iʔ_sʔaʔúm̓s

1. k̓ik̓iʔtníł̓p- green willow
example sentences:
1. iʔ_**k̓ik̓iʔtníł̓p** cplal l̓_yʕacín̓s aʔ_**ctɣap** laʔkín iʔ_hm̓hmúlaʔxʷ. (The willow grows along the banks of streams and where the ground is moist.)
2. lut x̌ast iʔ_**k̓ik̓iʔtníł̓p** k̓l̓_skʷul̓m tə_kʷilstn. (The green willow is not good for makíng a sweat lodge.)
3. iʔ_**k̓ik̓iʔtníł̓p** wəswisxn uł p̓əp̓ir̓p̓r̓t. (Green willow grows long and limber.)
2. ctɣap- stream
example sentences:
1. iʔ_**k̓ik̓iʔtníł̓p** cplal l̓_yʕacín̓s aʔ_**ctɣap** laʔkín iʔ_hm̓hmúlaʔxʷ. (The willow grows along the banks of

streams and where the ground is moist.)
3. ṗəṗiṙ́ṗi̇t- flexible
example sentences:
1. i?_tki̇ki̇lxmikstn̓s ta?lí **ṗəṗiṙ́ṗi̇t** uł ti̇tiym̓t akspn̓ám, ixí? x̌ast ki̇l_sk̓ʷui̇m tə_kʷi̇lstn. (The willow branches bend easily, so they are good for makíng a sweathouse.)
2. i?_k̓ʷi̇x̌t i?_sqilxʷ ta?lí ṗəṗiṙ́ṗi̇t. (Some people are very flexible.)
4. pn̓am- to bend
example sentences:
1. i?_tki̇ki̇lxmikstns ta?lí ṗəṗiṙ́ṗi̇t uł ti̇tiym̓t **akspn̓ám**, ixí? x̌ast ki̇l_sk̓ʷui̇m tə_kʷi̇lstn. (The willow branches bend easily, so they are good for makíng a sweathouse.)
2. ẇam cn̓ćqistn i?_ululím uł niŝáy̓p cpn̓an. (I try to hammer this nail in and it bends.)
3. pn̓pan̓n̓tixʷ i?_q̓ýmin uł k̓ʷui̇l̓nún̓txʷ ta_kłtuxʷt. (Bend the paper many times and you will make an airplane.)
5. x̌ẇiłća?m- to dry meat
example sentences:
1. łə_x̌ẇx̌aẇt i?_sx̌əx̌ći?s, x̌ast ki̇l_**sx̌ẇiłća?m**. (When the wood is dry, it is good for drying and smoking meat.)
2. in̓x̌ast i?_**sx̌ʷẇiłća?m**. (I like to dry meat)
3. sii̇lxʷa? **isn̓x̌ẇi̇ltn**. (I have a big drying rack.)
6. pax̌n̓tm- scrape
example sentences:
1. kʷu_ck̓ʷui̇m tə_mrim̓stn ti̇_ki̇ki?tníłp, **pax̌n̓tm** i?_k̓łixʷútms i?_ki?líílxʷ. (We use the inside of the bark to make medicine.)
2. kʷ_ła_cxʷikʷm **papáx̌n̓t** uł pn̓kin x̌ẇaw. (When you're tanning hides you scrape at it until its dry.)
3. **cn̓pax̌sts** i?_n̓cəcẇíxa?tn mi sic n̓tyn̓tis i?_siẇłkʷ. (They scrape the ditch before they let the water flow.)
7. sc?ix- fever
example sentences:
1. kʷu_k̓ʷui̇m ta_i̇ti ti̇_ki?líílxʷ ixí? x̌ast ki̇l_sqi̇lqn km ki̇l_**sc?ix**. (We make tea made of willow bark helps a headache or a fever.)
8. wəx̌wáx̌iłp- mock orange
example sentences:
1. i?_**wəx̌wáx̌iłp** ta? cki̇l_cii̇lkst km ?upn̓kst sću?xán i?_kswsxnai̇qʷs. (The mock orange grows from five to ten feet tall.)

2. ɬə_x̌ʷusṅtxʷ iʔ_**wəx̌wáx̌iɬp** uɬ x̌ʷustṅtxʷ aṅqəpqíṅtn. (If you make suds from the mock orange you can use it in your hair.)
3. x̌sx̌ast pəqpiq iʔ_sćaʔák̓ʷs iʔ_**wəx̌wáx̌iɬp.** (The mock orange have beautiful white flowers.)
9. təṫqiɬmíx̣- short plant
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sćrsiɬməlx **təṫqiɬmíx̣** uɬ iʔ_packɬs ckp̓aʔx̌ʷíkst. (The Oregon grape is a **low bush** with shiny green leaves.)
2. iʔ_k̓ʷix̣̌t iʔ_siyaʔ iʔ_sʔuṁs təṫqiɬmíx̣ (One varaity of saskatoon is called short bush.)
10. kp̓aʔx̌ʷíkst- shiny leaves
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sćrsiɬməlx təṫqiɬmíx̣ uɬ iʔ_packɬs **ckp̓aʔx̌ʷíkst.** (The Oregon grape is a low bush with shiny green leaves.)
11. kćərus- sour berry
reduplication: kćŕćrus
example sentences:
1. taʔlí **kćŕćrus** iʔ_sćrsiɬməlx, nax̌ṁɬ aksʔaɬəɬnúnm. (The Oregon grape berries are very sour, but you can eat them.)
12. ṅkʷriʔkʷ- yellow liquid
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíps iʔ_sćrsiɬməlx ck̓ʷuiṁ tə_**ṅkʷriʔkʷ** ṅṫqitkʷtn, iliʔ cnṫqitk̓stxʷ iʔ_stim uɬ kʷríʔiʔ. (The roots of the Oregon grape are used to make yellow dye for coloring things yellow.)
2. ʔuṁsəix̣ **ṅkʷriʔkʷ** iʔ_tik̓ʷt aɬíʔ laʔkín uɬ ṅtʕaṁkʷ iʔ_tik̓ʷt. (They call this lake yellow lake because sometimes it clouds up and turns yellow.)
3. ṅpk̓ʷitkʷṅt iʔ_siẇɬkʷ tə_ṅṫxitkʷ máŕwiʔtn uɬ **ṅkʷŕiʔikʷ.** (Pour juice mix in water and it will turn yellow.)
13. ṅṫqitkʷtn- dye
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíps iʔ_sćrsiɬməlx ck̓ʷuiṁ tə_ṅkʷriʔkʷ **ṅṫqitkʷtn,** iliʔ cnṫqitk̓stxʷ iʔ_stim uɬ kʷríʔiʔ. (The roots of the Oregon grape are used to make yellow dye for coloring things yellow.)
2. xʷuʔúsm iʔ_**ṅṫəqṫqitkʷtn.** (There is a variety of dyes.)
3. ṅṫqitkʷṅtxʷ asíp̓iʔ i_**ṅṫqitkʷtn** uɬ cṫixʷəxʷlm iʔ_sćaknílxʷs. (You put your hide in dye and it changes its color.)
14. ṅṫqitkʷst- submerge in water
example sentences:

1. iʔ_sʕax̌ʷíps iʔ_sc̓rsiɬməlx ck̓ʷuɫm tə_n̓k̓ʷriʔk̓ʷ n̓tqitk̓ʷtn, iliʔ **cn̓tqitk̓stx̌ʷ** iʔ_stim uɫ k̓ʷríʔiʔ. (The roots of the Oregon grape are used to make yellow dye for coloring things yellow.)
2. n̓təq̓tqitk̓ʷn̓t asípiʔ mi hr̓hr̓ap. (Put your hides in the water to soak.)
3. q̓sápiʔ kscn̓tqitk̓ʷs mi sic hr̓ap. (It has to be in the water a long time before it soaks in.)
15. tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔiɬp- snow berry bush
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. iʔ_**tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔiɬp** cplal yʕat taʔk̓ín, l̓_yʕacín̓s iʔ_cəcwíxaʔ, l̓_aʔ_cc̓l̓c̓al. (Snowberry bushes grow by creeks and in the forest.)
2. pəqpiq iʔ_sp̓ýqaɫqs iʔ_**tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔiɬp**. (The snowberry has white berrys.)
3. iʔ_**tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔip** sʔiɫn̓s iʔ_xʷaʔxʷaʔyúɫ. (Snowberries are food for blue grouse.)
16. n̓xȧtisxn̓- seed (internal seed/pit)
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sp̓ýqaɫqs pəqpiq uɫ tk̓aslús iʔ_**n̓xȧtisxn̓s**. (The berries are white with two seeds inside.)
2. iʔ_k̓ʷiȧt iʔ_siyaʔ xʷʔit iʔ_**n̓xȧxȧtisxn̓s**. (some sarvice berrys hav a lot of seeds)
3. caʔkʷ ɫə_n̓tk̓ʷúlaʔxʷn̓txʷ iʔ_**n̓xȧtisxn̓** uɫ cplal. (If you plant a seed in the ground it starts to grow.)
17. tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔip- snow berry (fruit)
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. **tm̓tm̓ny̓ʔip** iʔ_sk̓ʷsk̓ʷistsəl̓x. (They are called snowberries.)
18. sn̓q̓ʷaʔqínm- wash hair
example sentences:
1. iʔ_sp̓ýqaɫq x̌ast k̓l̓_**sn̓q̓ʷaʔqínm**. (The berries are good for washing your hair.)
2. x̌ʷusn̓txʷ uɫ kʷ_n̓q̓ʷaʔqínm (Suds it then wash your hair.)
3. yʕayʕatəl̓x nq̓ʷaʔq̓ʷaqínm̓lx. (they all washed (shampoo) their hair)
19. n̓yl̓x̌ʷupstn spuct- diaper rash
example sentences:
1. ixíʔ nixʷ x̌ast k̓l̓_**n̓yl̓x̌ʷupstn spuct**. (They can also be a good medicine for diaper rash.)
2. lut ck̓ɫʔistxʷ an̓ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt iʔ_**n̓yl̓x̌ʷupstn̓s** uɫ **cpəcpuct**. (If you don't change your baby's diaper it will get diaper rash.)
3. ɫa_ck̓ɫʔiɫtxʷ iʔ_**n̓yl̓x̌ʷúpstn̓s** uɫ cn̓c̓iw̓pstxʷ ixíʔ uɫ lut **kspucts**. (When you change your baby's diaper and wash her butt then she won't get a rash.)
20. kcəcm̓ikst- small leaves
example sentences:

1. kła?múla?xʷ ła_cplal uł **kcəcṁikst** i?_packłs ṫi? ckṗa?ṗa?xʷíkst. (It grows close to the ground and has small, shiny green leaves.)
2. i? mími̇́ti̇łp **kcəcṁikst** uł cyṁyuməi̇x i?_packłs. (The aspen trees have small leaves that flutter.)
3. i?_ḱʷi̇λ̇t i?_sqilxʷ **cəcmíka?st**. (Some people have small hands.)
21. i̇́liwi̇x- little bell
reduplication: i̇́lẇliwi̇x
example sentences:
1. i?_skʷlsi̇łmi̇x i?_sċa?áḱʷs han uł ċxi̇ł i?_tə_**i̇́lẇli̇liwi̇x**. (The kinnikinnik flowers are pink and shaped like little bells.)
2. i̇nkəkwápa? **kłi̇́ləẇli̇wi̇x**. (My dog has a little bell.)
3. i_ẏlmixʷm i̇matá ha **cli̇ẇliwi̇x**. (The lead sheep has a bell.)

11. i?ʼ_piyʕá?

s?a?úm̓s

spaṅyál	Spanish
w̓púla?xʷ	thick forest
c̓łúla?xʷ	cold land
cxɫ́kmṅcut	circling
k̓ɫʕaɫ́mín	pole
miłəm	rest
k̓łqixʷṅt	defend / drive away
x̌mṅknwixʷ	to mate
sɫ́xʷa?twɫ́x	become big
cxʷpm̓stim / xʷpaṅt	spread something
cłap̓	marked / striped
k̓pum̓ps	brown tail
kpʕaps	grey tail
c̓taxʷtɫ́wís	fly around
cxɫ́xaɫ́ákək	cirle around
taq	go out of sight
txʷuymṅt	approach
tkʷṅkʷṅtwixʷ	hold onto each other
c̓tpam	lay egg
kłəq̓ɫ́xqniɫt	lay on egg
ckłẏʕalxʷ	spotted
ṅxc̓xc̓ip	tough egg
k̓pṅtim / k̓paṅt	peck / pierce
kiɫ́xʷíc̓a?	shell
?acəcq?íst	able to get out
?am̓cút	feed oneself
msɫ?apnkstásq̓t	forty days
t̓xʷəxʷti?st	able to fly

smẏmay

iʔ_piyʕáʔ yʕat taʔkín ckʷliẃt, tḭ_ṅʔiƛ̓ḭltk uɬ k̓ḭ_sutíṁtk ksx̌an tḭ_**spaṅyál** tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ. iʔ_piyʕáʔ x̌astsəḭx laʔkín x̌súƚlaʔxʷ kɬscḭćal ilíʔ ck̓aṁtíẃs. iʔ_piyʕáʔ lut x̌minksəḭx iʔ_**ẇpúlaʔxʷ** uɬ lut x̌minksəḭx iʔ_**c̓ɫúlaʔxʷ**. ɬa_claʔkín cwikstm iʔ_piyʕáʔ **cxaḭkmṅcút** ḭ_stk̓masq̓t. nax̌ṁɬ cwikstm ck̓aṁtíẃs ḭ_aʔ_ccḭ́cal km ḭ_**k̓ɬʕaḭmín.** c̓x̌ilm itíʔ ɬa_cpix̌m, k̓amtíẃs uɬ c̓ʕac̓sts iʔ_cəcámaʔt iʔ_tmixʷ km iʔ_skək̓ʕakaʔ, ckʷṅnusts uɬ c̓iɬsts. iʔ_piyʕáʔ x̌s̓iɬṅs iʔ_spəplínaʔ, iʔ_sxƛ̓utɬx uɬ iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t iʔ_cəcámaʔt tmixʷ. ɬa_cxʷʔit iʔ_kwəswəsxnups iʔ_piyʕáʔ ckʷṅnusts uɬ c̓iɬsts. nixʷ iʔ_sx̌ʷyups naʔɬ k̓ḭk̓ḭxiẃs ixíʔ ckʷṅnusts iʔ_piyʕáʔ.	
ɬa_cʔistkm uɬ xćtwiḭx ɬə_kskacxcíṅs, iʔ_piyʕáʔ uníxʷ cpix̌m mi put iʔ_ksʔiɬṅs. ḭ_sx̌ḭx̌ʕaḭt kaʔ cpix̌m iʔ_piyʕáʔ uɬ ṅkʷək̓ʷʔac uɬ **cmiɬəm.** ha pṅkin cnixḭ́mstxʷ ɬa_cʔacʕáy̓pm iʔ_piy̓áʔ ? iʔ_piyʕáʔ ccʕacʕáy̓pm ɬa_**ck̓ɬqixʷst** iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷs tḭ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t iʔ_skək̓ʕakaʔ, ɬa_**cx̌mṅknwixʷ,** ɬa_claʔkín ɬa_cpix̌m. iʔ_piyʕáʔ ɬa_cƛ̓x̌ap way **sḭxʷaʔtwiḭ́x,** iʔ_sṅk̓mikṅs q̓ʷʕay uɬ iʔ_k̓ɬixʷútṁs piq uɬ cɬəp̓ɬip̓. k̓ḭ_ʔasíl sću?xán iʔ_kstik̓ʷḭ́qʷs iʔ_piyʕáʔ, iʔ_skẇax̌ṅs ɬa_**cxʷupṁstís** k̓ḭ_mus sću?xán iʔ_kswəswisxṅs tḭ_ṅk̓aṁqn uɬ ṅk̓aṁqn. iʔ_syupsts iʔ_piyʕáʔ tiʔ kʷil uɬ **cɬap̓** tə_q̓ʷʕay ḭ_ṅk̓aṁqṅs iʔ_syupsts, nax̌ṁɬ iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t iʔ_piyʕáʔ **kp̓uṁps** km **kpʕaps.** iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ piyʕáʔ cmisiḭ́xʷaʔ kiʔ tḭ_sqḭ́tmixʷ uɬ way ck̓ɬqixʷsts iʔ_misk̓ʷək̓ʷyúmaʔ sx̌mṅkaẃs tḭ_xmin. ɬa_cṅsẇcṅmist iʔ_piyʕáʔ, cq̓ɬiẃs **c̓taxʷtḭ́wís, cxḭxaḭ́ákək** k̓anwíst ! iʔ_sqḭ́tmixʷ tiʔ ilíʔ uɬ cyaxʷt, tiʔ **taq** uɬ ilíʔ ɬnuʔás. k̓ʷinx ksti?x̌ḭx̌ilṁs, tḭ_anwíst **txʷuyms** iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ. ili? tk̓asílm **tkʷṅk̓ʷṅtwixʷ** iʔ_ḭ_sću?ću?xáṅs uɬ csʕasʕát ta_ck̓ḭ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ. ixíʔ ɬa_cṅɬʕaspsməḭx.	Spanish thick forest cold land; circling pole rest defend mate become big spreads marked brown tail; gray tail fly around; circle go out of sight approach hold onto each other
k̓anwíst aʔ_ccal km ḭ_aʔ_cṅlq̓ʷus kaʔ ckʷuḭm tə_ksṅ?aʔúsaʔtṅs iʔ_piyʕáʔ. iʔ_tə_sx̌əx̌ćiʔ naʔɬ ki?líƚxʷ aʔ_ckʷuḭ́msts k̓ḭ_ṅ?aʔúsaʔtṅs. iʔ_smaṁ?ím ṅ?aslíp km ṅka?ɬíp ɬa_**c̓tpam.** ixíʔ uɬ **kɬəq̓ḭxqniɬt** mat k̓ḭ_ka?ɬl?úpṅkstásq̓t mɬ k̓ʷḭk̓ʷuḭl iʔ_pəpʕaspəs. iʔ_?aʔúsaʔ pəqpiq **ckɬy̓ʕalxʷ** tə_p̓um. iʔ_?aʔúsaʔs iʔ_piyʕáʔ **ṅxćxćip.** ɬə_ktíkʷlis ɬə_ksk̓ʷḭk̓ʷúḭ̓laʔx iʔ_pəpʕaspəs, naqs km ?asíl sx̌ḭx̌ʕaḭt ksk̓pṅtis iʔ_**kiḭxʷíća?s** mi sic	lay egg lay on eggs spotted tough egg peck; shell

ʔacəcqíʔst. iʔ‿piyʕáʔ pəpʕaspəs pəpəqpiq uɫ əckuʔkẃpíćaʔ ɫa‿cxʔítiʔ ɫə‿ƙʷỈƙʷuỈl. lut ťa‿ctuxʷtílx km **cʔam̓cút**, cʔam̓stím tə‿ƛ̓x̌əx̌ƛ̓x̌aps. Ƙ̓Ỉ‿**msɫʔapn̓kstásq̓t** iʔ‿piyʕáʔ pəpʕaspəs **ťxʷəxʷtiʔst** ixíʔ uɫ spix̌m̓s Ƙ̓Ỉ‿cniɫc.	able to come out feed self 40 days able to fly

sn̓súxʷnaʔ sẃɫtiɫn

1. ƙaʔkín kaʔ ckʷliw̓t iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
2. ćkin iʔ‿tm̓xʷúlaʔx iʔ‿x̌asts iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
3. stim iʔ‿x̌sʔiɫn̓s iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?   stim iʔ‿ckʷn̓nusts iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
4. pn̓kin kaʔ ccʕacʕáy̓pm iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
5. ćaknílxʷ iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ɫa‿cƛ̓x̌ap ?
6. ćkin iʔ‿swəswisxn̓s iʔ‿skʷax̌n̓s iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
7. ćkin iʔ‿syupsts iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
8. stim iʔ‿misíỈxʷaʔ, iʔ‿tkəɫmilxʷ km sqỈtmixʷ piyʕáʔ ?
9. ćkin iʔ‿nƙ̓ʷuỈmns iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ɫa‿cn̓sẃcnmist ?
10. ƙaʔkín kaʔ ckʷuỈm tə‿ksn̓ʔaʔúsaʔtn̓s iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?   ćkin iʔ‿n̓ʔaʔúsaʔtn̓s ?
11. ćkin iʔ‿ʔaʔúsaʔs iʔ‿piyʕáʔ ?
12. ƙ̓ʷn̓xasq̓t əckɫəq̓Ỉxqniɫt iʔ‿piyʕáʔ mɫ ƙʷỈƙ̓ʷuỈl iʔ‿pəpʕaspəsts ?
13. ćkin iʔ‿piyʕáʔ pəpʕaspəs ɫa‿cxʔítiʔ ɫə‿ƙʷỈƙ̓ʷuỈl ?
14. ƙ̓ʷn̓xasq̓t iʔ‿piyʕáʔ pəpʕaspəs ɫa‿ctuxʷəxʷíʔst ?

skɫʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. **Possessive Intransitive** rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn.

x̌astsəỈx laʔkín x̌súỈlaʔxʷ.   They like it where there's a meadow.

1. in̓cá / cn̓typúlaʔxʷ

2. anwí / smƙʷtúlaʔxʷ

3. SəỈtis / ćɫúlaʔxʷ

4. anwí naʔɫ in̓cá / qʷʕayálaʔxʷ

5. anwí naʔɫ asípn / ẃpúlaʔxʷ

B. **Past/Present Transitive**   rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn.

i?_səxʷmrim txʷuyṁs a?_cq̓il̓t.   The doctor approached the sick person.

1. in̓cá / ṅkʷnim

2. anwí / sx̌mnkáwa?

3. Pacís na?ł in̓cá / ṅ?ałnasqílxʷtn

4. anwí na?ł ałcick / tiáqʷt

5. istṁtṁk?il̓t / t̓a?t̓?ík

ck̓ʷuiṁstm i?_s?a?úṁs

1. **spaṅyál**- Spanish speakíng
example sentences:
1. i?_piyʕá? yʕat ta?kín ckʷliw̓t, ti̓_?awtímtk uł k̓i̓_sutíṁtk ksx̌an ti̓_**spaṅyál** tṁxʷúla?xʷ. (The redtailed hawk lives in many places, from the far north to the south below Mexico.)
2. xʷa?tw̓íl̓x i?_**spaṅyál** i̓_tṁxʷúla?xʷtet. (There's getting to be a lot of Mexicans in our country.)
3. yʕayʕátəlx cṅpaṅyálcnməi̓x. (They all speak Spanish.)
2. **w̓púla?xʷ**- thick forest / thick growth on the land
example sentences:
1. i?_piyʕá? lut x̌minksəi̓x i?_**w̓púla?xʷ** uł lut x̌minksəi̓x i?_ċłúla?xʷ. (Redtail hawks do not like thick forests, and they do not like the tundra.)
2. ṅłuxʷt i?_sʕasʕás k̓i̓_**ṅw̓púla?xʷ**. (The willow grouse go into thick brush)
3. ixí? tə_tṁxʷúla?xʷ ta?lí cṅwupw̓púla?xʷ. (That country is realy brushy.)
3. **ċłúla?xʷ**- cold land / tundra
example sentences:
1. i?_piyʕá? lut x̌minksəi̓x i?_w̓púla?xʷ uł lut x̌minksəi̓x i?_**ċłúla?xʷ**. (Redtail hawks do not like thick forests, and they do not like the tundra.)
2. i?_sqilxʷ ti̓_ṅ?íx̌lk ta?lí **cċłúla?xʷ** i?_tṁxʷúla?xʷsəi̓x. (The people's country from up north gets pretty cold.)
3. i?_sul sq?im ṅt̓xt̓xúla?xʷ ta?lí **ṅċłċłúla?xʷ**. (Ice cream cakes are very cold.)
4. **cxai̓kmṅcút**- go in circles
example sentences:

1. ła_claʔkín cwikstm iʔ_piyʕáʔ **cxaɫkmńcút** ḷ_stḱmasq̇t. (Sometimes we see a redtailed hawk circling in the sky.)
2. iʔ_scəcḿálaʔ ła_cʔicəckn **cxḷxaɫkmńcút**. (When children play they go in circles.)
3. <mark>łə_ṫʕap</mark> iʔ_sx̣aʔcínm **xḷxaɫákək** kiʔ sic tk̇ʷak̇ʷ. (When the deer got shot it went around and around before it fell.)
5. k̇ɫʕaɫmín- pole / fence pole
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. nax̌ḿł cwikstm ck̇ańtíẃs, ḷ_aʔ_cćḷćal km ḷ_**k̇ɫʕaɫmín**. (But we usually see a redtailed hawk perched in a tree or on a pole.)
2. yʕat iʔ_sqilxʷ iʔ_tḿtḿx̌ʷúlaʔxʷs **ck̇ɫʕaɫál**. (All the people's lands are fenced.)
3. ha **ck̇ɫʕal** ? (Is it fenced?)
6. miłəm- to rest
example sentences:
1. ḷ_sx̌ḷx̌ʕaɫt kaʔ cpix̌m iʔ_piyʕáʔ uł ńkʷək̇ʷʔac uł **cmiłəm**.
7. k̇łqixʷst- defend something
example sentences:
1. iʔ_piyʕáʔ ccʕacʕáẏpm ła_**ck̇łqixʷst** iʔ_tḿx̌ʷúlaʔxʷs tḷ_k̇ʷix̌t iʔ_skəkʕákaʔ, ła_cx̌mńknwixʷ, ła_claʔkín ła_cpix̌m. (Redtailed hawks cry out when they are defending their territory form other birds, when they are mating, and sometimes when they are hunting.)
2. niʕáẏp **ck̇łqəx̌ʷqixʷsts** iʔ_pəpʕaspəsts. (She always defends her chicks.)
3. isx̌ílwiʔ kʷu_**ck̇łqixʷsts**. (My husband protects me.)
8. x̌mńknwixʷ- mate with each other
example sentences:
1. iʔ_piyʕáʔ ccʕacʕáẏpm ła_ck̇łqixʷst iʔ_tḿx̌ʷúlaʔxʷs tḷ_k̇ʷix̌t iʔ_skəkʕákaʔ, ła_cx̌mńknwixʷ, ła_claʔkín ła_cpix̌m. (Redtailed hawks cry out when they are defending their territory form other birds, when they are mating, and sometimes when they are hunting.)
2. ixíʔ iʔ_ńcapsíẃs <mark>x̌ḿx̌mńkíẃs</mark>. (Those sisters love each other.)
3. ła_ck̇aʔáym uł **cx̌mńknwixʷ** iʔ_sx̣aʔcínm. (In the fall time the deer mate.)
9. sḷxʷaʔtwíɫx- become big
example sentences:
1. iʔ_piyʕáʔ ła_cx̌x̣ap way **sḷxʷaʔtwíɫx**, iʔ_sńk̇mikńs q̇ʷʕay uł iʔ_k̇łixʷútms piq uł cłəṗłiṗ. (When they are fully grown, most redtailed hawks have a dark colored back and a light belly with a dark stripe across it.)
2. k̇aʔáym uł **ṗsx̣aʔtwíɫx** iʔ_sk̇ʷək̇ʷx̌íɫt. (In the fall the fawns are getting bigger.)

3. aẏ ṗəṗsƛ̓a?twíɬx i?_pəpʕaspəs. (The chicks are getting bigger.)

---

10. xʷupm̓st- spread something out

example sentences:

1. ƙị_?asíl sc̓u?xán i?_kstiƙʷịqʷs i?_piyʕá?, i?_skẇax̌n̓s ƚa_**cxʷupm̓stís** ƙị_mus sc̓u?xán i?_kswəswisxn̓s tị_n̓ƙam̓qn uɬ n̓ƙam̓qn. (Redtailed hawks stand about two feet tall, and their wings are about four feet wide from tip to tip when spread out.)

2. **xʷpxʷupm̓stíkʷ** i?_sṗəṗc̓níc̓a?. (Spread the cloths out.)

3. **xʷupm̓stíkʷ** an̓ƙịkilx. (Spread out your arms.)

---

11. cɬaṗ- marked

example sentences:

1. i?_syupsts i?_piyʕá? ti? kʷil uɬ **cɬaṗ** tə_q̓ʷʕay ị_n̓ƙam̓qns i?_syupsts, nax̌m̓ɬ i?_ƙʷix̌t i?_piyʕá? kṗum̓ps km kpʕaps. (Usually their tails are red on the back with a dark stripe on the end, but some redtailed hawks have brown or gray tails.)

2. ti? cmay **cɬəṗɬaṗ**. (It's plain to see the lines marked.)

3. ití? mi **ɬəṗn̓tixʷ**. (Mark it along there.)

---

12. kṗum̓ps- brown tail

<mark>reduplication</mark>:

example sentences:

1. i?_syupsts i?_piyʕá? ti? kʷil uɬ cɬaṗ tə_q̓ʷʕay ị_n̓ƙam̓qns i?_syupsts, nax̌m̓ɬ i?_ƙʷix̌t i?_piyʕá? **kṗum̓ps** km kpʕaps. (Usually their tails are red on the back with a dark stripe on the end, but some redtailed hawks have brown or gray tails.)

2. lut **aksəcn̓ṗúmqsm**. (Don't brown nose)

3. yʕat i?_sqʷasí?as **kṗm̓ṗum̓s**. (All his kids have brown eyes.)

---

13. kpʕaps- gray tail

reduplication:

example sentences:

1. i?_syupsts i?_piyʕá? ti? kʷil uɬ cɬaṗ tə_q̓ʷʕay ị_n̓ƙam̓qns i?_syupsts, nax̌m̓ɬ i?_ƙʷix̌t i?_piyʕá? kṗum̓ps km **kpʕaps**. (Usually their tails are red on the back with a dark stripe on the end, but some redtailed hawks have brown or gray tails.)

2. ixí? in̓x̌ást in̓kwáp ti? **kpʕaps** . (I like y horse the one with a grey tail)

3. askəkʕáka? yʕat **kpʕapʕaps**. (all your chickens have grey tails)

---

14. ťaxʷtịwís- fly around

example sentences:

1. ƚa_cn̓sẇcn̓mist i?_piyʕá?, cq̓ɬiẇs **cťaxʷtịwís**, cxịxaịákək ƙanwíst ! (When redtailed hawks are courting, they fly together, making wide circles very high up in the sky.)

2. ha wikṅtxʷ xʷʔit iʔ_mỉqnups cṫxʷṫxʷtlwis. (Did you see lots of golden eagles flying around?)	
3. sṅklip wiks pqỉqin cṫxʷtlwis. (Coyote saw bald eagle flying around.)	

15. cxỉxaỉákək- circling

example sentences:

1. ła_cṅswcṅmist iʔ_piyʕáʔ, cȧłiẇs ctaxʷtỉwís, **cxỉxaỉákək** ḱanwíst ! (When redtailed hawks are courting, they fly together, makíng wide circles very high up in the sky.)

2. xỉkṁstin uł ȧsápiʔs **xỉxaỉákəks**. (I spun it and it spun for a long time.)

3. iʔ_sʔitwn **cxỉxaỉkmṅcút** ỉ_sniẇt. (The cranes circle in the wind.)

16. taq- <mark>come</mark> into sight

example sentences:

1. iʔ_sqỉtmixʷ ṫiʔ ilíʔ uł cyaxʷt, tiʔ **taq** uł ilíʔ łnuʔás. (The male dives down in a steep drop, then shoots up again very quickly.)

2. ṫiʔ wikn uł ṫiʔ **taq** uł ḱłḱlaxʷ. (I just saw him and I got a glimpes and he was out of sight.)

3. tə_sx̣áx̌ts **taq** uł ḱłḱlaxʷ. (It was so fast it was there and it was gone.)

17. txʷuym- approach something

example sentences:

1. ḱʷinx kstiʔx̌ỉx̌ilṁs, tỉ_anwíst **txʷuyms** iʔ_tkəłmilxʷ. (He repeats this several times, then he approaches the female from above.)

2. iʔ_səxʷmrim **txʷẏxʷuyṁs** yʕat aʔ_cȧaỉʔíỉt. (The doctor went to all the sick people.)

3. ḱ_aʔ_cṅkʷnim **txʷuymn**. (I went towards the singing.)

18. tkʷṅkʷṅtwixʷ- hold onto on another

example sentences:

1. iliʔ tḱasílm **tkʷṅkʷṅtwixʷ** iʔ_ỉ_scuʔcuʔxáṅs uł csʕasʕát taʔ cḱỉ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ. (The male and female grab ahold of one another with their feet and fall toward the ground.)

2. łə_**stkʷək̇ṅtwixʷs** łə_yṁyumm iʔ_tṁxʷúlaʔxʷ. (As the earth shook they held on to each other.)

3. ȧsápiʔ kaʔ cwktwixʷ uł <mark>kʷṅkʷṅtwixʷəlx</mark>. (They hadn't seen each other for a long time they when they did they held each other.)

19. kłəȧỉxqniỉt- lay on eggs

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ uł **kłəȧỉxqniỉt** mat ḱỉ_kaʔłlʔúpṅkstásȧt mł ḱʷỉḱʷuỉl iʔ_pəpʕaspəs. (<mark>???</mark>)

2. cṫpam iskəkʕáka? kʷmił uł yʕat <mark>kłəȧỉx̌łəȧỉx̌qniỉtəỉx</mark>. (All my chickens were laying eggs all of a sudden they all were nesting.)

3. iiʔ_skəkʕáka? cwikʷỉtm ła_**ckłəȧỉx̌qniỉtm**, kʷmił cʔácəcqaʔsts iʔ_pəpʕaspəsts. (Chickens hide their eggs when they set, all of a sudden she comes out with her chicks.)

20. kłýʕalxʷ- spotted on the surface
example sentences:
1. iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔ pəqpiq **ckłýʕalxʷ** tə_p̓um. (The eggs are white with brown spots on them.)
2. xʷʔit iʔ_sṅkłċaʔsqáẋaʔ **ckłýłýʕalxʷ**. (Lots of horses have spots.)
3. ẋast an̓łəłáxʷ ckłýʕalxʷ. (You have a nice polka dot dress.)
21. n̓xċxċip- tough egg
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔs iʔ_piyʕáʔ **n̓xċxċip**. (The redtailed hawk eggs are tough.)
2. łə_**sn̓xəċxċips** iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔ łə_sʕasʕát uł lut ṫə_mʕamʕát. (The eggs were so tough when they fell they didnt break.)
3. lut łə_**n̓xəċxċip** iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔs uł <mark>kłəq̓lxiqníłtm</mark> uł cmʕamʕát. (If the eggs aren't tough when she lays on them they break.)
22. k̓pan̓t- peck (???)
example sentences:
1. łə_ktíkʷlis łə_ksk̓ʷik̓ʷúl̓l̓aʔx iʔ_pəpʕaspəs, naqs km ʔasíl sẋiẋʕai̓t **ksk̓pn̓tis** iʔ_kii̓xʷíċaʔs mi sic ʔacəcqʔíst. (When the chicks begin to hatch, it takes them one or two days to peck their way out of the shell.)
2. n̓k̓sii̓s iʔ_likák kʷu_**k̓əpk̓pn̓tim**. (The rooster was mean, he would peck at us.)
3. ła_ctyaqʷt iʔ_skəkʕáka ʔ **ck̓pnwixʷ**. (When the chickens fight they peck at each other.)
23. kii̓xʷíċaʔs- egg shell
example sentences:
1. łə_ktíkʷlis łə_ksk̓ʷik̓ʷúl̓l̓aʔx iʔ_pəpʕaspəs, naqs km ʔasíl sẋiẋʕai̓t ksk̓pn̓tis iʔ_**kii̓xʷíċaʔs** mi sic ʔacəcqʔíst. (When the chicks begin to hatch, it takes them one or two days to peck their way out of the shell.)
2. n̓pusn̓t iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔ sic ki̓q̓an̓t iʔ_**kii̓xʷíċaʔs**. (Boil the egg then peel the shell off.)
3. <mark>kiýyi̓xʷíċaʔn̓tm</mark> iʔ_sxʷiċxtət. (We wrapped the presents.)
24. ʔacəcqʔíst- able to go out / get out
example sentences:
1. łə_ktíkʷlis łə_ksk̓ʷik̓ʷúl̓l̓aʔx iʔ_pəpʕaspəs, naqs km ʔasíl sẋiẋʕai̓t ksk̓pn̓tis iʔ_kii̓xʷíċaʔs mi sic **ʔacəcqʔíst**. (When the chicks begin to hatch, it takes them one or two days to peck their way out of the shell.)
2. **ʔacqáʔskʷ** iʔ_kəkwápaʔ. (Let the dog out.)
25. ʔam̓cút- feed oneself
example sentences:

1. lut ṫa‿c̓tuxʷtílx km **cʔaṁcút**, cʔaṁstím tə‿ƛ̓x̌əx̌ƛ̓x̌aps. (They can't fly or feed themselves, so their parents bring them food.)
2. ilíʔ way cm **ʔaṁʔaṁcútəİx**. (Let them be; they'll feed themselves.)
3. ha way kʷ‿**wiʔsʔamṅsqáx̌aʔm** ? (Did you already feed your animals?)
26. msɬʔapṅkstásq̓t- forty days
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. kİ‿**msɬʔapṅkstásq̓t** iʔ‿piyʕáʔ pəpʕaspəs ṫxʷəxʷtiʔst ixíʔ uɬ spix̌ṁs kİ‿cniɬc. (After about 40 days, the redtailed hawk chicks can fly and begin to hunt for themselves.)
2. **msɬʔapṅkstásq̓t** mi ɬwikṅtsn. (I'll see you in forty days.)
3. xʷilwís **msɬʔapṅkstásq̓t** mi ɬckickx. (He will travel for forty days before he gets back.)
27. ṫxʷəxʷtiʔst- able to fly
example sentences:
1. kİ‿msɬʔapṅkstásq̓t iʔ‿piyʕáʔ pəpʕaspəs **ṫxʷəxʷtiʔst** ixíʔ uɬ spix̌ṁs kİ‿cniɬc. (After about 40 days, the redtailed hawk chicks can fly and begin to hunt for themselves.)

12. c̓m̓tus

cmiscút	know
sn̓x̌ʷn̓tkʷitkʷ	Columbia River
misɫáqʷɫəqʷt	most huge
ksnʕasts	its weight
n̓pəqpəqɫniw̓t	white sides
k̓ɫpqin̓k	white belly
n̓t̓əp̓təpikn̓	bumps on back
ɫəw̓ɫaw̓t	sharp / pokey
ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ	hanging
sw̓pcin	whiskers
cməsmust	to feel something
n̓yx̌ʷmitkʷ	bottom (of water)
xʷuʔúsm	a lot
ʔakʷʔakʷtílx	bug / insect
n̓tʕam̓kʷ	cloudy liquid
ɫn̓ʔaɫxʷícaʔn̓t	absorb into body
k̓ɫəq̓l̓xínaʔɫtm	fertilize
cp̓umnx	spawn
c̓əp̓c̓ap̓q̓t	sticky
n̓ʕal̓t	sink
c̓p̓aq̓	stick
x̌əx̌n̓stasq̓t	nine days
kcʕácmʕas	alevin / larva
q̓l̓q̓l̓aqs	tadpole
k̓ʕac	attached
n̓sap̓mítkʷ	water bug
k̓səsmil̓t	have trouble
k̓aw̓ʔíwl̓x	old
n̓k̓əstkʷwil̓xst	pollute water
təqtqipn̓t	build dams

smýmay

kɫ̓_sńʕaẏckstx i?_ċm̓tus ta?lí x̌əc̓x̌ac̓t tə_qaqxʷĺx. k̓ʷəck̓ʷact i?_sumíxs i?_ċm̓tus, ckńxits a?_**cmiscút** ɫə_ksqʷĺqʷiĺsts ɫa_ck̓ʕa?m. i?_ċm̓tus x̌̓m ĺ_yʕayʕát i?_sa?sa?títkʷ na?ɫ tək̓ʷtik̓ʷt ĺ_sńʕaẏckstx tm̓xʷúla?xʷs. ʕapná? lut sxʷ?its i?_ċm̓tus ċx̌iɫ tə_q̓sápi?. písx̌̓a?t tə_qaqxʷĺx i?_ċm̓tus. ĺ_**sńx̌ʷńtkʷitkʷ** ilí? kɫ̓_?asl?úpńkst sc̓u?xán i?_kswisxńs. i?_**misɫáqʷɫəqʷt** i?_ċm̓tus kɫ̓_?asl?úpńkst x̌cəcikst i?_**ksnʕasts**.	know Columbia River most huge; weight white sides
i?_ċm̓tus ĺ_sńx̌ʷńtkʷitkʷ p̓um uɫ pʕa uɫ **ṅpəqpəqɫniẇt** uɫ **k̓ɫpqińk**. cĺkstal̓q̓ʷ scńtəp̓təpikńs tĺ_ńk̓miĺpsts uɫ kɫ̓_syupsts i?_ċm̓tus. uɫ nixʷ musĺq̓ʷ tə_**ɫəẇɫaẇt ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ** ċx̌iɫ tə_**sẇpcin** k̓ɫixʷútm̓s i?_ċasẏqńs, ńxa?cínm̓s i?_splim̓cńs. ixí? tə_ɫəẇɫaẇt sẇpcins i?_ċm̓tus ka? ckacxcín **cmǝsmusts** i?_**ńyxʷmitkʷs** i?_sa?títkʷ. **xʷu?úsm** i?_s?iɫńs i?_ċm̓tus, a?_cx̌̓axʷt i?_qaqxʷĺx, i?_siẇɫkʷ **?akʷ?akʷtílx** uɫ i?_sk̓ʷańɫq. lut t̓a_kɫ̓ʕaẏtmn i?_ċm̓tus.	white belly; bumps on back; sharp/pokey; hanging; whiskers; feel; bottom of water; a lot bug
i?_ċm̓tus q̓sápi? ɫa_cxʷĺxʷal̓t, kɫ̓_naqs x̌cəcikst spińtk. i?_tkəɫmilxʷ ċm̓tus put ka?ɫl?úpńkst spińtk mi sic ?a?úsa?m. i?_sqĺtmixʷ ċm̓tus x̌̓x̌ap ɫə_?asl?úpnkst spińtk. i?_tkəɫmilxʷ ċm̓tus yʕat cĺkspińtk uɫ ?a?úsa?m ɫə_put i?_siẇɫkʷ. cĺkɫ?upńkstɫtímɫ km t̓aq̓m̓kɫ?úpńkst i?_ksńc̓aɫts i?_siẇɫkʷ. ti? put i?_kstγaps i?_siẇɫkʷ uɫ lut ta?lí **ksń̓ʕam̓kʷs**. lut ɫə_put i?_siẇɫkʷ lut ks?a?úsa?m̓s i?_tkəɫmilxʷ ċm̓tus uɫ ilí? **ɫń?aɫxʷíc̓a?s** i?_?a?úsa?s.	cloudy liquid absord in body
qipcm km sca?áq̓ʷ, ɫə_yʕat stim x̌ast uɫ put, ixí? uɫ ?a?úsa?m uɫ ití? **kɫəq̓ĺxína?ɫtm** tə_sqĺtmixʷ ċm̓tus. ɫa_**cp̓umnx** i?_tkəɫmilxʷ ċm̓tus, xʷ?it uɫ xʷ?it ɫa_c?a?úsa?m, cx̌iɫ tə_100,000 km 1,000,000 i?_?a?úsa?. i?_?a?úsa?s p̓m̓p̓um uɫ **c̓əp̓c̓ap̓q̓t**. ɫə_wi?skɫəq̓ĺxína?ɫtm tə_sqĺtmixʷ ixí? uɫ **ńʕal̓t** uɫ **c̓p̓aq̓** ĺ_nixʷtítkʷ.	fertilize; spawn sticky sink; stick
x̌əx̌ństasq̓t uɫ k̓ʷĺk̓ʷul̓l. i?_ċm̓tus **kcʕácmʕas** mat kɫ̓_naqs scʕawíkst i?_ksẇiẇsxńs uɫ ċx̌iɫ tə_**q̓iq̓l̓aqs** i?_sʕac̓ǝc̓s. púti? **ckʕac** i?_sń?a?úsa?tńs. ixí? ks?iɫńs kɫ̓_ka?ɫís skʕacíẇs. naqs x̌iyáɫnxʷ i?_ti?ík̓ ċm̓tus ċx̌iɫ tə_x̌̓x̌əx̌̓x̌aps i?_sʕac̓ǝc̓s, ixí? uɫ way ċiɫn. i?_ti?ík̓ ċm̓tus ċiɫsts i?_?akʷ?akʷtílx, cəcáma?t qaqxʷĺx,	9 days; alevin/larva; tadpole; attached

uł i?_ **ṅsap̓mítkʷ**. łə_síxʷa?twiłxs i?_ċṁtus, ċiłsts a?_cxʷíxʷaɫt qaqxʷíx na?ł i?_cƛ̓lal i?_qaqxʷíx. łə_?asl?úpṅkst uł ciɫkst spiṅtk i?_ċṁtus, ixí? uł way k̓i̓_ɫaq̓ṁkst sċu?xán i?_kswisxṅs.	water bug
ʕapná? i?_ċṁtus a?_ċax̌lwís i̓_syilx tṁxʷúla?xʷ sa?títkʷ **k̓səsmiɫt**. yʕat **k̓aw̓?íwix** i?_ċṁtus. lut k̓im ta_kɫt̓?ik̓ tə_ċṁtus. lut swit ta_cmistís səxkinx ki? lut ta_kɫti?ík̓ tə_ċṁtus. cmay lut ta_ck̓ʷik̓ʷuiɫ i?_?a?úsa?s. cmay cƛax̌ʷt púti? łə_kcʕácmʕas km cmay ċiłstm tə_k̓ʷiƛ̓t tə_qaqxʷíx. cmistím **ṅk̓əstkʷwiɫxstsəi̓x** i?_sa?sa?títkʷ uł **təqtqipsəi̓x**. łə_sṅk̓əstkʷwiɫxs i?_sa?títkʷ itlí? uł q̓ai̓?íɫt i?_ċṁtus, ti̓_stəqtqips ixí? uł tii̓xʷs łə_ksp̓lak̓s k̓i̓_ṅsi̓xʷ?itkʷ. łə_stqəqips i?_sa?títkʷ lut nixʷ i?_kʷutwn na?ł ṅt̓ytyix sṅ?awcínṁs. ƛ̓m i?_ċṁtus ċiłsts i?_a?_cƛax̌ʷt i?_kʷutwn na?ł ṅt̓ytyix łə_wi?s kp̓umnm. ʕapná? ċsap i?_ċṁtus i?_s?iłṅs. iwa i?_sqilxʷ k̓ʷiṅs kskn̓xits i?_ċṁtus uł tə_cniɫcəi̓x k̓ʷik̓ʷuisəi̓x mi k̓ʷik̓ʷuiɫ, itlí? nəqspiṅtk uł łəw̓nikstmsəi̓x k̓i̓_sa?títkʷ. lut swit cmistís ha cm q̓łnusəi̓x ha km lut.	have trouble; old pollute water dam

sṅsúxʷna? sẇtiłn

1. səxkinx ti? x̌əċx̌aċt tə_qaqxʷíx i?_ċṁtus k̓i̓_sṅʕay̓ckstx ?
2. ċkin i?_sii̓xʷa?s i?_ċṁtus k̓i̓_sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ ?
3. ċakníɫxʷ i?_ċṁtus ?
4. stim a?_ċkists i?_ċṁtus tə_łəw̓łaẇt supcíṅs ?
5. stim a?_ċiłsts i?_ċṁtus ?
6. k̓ʷnxspiṅtk i?_tkəłmilxʷ ċṁtus mi sic ?a?úsa?m ?
7. ċkin i?_siwłkʷ mi put mł ?a?úsa?m i?_ċṁtus ?
8. əxkistm i?_?a?úsa?s i?_ċṁtus mi lut łə_put i?_siẇłkʷ ?
9. k̓ʷṅxip a?_c?a?úsa?m ła_cp̓umnx i?_tkəłmilxʷ ċṁtus ?
10. ċkin i?_?a?úsa?s i?_ċṁtus ?
11. ċkin i?_ċṁtus kcʕácmʕas ?
12. stim a?_ċiłsts i?_ti?ík̓ ċṁtus ?
13. mat səxkinx uł lut k̓im ta_kɫt̓?ik̓ tə_ċṁtus ?
14. səxkinx uł q̓ai̓?íɫt i?_ċṁtus ?
15. səxkinx uł ċsap i?_ċṁtus i?_s?iłṅs ?
16. stim a?_ċkists i?_sqilxʷ kskn̓xitṁs i?_ċṁtus ?

skłʔism tə‿x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. **Past/Present Transitive and Future Transitive**   rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn.

iwa i<u>ʔ‿sqilx̌ʷ k̓ʷin̓s kskn̓xits iʔ‿c̓m̓tus</u>.   Even people are trying to help the sturgeon.

1. in̓cá:

2. anwí:

3. anwí naʔɬ in̓cá:

4. anwí naʔɬ Saláwaʔt:

5. Pit naʔɬ Sapát:

B. **Past/Present Transitive**   rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn.

<u>iʔ‿tiʔík̓ c̓m̓tus c̓iɬsts iʔ‿ʔak̓ʷʔak̓ʷtílx</u>.   The young sturgeon eats bugs.

1. in̓cá / sɬiqʷ

2. anwí / sk̓ʷan̓ɬq

3. anwí naʔɬ in̓cá / ɬ Sálaʔ

4. anwí naʔɬ SAtál / x̌áqʷa

5. SwSatqn naʔɬ Prasuwá / pal̓p̓l̓qn

ck̓ʷul̓m̓stm iʔ‿sʔaʔúm̓s

1. cmiscút- know (know to oneself)
example sentences:
1. k̓ʷəck̓ʷact iʔ‿sumíxs iʔ‿c̓m̓tus, ckn̓xits aʔ‿**cmiscút** ɬə‿ksqʷĭq̓ʷil̓sts ɬa‿ck̓Saʔm. (The sturgeon has strong spiritual power, and it helps people who know how to talk to it when they pray.)
2. ha p‿cmimiscút ? (Do you folks know about yourselves?)
3. way kn‿cmiscút. (I knew about it.)

2. sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ- Columbia River

example sentences:

1. i̓_sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ ilí? ki̓_?asl?úpṅkst sċu?xán i?_kswisxṅs. (In the Columbia River they can grow a long as twenty feet.)

2. ilí? kn_cpui̓x i̓_sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ. (I've camped at the Columbia River.)

3. ta?lí x̌ʷ?itkʷ i?_sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ. (There's lots of water in the Columbia River.)

3. ła̓qʷła̓qʷt- huge

reduplication: łaqʷə̓qʷła̓qʷt

example sentences:

1. i?_**misła̓qʷła̓qʷt** i?_ċṁtus ki̓_?asl?úpṅkst x̌cəcikst i?_ksnʕasts. (The biggest sturgeon can weight almost two thousand pounds.)

2. **cłaqʷə̓qʷła̓qʷt** i?_ċṁtus. (Sturgeon are huge fish.)

3. **łaqʷłə̓qʷt** asta̓łm. (Your boat is huge.)

4. i?_qʷyúla?x̌ʷ **cłaqʷə̓qʷła̓qʷt** i?_tṁtṁx̌ʷúla?x̌ʷs. (The rich have huge lands.)

5. miya̓ł **łaqʷłə̓qʷt** aṅkəkwápa?. (Your dog is enormous.)

4. snʕast- weight / pound

example sentences:

1. i?_misła̓qʷłə̓qʷt i?_ċṁtus ki̓_?asl?úpṅkst x̌cəcikst i?_**ksnʕasts**. (The biggest sturgeon can weight almost two thousand pounds.)

2. ixí? tə_smaṁ?ím **nəsnʕast**. (Those women are heavy weights.)

3. miya̓ł **nʕast** aṅnáx̌ʷnx̌ʷ ki? cx̌ʷa?x̌ʷa?stíx̌ʷ. (Your wife is too heavey for you to carry.)

5. ṅpəqpəqłniẃt- white sides

example sentences:

1. i?_ċṁtus i̓_sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ p̓um uł pʕa uł **ṅpəqpəqłniẃt** uł ki̓łpqiṅk. (Sturgeon in the Columbia River are brown or gray with white on their sides and bellies.)

2. ti? ċəċx̌ił anp̓uy̓xn ałí? **ṅpəqpəqłniẃt**. (Your car is plain to see because it has white sides.)

3. **ṅpəqłniẃt** iṅkwáp. (My horse has a white side.)

6. ki̓łpqiṅk- white belly

example sentences:

1. i?_ċṁtus i̓_sṅx̌ʷṅtkʷitkʷ p̓um uł pʕa uł ṅpəqpəqłniẃt uł **ki̓łpqiṅk**. (Sturgeon in the Columbia River are brown or gray with white on their sides and bellies.)

2. i?_i̓liklk **ki̓łpqink** ixí? mi lut kscwiksəi̓x ti̓_?ay̓x̌ʷút. (Hawks have white undersides so they can't be seen from below.)

3. i?_yilíkʷlxkn **ki̓łpəqpəqiṅk** uł ṅpəqpiqps. (The mountain sheep have white bellies and white butts.)

7. n̓t̓ap̓t̓əpikn̓- bumps on the back
singular: n̓t̓pikn
example sentences:
1. cík̓sta̓ĺqʷ **scn̓t̓əp̓t̓əpikn̓s** ti̓_n̓k̓mii̓psts uɬ ƙi̓_syupsts i?_c̓m̓tus. (Sturgeon have five rows of hard bumps that run down the length of their backs.)
2. nqsusm i?_scuɬm **cn̓t̓pikn.** (One kind of bull has a bump on its back.)
3. i?_n̓x̌a?x̌a?ítkʷ **cn̓t̓əp̓t̓əpíkn** (The water monster has bumps on its back.)
8. ɬəw̓ɬaw̓t- sharp / pokey
example sentences:
1. uɬ nixʷ musi̓qʷ tə_**ɬəw̓ɬaw̓t** ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ c̓x̌iɬ tə_**sw̓pcin** ƙɬixʷútms i?_c̓asẏqn̓s, n̓xa?cínm̓s i?_splim̓cn̓s. (They also have four barbels that hang down like whiskers from the underside of their heads, in front of their mouths.)
2. i?_sxʷa?nkíɬp wəswisxn i?_**ɬəw̓ɬaw̓ts.** (The hawthorn have long sharp pokeys.)
3. i? sxʷína? ta?lí **ɬəw̓ɬaw̓t.** (The cactus are real pokey.)
9. ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ- hanging down
example sentences:
1. uɬ nixʷ musi̓qʷ tə_ɬəw̓ɬaw̓t **ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ** c̓x̌iɬ tə_**sw̓pcin** ƙɬixʷútms i?_c̓asẏqn̓s, n̓xa?cínm̓s i?_splim̓cn̓s. (They also have four barbels that hang down like whiskers from the underside of their heads, in front of their mouths.)
2. i?_ɬəx̌ʷɬax̌ʷ tə_stxʷ?its ti? **ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ** yʕa ta?kín. (There was so many chokecherrys they were hanging all over the place.)
3. ɬə_ƙaw̓s cʕacʕai̓x i?_sqi̓qi̓tmixʷ na?ɬ smam̓?ím, kɬtm̓alxʷəi̓x uɬ **ctəx̌ʷtx̌ʷiw̓təi̓x.** (When the men and women went swimming they were naked and they all hung around.)
10. məsmust- feel
example sentences:
1. ixí? tə_ɬəw̓ɬaw̓t sw̓pcins i?_c̓m̓tus ka? ckacxcín **cməsmusts** i?_n̓yxʷmitkʷs i?_sa?títkʷ. (The sturgeon feels with the barbels to find food on the bottom of the river.)
2. yəxʷmin inxn̓xnústn, kn_?ak̓ʷtlwís kn_məsmúsmlwís ki? sic kakícn. (When I dropped my glasses, I had to crawl around and feel around before I found them.)
3. lut <mark>akscn̓m̓am̓úsm</mark>. (Don't be feeling anyone up.)
11. n̓yxʷmitkʷ- bed of river/lake/ocean
example sentences:
1. ixí? tə_ɬəw̓ɬaw̓t sw̓pcins i?_c̓m̓tus ka? ckacxcín cməsmusts i?_**n̓yxʷmitkʷs** i?_sa?títkʷ. (The sturgeon feels with the barbels to find food on the bottom of the river.)
2. x̌minks ksmistís c̓kin̓ i?_syxʷmitkʷs. (He wanted to know how deep the lake was.)
3. wisxn i?_spic̓n̓s ixí? uɬ n̓tax̌ʷkʷs uɬ lut pn̓kin ƙɬkics i?_syxʷmitkʷs. (He had along rope and he

hung it down and he never did touch bottom.)

12. xʷuʔúsm- a lot

reduplication: xʷaʔxʷʔusm

example sentences:

1. **xʷuʔúsm** iʔ_sʔiłńs iʔ_ċmtus, aʔ_cⱪaxʷt iʔ_qaqxʷịx, iʔ_siẇłkʷ ʔakʷʔakʷtílx, uł iʔ_sꞵʷ̓ańłq. (Sturgeon eat lots of things including live and dead fish, water bugs, and plants.)

2. **xuʔúsm** iʔ_siyaʔ. (There are a lot of different varieties of saskatoon.)

3. **xʷaʔxʷʔusm** iʔ_sṭxʷlṁsqilxʷ. (There are a lot of different kinds of Indians.)

13. ʔakʷʔakʷtílx- insect / bug

example sentences:

1. xʷuʔúsm iʔ_sʔiłńs iʔ_ċmtus, aʔ_cⱪaxʷt iʔ_qaqxʷịx, iʔ_siẇłkʷ **ʔakʷʔakʷtílx**, uł iʔ_sꞵʷ̓ańłq. (Sturgeon eat lots of things including live and dead fish, water bugs, and plants.)

2. laʔkín iʔ_hṁhaṁt uł ċuy ilíʔ cxʷʔit iʔ_ʔakʷʔakʷtílx. (Where its damp and dark there are a lot of bugs.)

3. kʷu_səcwkʷwikʷmistx uł kʷu_ʔakʷʔakʷtílx kʷu_ꞵ̓łsx̌an kiʔ sic kʷu_xítmist. (We were hiding and we had to crawl until we got passed then we ran.)

14. ńʕaṁkʷ- cloudy liquid

reduplication: ńtṁʕamťn

example sentences:

1. ťiʔ put iʔ_kstyaps iʔ_siẇłkʷ, uł lut taʔlí **ksńʕaṁkʷs**. (The water has to be flowing just right, and it can't be too cloudy.)

2. ńċxʷċxʷńtín ị_x̌əx̌ʕal uł ńtṁʕaṁkʷ. (I filled the glasses and they were murky.)

3. ła_cťiꞵ̓t iʔ_saʔtítkʷ uł cńʕaṁłkʷwiịx iʔ_siẇłkʷ. (When its high water the river becomes cloudy.)

15. ńʔałxʷíċaʔ- absorb into body

example sentences:

1. lut łə_put iʔ_siẇłkʷ lut ksʔaʔúsaʔṁs iʔ_tkəłmilxʷ ċmtus uł ilíʔ **łńʔałxʷíċaʔs** iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔs. (If conditions are not right, then the female sturgeon does not release her eggs and they reabsorb into her body.)

2. mċńtixʷ **asꞵ̓íꞵ̓lsċim** tə_ʕayúʔ ixíʔ ńʔałxʷíłcaʔńts uʔ kʷ_mʔał. (Rub your hurting bones with ʕayúʔ- it gets sbsorbed and it stops hurting.)

3. iʔ_ꞵ̓ast iʔ_sꞵ̓iịt ńʔałxʷíłċaʔńts ixíʔ asꞵ̓íịt. (The bad disease gets absorbed into your system then you get sick.)

16. kłəꞵ̓íxínaʔłtm- fertilize

example sentences:

1. qipcm km scaʔáqʷ, ɬə_yʕat stim x̌ast uɬ put, ixíʔ uɬ ʔaʔúsaʔm uɬ ití? **kɬəq̇i̇xína?ɬtm** tə_sqi̇tmixʷ c̓m̓tus. (In the spring or summer, if conditions are right, then she releases her eggs while one or more males releases milt.)
2. yʕat iʔ_stim **ckɬəq̇i̇xína?** mi sic ck̓ʷi̇k̓ʷúi̇l. (Everything has to be fertilized before it can become living young.)
3. k̓ʷam iʔ_sqilxʷ put **ckɬəq̇i̇xína?** mi sic ck̓ʷli̇i̇t. (Even the people have to be fertilized before they can produce babys.)

17. c̓pumnx- spawn
example sentences:
1. ɬa_c̓pumnx iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ c̓m̓tus, xʷʔit uɬ xʷʔit ɬa_c?aʔúsa?m, cx̌iɬ tə_100,000 km 1,000,000 iʔ_ʔaʔúsa?. (During the spawning time, a female sturgeon releases between 100,000 and one million eggs.)
2. k̓aʔáym uɬ **c̓pumnx** iʔ_kəkníʔ (In the fall is when the kokanee spawn.)
3. iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ qaqxʷi̇x c?ax̌íym ɬa_**c̓pumnm**. (The female fish digs holes for her eggs.)

18. c̓əp̓c̓ap̓q̇t- sticky
example sentences:
1. iʔ_?aʔúsa?s p̓m̓p̓um uɬ **c̓əp̓c̓ap̓q̇t**. (The eggs are brown and sticky.)
2. iʔ_tic̓ **c̓əp̓c̓ap̓q̇t**. (Pitch is sticky.)
3. lut xʷus n̓ciw̓n̓txʷ anpúsmn uɬ **cn̓c̓əp̓q̇i̇ɬc̓a?**. (If you don't wash your pot right away it will get sticky.)

19. n̓ʕai̇t- sink
example sentences:
1. ɬə_wiʔs kɬəqəlxína?ɬtm tə_sqi̇tmixʷ ixí? uɬ **n̓ʕai̇t** uɬ c̓paq̇ i̇_nixʷtítkʷ. (After the eggs mix with the males' milt they sink and stick to the river bottom.)
2. ɬa_chr̓ap iʔ_stim, naʕás uɬ **n̓ʕai̇t**. (When things get wet and soaked they get heavy and sink.)
3. la_cxʔíti? kn_ɬə_k̓ram kn_**cn̓ʕai̇t**. (When I first started to swim I would sink.)

20. c̓paq̇- to stick
example sentences:
1. ɬə_wiʔs kɬəqəlxína?ɬtm tə_sqi̇tmixʷ ixí? uɬ n̓ʕai̇t uɬ **c̓paq̇** i̇_nixʷtítkʷ. (After the eggs mix with the males' milt they sink and stick to the river bottom.)
2. kʷ_kʷnim tə_c̓əp̓c̓ap̓q̇t tə_q̇ýmin a?_ctəx̌ʷtax̌ʷ, ilí? **kc̓əp̓c̓paq̇** iʔ_x̌əx̌m̓ʕaɬ. (You can buy sticky paper that hang down the flys get stuck on it.)
3. kn_**c̓əp̓c̓əp̓q̇i̇kst**. (I got sticky hands.)

21. x̌əx̌n̓stasq̇t- nine days
reduplication:

example sentences:
1. x̌əx̌ństasq̓t uɫ k̓ʷik̓ʷuil. (The eggs hatch after nine days.)
2. way uɫ x̌əx̌ństásq̓t iscq̓ilt. ha kʷ_k̓ɫmrim̓stn ? (I've been sick for nine days now. Do you have any medicine?)
3. k̓im x̌əx̌ństásq̓t mi kʷ_k̓ʷiliit. ha ti? kʷ_xʷast ? (It's nine days to your due date. How are you feeling?)

22. kcʕácmʕas- alevin / fish larva

example sentences:
1. i?_ċm̓tus **kcʕácmʕas** mat k̓i_naqs scʕawíkst i?_ksw̓iw̓sxńs uɫ ċx̌iɫ tə_qiq̓iaqs i?_sʕac̓əc̓s. (The sturgeon larva are about one-half inch long and look like a little tadpole.)
2. i?_i_sńq̓ymin̓tn ńpək̓ʷńtisəix i?_?ik̓ʷn i_nutńmín. lut sq̓sápi?s uɫ way k̓ʷik̓ʷuil i?_**kcácmʕas**. (At the school they poured the fish eggs in a tank and before long the the larva hatched.)
3. i?_**kcácmʕas** púti? ckʕac i_ń?a?úsa?tńs. (The larvae is still attached to the egg sack.)

23. qiq̓iaqs- tadpole

reduplication:

example sentences:
1. i?_ċm̓tus kcʕácmʕas mat k̓i_naqs scʕawíkst i?_ksw̓iw̓sxńs uɫ ċx̌iɫ tə_**qiq̓iaqs** i?_sʕac̓əc̓s. (The sturgeon larva are about one-half inch long and look like a little tadpole.)
2. **qiq̓iaqs** sic k̓ʷik̓ʷuil tə_sw̓arák̓xn (They're tadpoles then they become frogs.)
3. q̓sápi? c?úlu?stm i?_**qiq̓iaqs** uɫ ?acknîkstńtət. (A long time ago we gathered tadpoles and we played with them.)

24. ckʕ̓ac- attached

example sentences:
1. púti? **ckʕ̓ac** i?_sń?a?úsa?tńs. (They have a yoke sac attached to them.)
2. ha **ckʕ̓acʕac** i?_api̓s. (Are there any apples hanging in the tree?)
3. xʷ?it a?_**ckʕ̓aʕác** i?_api̓s. (There are lots of apples hanging on the tree.)

25. ńsap̓mítkʷ- water bug

example sentences:
1. i?_t̓?ik̓ ċm̓tus ċiɫsts i?_?akʷ?akʷtílx, cəcáma?t qaqxʷi̓x, uɫ i?_**ńsap̓mítkʷ**. (The young sturgeon eat insects, little fish, and water bugs.)
2. xʷúm̓ti? səcsqci̓xitkʷx i?_**ńsap̓mítkʷ**. (It looks like the water bugs are running on top of the water.)
3. k̓ɫx̌ʷil i?_**ńsəp̓sap̓mítkʷ**. (There are lots of water bugs.)

26. k̓səsmiíɫt- have trouble / get in trouble

example sentences:

1. ʕapnáʔ iʔ_c̓m̓tus aʔ_c̓ax̌lwís i̓_syilx tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ saʔtítkʷ k̓səsmiɬt. (Nowadays, the sturgeon that live in the rivers in the Syilx lands are in trouble.)
2. iwá kswítmist uɬ niʕáy̓p k̓səsmiɬt. (As hard as he tried he still had trouble.)
3. səxkinx kaʔ ɬck̓səsmiɬt asnqsílxʷ. (Why do your people get into trouble?)

27. k̓aw̓ʔíwi̓x- old (plural)
singular: k̓iwi̓x
example sentences:
1. yʕat k̓aw̓ʔíwi̓x iʔ_c̓m̓tus. (All of the sturgeon are old.)
2. yʕayʕát iʔ_aʔ_cn̓qíxʷcnm k̓aw̓ʔíwi̓x. (All of the speakers are getting old.)
3. lut in̓x̌mínk iksk̓íwi̓x (I don't want to get old.)

28. n̓k̓əstkʷwii̓xst- make liquid bad
example sentences:
1. cmistím n̓k̓əstkʷwii̓xstsəi̓x iʔ_saʔsaʔtítkʷ uɬ təqtqipsəi̓x. (We do know that people have polluted the rivers and built dams.)
2. ilíʔ kʷ_cn̓p̓c̓ʕatkʷm i̓_cw̓cw̓íxaʔ uɬ n̓k̓əskəstkʷwii̓xstxʷ iʔ_siw̓ɬkʷ. (You shit in the creeks and made the water bad.)
3. ɬa_cxʷʔit iʔ_stm̓ʕaɬt, n̓tk̓ʔitkʷm, n̓p̓c̓ʕatkʷm uɬ n̓k̓əstkʷwilxstəi̓x iʔ_siw̓ɬkʷ. (When there are a lot of cattle they piss and shit in the water and it turns bad.)

29. tqipn̓t- dam something
reduplication: təqtqipn̓t
example sentences:
1. cmistím n̓k̓əstkʷwii̓xstsəi̓x iʔ_saʔsaʔtítkʷ uɬ təqtqipsəi̓x. (We do know that people have polluted the rivers and built dams.)
2. iʔ_stun̓x ctəqtqipsts iʔ_siw̓ɬkʷ, ilíʔ k̓ʷi̓k̓ʷuḭɬxʷm. (The beavers dam the water and they build their houses there.)
3. kʷ_ɬa_cn̓písuʔsm, tqipn̓txʷ uɬ p̓irn̓t k̓aʔkín an̓x̌mínk. (When you irrigate you dam the water and make it go which way you want it to.)

13. stxə́tsqáx̌aʔm uɬ səxʷk̓ʷaṅɬqm 1- ɬa‿ctiwm tə‿pəpʕaspəs

sʔaʔúm̓s

kmiɬtmṅtm	visit someone
ctaẁmíst	sell
pəpʕaspəs	chicks
sṅkəkʕáka?tn	chicken coop
ckʷiskʷst	hold something
qx̌ṅtim / qx̌am	nail something
ṅwíwaʔst	a little high
ċq̓íksm	hit fingers
ɬʕapm	drink/slurp
ccaq	parked/at
k̓im̓kst	have left
k̓ʷik̓ʷnx	a few
lipúl	hen
likák	rooster
xʷɫ̓xʷilt	debt
ṅʔaẏsnúnt	able to trade
ṅsiẁstn	water trough
x̌səstnuṅt	manage to do good / good luck

sm̓ỳmay

Pilaʔsís **kmiɬtmṅtm** tə‿Aláwa, yʕat sqipc ixíʔ **ctaẁmíst** tə‿**pəpʕaspəs**. Aláwa cxʷuy x̌aʔṅtís Pilaʔsís.	visit someone; sell chicks

A- waẏ̓ẏy ! ha swit aláʔ ?
  P- ak̓láʔ !
  A- kʷ‿k̓aʔkín ?
  P- kn‿aláʔ, k̓ɫ̓‿sʔiẁts iʔ‿**sṅkəkʕáka?tn** !
	chicken coop

Aláwa sxʷists laʔkín Pilaʔsís kaʔ ck̓ʷuɫ̓m.	

A- way kn_ckicx.	
P- way kʷ_ckicx. ha ti? kʷ_x̌ast ?	
A- way ti? kn_x̌ast. kn_lim̓t tl̓_sqipcm̓s.	
P- nixʷ in̓cá. x̌ast i?_sx̌l̓x̌ʕal̓t.	
A- stim a?_ck̓ʷul̓stxʷ ?	
P- kn_n̓tils way cm atá? kʷ_txʷilm, ixí? isəcxʷk̓ʷám i?_k̓iwl̓x	
sn̓kək̓ʕáka?tn ixí? mi way ilí? əcway k̓l̓_pəpʕaspəs. cmay	
ca?kʷ **ckʷiskʷstxʷ** axá? i?_?ululím mi **qx̌n̓tin**.	hold; nail
A- háhuy. ha alá? an̓x̌mínk.	
P- x̌ał **n̓wíwa?st**. ki, way ilí?. c̓n̓ʕakstmn̓t.	a little high; hit
A- lut kʷu_**aksc̓q̓íksm** !	fingers
P- cmay ! way ti? kʷ_txtmist !	
Pila?sís qx̌n̓tis i?_?ululím.	
P- hahuy way. uc an̓x̌mínk **ɫʕapm** ta_lti ?	drink/slurp
A- kʷu_kʷukʷstxʷ kʷu_ɫʕapm̓stxʷ. nax̌m̓ł kn_səcxʷuy̓x	
k̓l̓_ismí?ł i?_citxʷs, way ti? putm̓.	
P- háhuy. kʷa? sʕac̓m̓tət stim i?_kʷu_?ukʷxt.	
A- háhuy. cxʷuy̓x. ilí? l̓_s?iw̓ts l̓_?a?úkʷmn.	
P- kn_ckʷnim tə_n̓xn̓xn̓łniw̓t tl̓_n̓tw̓stsqáx̌a?tn.	
Pila?sís na?ł Aláwa? tkʷu?út k̓l̓_n̓?a?úkʷmn̓s. ilí? **ccaq**	parked/at
n̓xa?cínm̓s i?_n̓tw̓stsqáx̌a?tn.	
A- ha ?asl̓?úpn̓kst pəpʕaspəs ascq̓áy̓, ha lut ?	
P- ki, ixí? way, nax̌m̓ł kʷ_ła_**ksk̓im̓kst** ca?kʷ itlí? **k̓ʷik̓ʷnx** nixʷ	have left; a few
iksckʷín. uł yʕat **lipúl** iscx̌lít. miyáł way xʷ?it i?_**likák** uł	hen; rooster
in̓x̌mínk misxʷ?ít i?_?a?úsa?.	
A- yʕayʕát axá? lipúl uł way kn_ksk̓im̓kst. k̓ʷinx itlí? an̓x̌mínk ?	
P- cil̓kst itlí? nixʷ in̓x̌mínk.	
A- háhuy ?asl?úpn̓kst uł cil̓kst pəpʕaspəs. yʕat lipúl uł lut	
tə_likák. ctxʷarn̓t an̓xn̓xn̓łníw̓t.	

Aláwa nutṅtís ʔaslʔúpṅkst uɬ ciɬkst pəpʕaspəs ɬ_Pilaʔsís iʔ_ṅxṅxṅɬniẃts.	
P- kʷinx **iṅxʷỉxʷỉlt** ?	my debt
A- kʷaʔ miyáɬ xʷʔit iʔ_kʷu_xáqṅtxʷ ixíʔ Ẋm iʔ_sliṗ iʔ_kʷu_ʔukʷxt ixíʔ tiʔ kmax ciɬkst sqlaw aṅxʷỉxʷỉlt ḱɬ_skəkʕákaʔ.	
P- kmax ciɬkst sqlaw ! nikxnáʔ, way xast ! ixíʔ cm **ṅʔaẏsnún** iʔ_sic skəkʕákaʔ **ṅsiẃstn** ixíʔ iʔ_sámaʔ iʔ_kʷu_ctiẃsts. axáʔ aṅciɬkst sqlaw.	able to trade for trough
A- háhuy. way itlíʔ kn_xʷuy.	
P- hahuy, nínwiʔs ɬwikṅtsn. txṫmist kʷ_ɬa_ckskṁqinm.	
A- nínwiʔs ɬwikṅtsn, uɬ **xsəstnuṅtxʷ** aṅlipúl !	manage to do good
P- kʷ_ctxʷilm ɬə_ḱaʔáym uɬ ʔaṁstsín tə_ʔaʔúsaʔ !	
A- háhuy. way.	
P- waẏ.	

sṅsúxʷnaʔ sẃtiɬn

1. swit iʔ_kmiɬtms Pilaʔsís ?
2. stim aʔ_ċkists Aláwa yʕat sqipc ?
3. ḱaʔkín Pilaʔsís ɬə_ḱɬkicṅtm tə_Aláwa ?
4. səxkinx uɬ limṫ Aláwa ?
5. stim aʔ_cḱʷuɬsts Pilaʔsís ɬə_ḱɬkicṅtm ?
6. ḱɬ_stim kṅxitṅtm Pilaʔsís tə_Aláwa ?
7. stim iʔ_qxṅtis Pilaʔsís ?
8. səxkinx uɬ lut xmiṅks ksɬʕapm ta_ɬti ?
9. ḱaʔkín iʔ_pəpʕaspəs aʔ_ctaẃmístṁs Aláwa ?
10. ḱaʔkín kaʔ ccaq Aláwa iʔ_ṅʔaʔúkʷmṅs ?
11. kʷnxsqáxaʔ tə_pəpʕaspəs iʔ_scᵈaẏs Pilaʔsís ? kʷnxsqáxaʔ nixʷ itlíʔ xminks ?
12. səxkinx uɬ xminks nixʷ tə_lilipúl Pilaʔsís ?
13. kʷinx iʔ_xʷỉxʷỉɬts Pilaʔsís ?
14. stim iʔ_ksṅʔaẏsnúʔis Pilaʔsís ?
15. ksxkistm Aláwa tə_Pilaʔsís ɬə_ḱaʔáym ?

skɬʔism tə_xilm sʔaʔúṁs

A. **Past/Present Intransitive and Transitive** rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn.

Aláwa cxʷuy x̣aʔn̓tís Pilaʔsís.   Aláwa comes to find Pilaʔsís.

1. in̓cá:

2. anwí:

3. mnim̓łtət:

4. mnim̓łəm̓p:

5. cniłcəl̓x:

B. **Durative and Actual intransitive** Rewrite the sentence using the prompts, then translate to nuyápixcn.

Aláwa sxʷists laʔkín Pilaʔsís kaʔ ck̓ʷul̓m.   Aláwa walks to where Pilaʔsís is working.

1. in̓cá / anwí

2. anwí / in̓cá

3. mnim̓łtət / mnim̓łəm̓p

4. mnim̓łəm̓p / mnim̓łtət

5. iʔ‿tw̓tw̓it / iʔ‿x̣əxiw̓xw̓tm

ck̓ʷul̓m̓stm iʔ‿sʔaʔúm̓s

1. kmil̓tmn̓t- visit someone
example sentences:
1. Pilaʔsís **kmil̓tmn̓tm** tə‿Aláwa, yʕat sqipc ixíʔ ctaw̓míst tə‿pəpʕaspəs. (Pilaʔsís is visited by Aláwa, who sells her chicks every spring.)
2. ha **akskmil̓tmnm** asw̓awása? ? (are you going to visit your auntie?)
3. kʷu‿<mark>kmil̓məm̓s</mark> isx̣mn̓káwaʔ. (My sweetheart came to visit me.)
2. taw̓míst- sell / salesperson
example sentences:

1. Pila?sís kmiɫtmṅtm tə_Aláwa, yʕat sqipc ixí? **ctaẁmíst** tə_pəpʕaspəs. (Pila?sís is visited by Aláwa, who sells her chicks every spring.)
2. ha kicṅts i?_a?_**ctaẁmíst** tə_lkalát. (Did the bread salesman get to your place)
3. kn_kspikst uɫ kn_**tẁtaẁmíst** uɫ ċsap. (I had some gloves and I went on a selling trip and sold them all.)
3. **pəpʕaspəs**- chicks
reduplication: pəpəspʕasəspəs
example sentences:
1. Pila?sís kmiɫtmṅtm tə_Aláwa, yʕat sqipc ixí? ctaẁmíst tə_**pəpʕaspəs**. (Pila?sís is visited by Aláwa, who sells her chicks every spring.)
2. kn_kskṁíxa?x tə_**pəpəspʕasəspəs**. (I'm going to get some chicks.)
3. ṫi? sʕa···y i?_**pəpəspʕasəspəs** ɫə_cyʕapstím. (The chicks were all peeping when we got them home.)
4. **sṅkəkʕáka?tn**- chicken coop
example sentences:
1. kn_alá?, ƙİ_s?iẁts İ_**sṅkəkʕáka?tn** !
2. lut ta?lí kssiİxʷa?s **aksṅkəkʕáka?tn**. (Your chicken house doesn't have to be very big.)
3. x̌ast ɫa_cṅkʷaİt **asṅkəkʕáka?tn**. (It's good to have warm chicken coop.)
5. **kʷiskʷst**- hold / hold on to
example sentences:
1. cmay ca?kʷ **ckʷiskʷstxʷ** axá? i?_?ululím mi qx̌ṅtin. (Maybe you would hold this wire up for me while I nail it down?)
6. **qx̌ṅtim / qx̌aṅt**- nail something
example sentences:
1. cmay ca?kʷ ckʷiskʷstxʷ axá? i?_?ululím mi **qx̌ṅtin**. (Maybe you would hold this wire up for me while I nail it down?)
2. **qx̌qx̌aṅt** i?_ɫəq́ɫəq́aİqʷ. (Nail the boards down.)
3. ilí? mi **qx̌ṅtim**. (We will nail it there.)
7. **x̌aɫ**- maybe / perhaps
example sentences:
1. **x̌aɫ** ṅwíwa?st. ki, way ilí?. cṅʕakstmṅt. (A little higher. Yes, right there. Now hold it tight.)
8. **ṅwíwa?st**- a little high
example sentences:
1. x̌aɫ **ṅwíwa?st**….ki, way ilí?. cṅʕakstmṅt. (A little higher…. Yes, right there. Now hold it tight.)

2. ṅwíwaʔst iʔ_apĺs (The apples are high up.)
3. iʔ_smaṁʔím cṅwəswəstipɫxnm. (The women wear high heels.)

9. ċq̇ikst / ċq̇iksṅt- hit finger

example sentences:

1. lut kʷu_aksċq̇íksm ! (Don't hit my finger!)
2. lut_aksċq̇ksṅcút ! (Don't hit your finger!)

10. ɫʕapm- drink / slurp

example sentences:

1. uc aṅx̌mínk ɫʕapm ta_lti ? (Would you like to drink some tea?)
2. kʷu_skaẇsɫəpɫʕapx ta_İti. (Let's go and sip some tea.)
3. kn_xʷuy uɫ kn_ɫʕapm tə_lkapí. (I went and drank some coffee.)

11. caq- parked / placed

example sentences:

1. Pilaʔsís naʔɫ Aláwaʔ tkʷuʔút k̇İ_ṅʔaʔúkʷmṅs ilíʔ **ccaq** ṅxaʔcínṁs iʔ_ṅṫẇstsqáx̌aʔtn. (Pilaʔsís and Aláwa walk over to his truck that is parked in front of the barn.)
2. **scəqcaq** iʔ_spucts yʕat taʔkín İ_sqiİtks. (Her sores were sitting all over her body.)
3. k̇_incítxʷ mi **cəq̇ṅtixʷ** anq̇yx̌ʷúps. (Park your stinky butt (car) at my house.)

12. ksk̇iṁkst- have something left

example sentences:

1. ki, ix̌íʔ way, nax̌ṁɫ kʷ_ɫa_**ksk̇iṁkst** caʔkʷ itlíʔ k̇ʷik̇ʷnx nixʷ iksckʷín. (Yes, that's right, but I would like a few more if you have them.)
2. xʷʔit iʔ_sk̇aṁqsts. (She has a lot of left overs.)
3. ilíʔ **ksk̇ṁk̇iṁkst** itlíʔ mi kʷ_k̇mam. (There's left overs there so take some from there.)

13. k̇ʷik̇ʷənx- a few / how many

example sentences:

1. ki, ix̌íʔ way, nax̌ṁɫ kʷ_ɫa_ksk̇iṁkst caʔkʷ itlíʔ **k̇ʷik̇ʷnx** nixʷ iksckʷín. (Yes, that's right, but I would like a few more if you have them. And I asked for all hens.)
2. mat **k̇ʷṅk̇ʷinx** iʔ_sṅʔísts ixiʔ. (I wonder how much for those.)
3. way **k̇ʷinx** ccustn uɫ lut kʷu_ṫa_ck̇ək̇níyaʔṁsts. (I told him time and again, and he wouldn't listen to me.)

14. lipúl- hen /chicken

example sentences:

1. uɫ yʕat **lipúl** iscx̌lít. (And I asked for all hens.)
2. kn_k̇mam tə_**lipúl** uɫ yʕat ċpam. (I got some chickens and all of them are laying.)

3. iʔ_likák k̓ikiⅰs iʔ_**lipúl** put kʷn̓nus mi sic <mark>cists.</mark> (The rooster will chase the hens and won't leave them alone until he catches up to them.)

15. likák- rooster

example sentences:

1. miyáɫ way xʷʔit iʔ_**likák** uɫ in̓x̌mínk misxʷʔít iʔ_ʔaʔúsaʔ. (I have too many roosters and I want more eggs.)

2. iʔ_k̓ʷiⅩ̌t iʔ_**likák** cn̓k̓sk̓siⅰs, <mark>ctr̓qsum̓s.</mark> (Some roosters get mean they will kick you.)

3. taɫt kiʔ swiʔnúm̓tx **an̓likák**. (Your rooster is so handsome.)

16. xʷⅰx̌ʷiⅰt- what is owed / debt

reduplication: xʷⅰəⅰx̌ʷiⅰt

example sentences:

1. k̓ʷinx **inxʷⅰx̌ʷíⅰt** ? (How much do I owe you?)

2. miyáɫ xʷʔit **in̓xʷⅰəⅰx̌ʷíⅰt**. (I have to many debts)

3. **xʷⅰx̌ʷiⅰtm** uɫ **xʷⅰx̌ʷiⅰtm** uɫ n̓pàⅩ̌m̓qn. (He charged and charged and charged now he's over his head.)

17. n̓ʔay̓snún̓t- manage to trade/buy something

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ cm **n̓ʔay̓snún** iʔ_sic skək̓ʕákaʔ n̓siw̓stn ixíʔ iʔ_sámaʔ iʔ_kʷu_ctiw̓sts. (Now I can pay for the new water trough that White guy is selling to me.)

2. kn_kɫcw̓caw̓t kiʔ sic **n̓ʔay̓snún** in̓xʷⅰx̌ʷiⅰt. (I had a heck of a time to pay off my debt.)

3. ha **n̓ʔay̓snún̓txʷ** an̓p̓úyxn. (Did you manage to pay off your car?)

18. n̓siw̓stn- water trough

example sentences:

1. ixíʔ cm n̓ʔay̓snún iʔ_sic skək̓ʕákaʔ **n̓siw̓stn** ixíʔ iʔ_sámaʔ iʔ_kʷu_ctiw̓sts. (Now I can pay for the new water trough that White guy is selling to me.)

2. ik̓líʔ t_taw̓n xʷʔit iʔ_**n̓sw̓siw̓stn**. (Over at that town there are a lot of pubs.)

3. ha cq̓ʷic̓m iʔ_stmʕaⅰt iʔ_**n̓siw̓stn̓s**. (Is the cattle's water troughs full?)

19. x̌səstnun̓t- manage to do good

example sentences:

1. nínwiʔs ɫwikn̓tsn, uɫ **x̌səstnun̓txʷ** an̓lipúl ! (See you later. And good luck with your hens!)

2. taʔlí kʷ_ckswítmist mi **cx̌sx̌səstnustxʷ** asqʷsqʷasíʔa. (You work really hard at it and you will manage to do good with your kids.)

3. ha **x̌səstnun̓txʷ** an̓cáw̓t. (Did you manage to get your act together?)

14. scȻaȻqʷm

sʔaʔúm̓s

c̓laȻqʷtn	stick game set
si̓pála?qʷ	stick game stick
miw̓sáȻqʷ	kick stick
sk̓ʷn̓k̓ʷan̓t	stick game bones
cɬəp̓ɬəp̓iw̓s	marked in the middle
t̓k̓ʷaqsm	lay wager
x̌cnwixʷ	wager
nqsusm	one team
səxʷc̓aq̓ʷm	pointer
c̓q̓ʷnwixʷ	point each other
k̓ɬʔum̓m	guess / say
schikst	right
skc̓ík̓ʷa?	left
ʕ̓ac̓x̌m̓tuɬt	show to someone
k̓ɬamnwixʷ	guess/call each other / name each other
xik̓n̓t	miss something
?aw̓tús	opponent
sai̓t	lost
n̓x̌ƛ̓k̓ʷpúla?xʷ	stuck in the ground
n̓k̓ʷis / n̓k̓ʷnim	s/he sang/sings / to sing something
sq̓lips	handkerchief
n̓lʕa?ám̓	pass back and forth
ɬiq̓ʷm̓st	show / make visible
ckm̓km̓stim	takes away
p̓arq̓ísa?	outside (point)
laʕíw̓s	inside (point)

smy̓may

ɬa‿ksc̓laȻqʷm, **c̓laȻqʷtn** aksk̓ʷúl̓mnm. kɬʔup̓n̓kst uɬ naqs i?‿sx̌əx̌c̓i? i?‿c̓laȻqʷtn, ?up̓n̓kst i?‿**si̓pála?qʷ** sx̌əx̌c̓i? uɬ nəqsaȻqʷ	stick game set stick game stick

miẃsáỉqʷ. mus iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt, ʔasíl **cłəṗłəṗiẃs** uł iʔ_k̉ʷiƛt lut ṫa_cłaṗ.	kick stick; bones; marked in the
ɫə_ksʔickṅs, **ṫk̉ʷaqsm** tə_sqlaw uł k̉łʔiṁs swit ṅx̌ỉtusṅtm. ɫə_ṅx̌ỉtusṅtm, ixíʔ uł **x̌cnwixʷəỉx**. iʔ_**nqsusm** kłxaʔtús, ixíʔ aʔ_ccaq̉ʷm. ixíʔ tk̉asʔasíl **səxʷċaq̉ʷm, ċq̉ʷnwixʷ** put swit ƛx̌ʷups iʔ_miẃsáỉqʷ ixíʔ mi ckʷiskʷsts iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt cxʔit.	middle; lay wager gamble; one team pointer; point to each other guess/say
ṗỉk̉ṁstikʷ iʔ_ululím sqlaw, akín mi cxʔit **k̉łʔuṁm**. iʔ_cˤaỉpmísts iʔ_ỉ_ululím sqlaw, kʷis iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt, naqs cłəṗiẃs uł iʔ_naqs lut cłaṗ. ckʷiskʷsts iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt scwikʷṁs mi lut iʔ_aʔ_ccaq̉ʷm kswíkiʔs hakín tə_kilx aʔ_ckʷiskʷsts lut aʔ_cłaṗ	
sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt. iʔ_**səxʷċaq̉ʷm** ċaq̉ʷm k̉ỉ_**schikst** km k̉ỉ_**skċík̉ʷaʔ**, xiʔmíx kin ṅstiỉs aʔ_ckʷiskʷsts lut aʔ_cłaṗ uł cut "ho!" iʔ_knaqs **ˤacx̌ṁtułts** iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt.	right; left show
sic ˤapná? aʔ_cxʔit iʔ_ċaq̉ʷm wikʷs iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt uł itlíʔ iʔ_knaqs ċaq̉ʷm. aʔ_cxʔit iʔ_ċaq̉ʷm ˤacx̌ṁtułts iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt. ɫə_ʔasílm aʔ_ck̉łʔaʔúṁm put iʔ_sk̉ʷiṅs, ixíʔ uł lut swit ƛx̌ʷups iʔ_miẃsáỉqʷ. ɫə_tk̉asílm k̉łʔuṁsəỉx tə_put, uł itlíʔ **łk̉łamnwixʷəỉx**. ɫə_k̉asílməỉx **xik̉s** iʔ_sk̉łʔuṁs uł itlíʔ łċaq̉ʷm. nax̌ṁł iʔ_knaqs put iʔ_ksċaq̉ʷs uł iʔ_knaqs xik̉s, ixíʔ iʔ_put iʔ_sċaq̉ʷs ƛx̌ʷups iʔ_miẃsáỉqʷ.	guess each other; miss
iʔ_cƛ̉x̌ʷup x̌ʷićxts iʔ_**ʔaẇtústs** ciỉkst sỉṗalaʔqʷ uł cniłc ciỉkst sỉṗalaʔqʷ uł txṫṅtis iʔ_miẃsáỉqʷ. iʔ_miẃsáỉqʷ ctxỉk̉íćaʔ uł ckʷum mi lut **ksaỉts**. sic itlíʔ aʔ_ccaq̉ʷm **ṅƛ̉k̉ʷpúlaʔxʷs** ciỉkst sỉṗálaʔqʷ ỉ_ṅxaʔcínṁs. ixíʔ cxʷỉxʷaỉt tə_sỉṗálaʔqʷ.	opponent lost; stuck in the ground
ɫa_ksʔickns, iʔ_səxʷċaq̉ʷm iʔ_ƛ̉x̌ʷups iʔ_miẃsáỉqʷ, xʷićts ʔasílm iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt k̉ỉ_slx̌lax̌ts tk̉asʔasíl. ixíʔ sic iʔ_səxʷċaq̉ʷm uł yˤat iʔ_knxcutṅs ṅkʷnim, **ṅkʷis** iʔ_qʷilṁs. ɫa_cṅkʷniməỉx, iʔ_tk̉asʔasíl wikʷsəỉx iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt ỉ_k̉ikilxsəỉx. utṅtísəỉx iʔ_k̉ikilxsəỉx k̉ỉ_sṅk̉mikṅs km k̉łixʷútṁs iʔ_**sq̉ỉips**. ixíʔ **ṅlˤaʔám** ỉ_k̉ikilxsəỉx. ixíʔ uł iʔ_ʔaẇtústs lut kscmistís hakín tə_kilx kiʔ wikʷs iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt.	sing handkerchief; pass back and forth
ɫə_wiʔswíkʷsəỉx iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt uł **łiq̉ʷṁsts** ʔasílm iʔ_k̉ikilxs ỉ_ṅxaʔcínṁs. ˤapná? iʔ_səxʷċaq̉ʷm tỉ_ʔaẇtús ċaq̉ʷs hakín ṅstiỉs iʔ_lut aʔ_cłaṗ tə_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt. iʔ_aʔ_**ckṁkṁstis** iʔ_sk̉ʷṅk̉ʷaṅt	show takes away

ńkʷnim ixíʔ mi ḱʷəcḱʷəctwiɬx iʔ_sumíxs. łə_ḱʷəcḱʷact iʔ_qʷilm, ixíʔ iʔ_səxʷćaq̇ʷmsəɫx lut ṫə_qłnus ḱłʔuṁms iʔ_lut aʔ_cłap̓ tə_sḱʷńḱʷant.	
i?_səxʷćaq̇ʷm ćaq̇ʷs ta_cḱ̓l_schikst, skćíkʷaʔ, **p̓arq̇ísaʔ** km **laʕíẃs** uł cut, "ho!" ixíʔ sic iʔ_tḱasʔasíl aʔ_cwikʷsts iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant łiq̇ʷṁsts. łə_put iʔ_sćaq̇ʷs, ixíʔ x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant. cmay qłnus iʔ_naqs uł xiḱs iʔ_knaqs aʔ_ckʷiskʷsts iʔ_lut aʔ_cłap̓ iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant. km ʔasílm xiḱs ! łə_xiḱs ʔasílm, ixíʔ xʷićłts iʔ_ʔaẇtús ʔasíl ti̓_aʔ_cxʷl̓xʷaɫt iʔ_sip̓álaʔqʷ. łə_xiḱs ti̓ʔ naqs, x̌x̌ʷups ʔasíl sḱʷńḱʷant, naẍṁł xʷićłts iʔ_ʔaẇtús naqs cxʷl̓xʷaɫt sip̓álaʔqʷ. łə_qłnus ćaq̇ʷs ʔasílm lut aʔ_cłap̓ iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant, xʷićłtsəɫx ʔasílm iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant uł lut ksẍaq̇ṁs ti̓_sip̓álaʔqʷs.	outside inside
lut ła_ksip̓álaʔqʷ aʔ_cćaq̇ʷm tə_kłẍaq̇mńs, ixíʔ ti̓_**səḱʷtus** ckʷnim ti̓_cniłc cxʷl̓xʷaɫt iʔ_sip̓álaʔqʷs uł **ćíntis** l̓_ṅxaʔcíńs. łə_ḱłʔuṁs ti̓ʔ naqs lut aʔ_cłap̓ sḱʷńḱʷant, itíʔ łwikʷs iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant, put ḱłʔuṁs lut aʔ_cłap̓ tə_sḱʷńḱʷant ixíʔ uł x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant. łə_xʷićłtsəɫx iʔ_ʔaẇtús tə_sip̓álaʔqʷ, ixíʔ uł x̌lal tə_sip̓álaʔqʷ. ixíʔ uł **tḱʷńtis** ixíʔ tə_sip̓álaʔqʷ ḱṁłniẇts iʔ_aʔ_cćaq̇ʷm. yʕat aʔ_cxʷl̓xʷaɫt sip̓álaʔqʷ cẍaq̇ mi sic iʔ_x̌lal sip̓álaʔqʷ xʷićəcx. łə_ćsap aʔ_cxʷl̓xʷaɫt sip̓álaʔqʷ l̓_ṅxaʔcíńms aʔ_cćaq̇ʷm, ixíʔ sic iʔ_x̌lal sip̓álaʔqʷ cxʷićəcx ḱl̓_ʔaẇtús. łə_x̌x̌ʷups yʕat iʔ_sip̓álaʔqʷ uł nixʷ iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ, ixíʔ uł x̌x̌ʷupəɫx.	other half stick up put down

sńsúxʷnaʔ sẇłtiłn

1. stim aksḱʷúlmnm ł_aksćláĺqʷm ?
2. ḱʷnxaĺqʷ iʔ_sẍəẍ̌ćiʔ iʔ_ćlaĺqʷtn ? ḱʷinx iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant ?
3. swit aʔ_cxʔit ckʷiskʷsts iʔ_sḱʷńḱʷant ?
4. səxkinx uł cp̓iḱmstim iʔ_ululím sqlaw ?
5. swit iʔ_x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ łə_ʔasílm aʔ_cḱłʔaʔúṁm put iʔ_sḱʷińs ?
6. swit iʔ_x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ łə_ʔasílm aʔ_cḱłʔaʔúṁm xiḱs ?
7. swit iʔ_x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ uł iʔ_knaqs aʔ_cćaq̇ʷm put iʔ_ksćaq̇ʷs uł iʔ_knaqs xiḱs ?
8. ḱʷńxaĺqʷ ksxʷićxtm iʔ_ʔaẇtústs iʔ_ta_cx̌x̌ʷups iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ ?
9. əxkistm iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ mi lut ksaɫts ?
10. ḱaʔkín kaʔ cṅx̌ḱʷpúlaʔxʷṁstm iʔ_cxʷl̓xʷaɫt tə_sip̓álaʔqʷ ?
11. stim iʔ_xʷićłts iʔ_slẍlaẍts iʔ_səxʷćaq̇ʷm iʔ_x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_miẇsáĺqʷ ?

12. xkinm mi lut kscmistím hakín tə_kilx ki? wikʷs i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt ?

13. stim a?_ckistsəi̓x i?_a?_cwikʷm tə_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt łə_wi?swíkʷsəi̓x i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt ?

14. səxkinx uł ṅkʷnim i?_a?_ckṁkṁstis i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt ?

15. stim a?_ckistsəi̓x i?_tk̓as?asíl a?_cwiksts i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt mi cut "ho" i?_?awtústs ?

16. xkinm łə_put i?_sc̓aq̓ʷs i?_a?_cc̓aq̓ʷm ?

17. xkinm łə_xik̓s ?asílm i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt i?_a?_cc̓aq̓ʷm ?

18. xkinm łə_xik̓s naqs i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt i?_a?_cc̓aq̓ʷm ?

19. xkinm łə_qłnus c̓aq̓ʷs ?asílm lut a?_cłap̓ i?_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt ?

20. xkinm uł lut ła_ksi̓p̓ála?qʷ a?_cc̓aq̓ʷm tə_kłx̌aq̓ṁs ?

21. xkinm mi x̌lal nqsai̓qʷ tə_si̓pála?qʷ ?

22. pṅkin mi cxʷic̓əc̓x i?_x̌lal si̓p̓ála?qʷ k̓i̓_?aẃtústs ?

23. xkinm mi mat swit x̌xʷups yʕat i?_si̓p̓ála?qʷ uł nixʷ i?_miẃsái̓qʷ ?

skłʔism tə_x̌ilm sʔaʔúṁs

A. Imperfective aksck̓ʷúl: answer the question with a complete ṅsəi̓xcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

1. ha kʷ_səcc̓i̓ai̓qʷx ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_səct̓k̓ʷaqsx ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha səcxcnwixʷəʷx Matlá naʔł Sapát ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

4. ha p_səcc̓q̓ʷnwixʷəxʷ ? kiw, _____
nuyápixcn:

5. ha kʷu_səck̓ł?uṁx ? kiw, _____ .
nuyápixcn:

B. Future & Past/Present Instransitive aksck̓ʷúi̓: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ_sxík̓a?x ? lut, x̌m kn_xik̓m.

1. ha kʷ_sṅx̌k̓ʷpúlaxʷa?x tə_si̓p̓ála?qʷ ? lut, x̌m _____
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_ksṅk̓ʷníxa?x ʕapná? tə_sk̓laxʷ ? lut, x̌m _____

nuyápixcn:

3. ha ksṅlʕaʔmíxaʔx Səɫtis ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha kʷu_ksk̓ɫamnwíxʷaʔx ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha p̓_sc̓áq̓ʷaʔx ?   lut, ƛ̓m _____ .
nuyápixcn:

ck̓ʷuɫm̓stm iʔ_sʔaʔúm̓s

1. c̓laĺq̓ʷtn- stick game set
example sentences:
1. ɫa_ksc̓laĺq̓m, c̓laĺq̓ʷtn aksk̓ʷúĺmnm. (To play stick game, you will need a stick game set.)
2. nixíɬm̓s ik̓líʔ kaʔ cc̓əc̓laĺq̓m iʔ_sqilxʷ. (He heard people were playing stick game over there.)
3. ha xʷʔit asƛ̓xʷúp kʷ_ɫa_cc̓laĺq̓m? (Do you win a lot when you play stickgame?)
2. sĺpálaʔq̓ʷ- stick game stick
example sentences:
1. kɫʔupṅkst uɫ naqs iʔ_sx̌əx̌c̓iʔ iʔ_c̓laĺq̓ʷtn, ʔupṅkst iʔ_sĺpálaʔq̓ʷ sx̌əx̌c̓iʔ uɫ nəqsaĺq̓ʷ miw̓sáĺq̓ʷ. (A stick game set has eleven sticks, 10 regular sticks and one kick stick.)
3. miw̓sáĺq̓ʷ- kick stick
example sentences:
1. kɫʔupṅkst uɫ naqs iʔ_sx̌əx̌c̓iʔ iʔ_c̓laĺq̓ʷtn, ʔupṅkst iʔ_sĺpálaʔq̓ʷ sx̌əx̌c̓iʔ uɫ nəqsaĺq̓ʷ miw̓sáĺq̓ʷ. (A stick game set has eleven sticks, 10 regular sticks and one kick stick.)
4. sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt- stick game bones
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. mus iʔ_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt, ʔasíl cɫəp̓ɫəp̓iw̓s uɫ iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t lut t̓a_cɫap̓. (There are four bones. Two bones have stripes around them and the other bones are unmarked.)
2.
3.
5. cɫəp̓iw̓s- marked in the middle
reduplication: cɫəp̓ɫəp̓iw̓s
example sentences:
1. mus iʔ_sk̓ʷṅk̓ʷaṅt, ʔasíl cɫəp̓ɫəp̓iw̓s uɫ iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t lut t̓a_cɫap̓. (There are four bones. Two bones

have stripes around them and the other bones are unmarked.)
6. t̓k̓ʷaqsm- lay down wager
reduplication:
imperatives:
conjugations:
example sentences:
1. łə‿ks?ickn̓s, **t̓k̓ʷaqsm** tə‿sqlaw uł k̓ł?im̓s swit n̓x̌İtusn̓tm. (To start, someone will lay down their stake and wait for someone to match it.)
7. x̌cnwix̌ʷəlx- gamble with each other
example sentences:
1. łə‿n̓x̌İtusn̓tm, ixí? uł **x̌cnwix̌ʷəlx**. (When the bet has been matched, then the two groups will play against each other.)
8. nqsusm- one side / one team
example sentences:
1. i?‿**nqsusm** kłxa?tús, ixí? a?‿ccaq̓ʷm. (Each group has a leader; they are the pointers.)
9. səx̌ʷċaq̓ʷm- pointer
example sentences:
1. ixí? tk̓as?asíl **səx̌ʷċaq̓ʷm**, ċq̓ʷnwix̌ʷ put swit ƛ̓x̌ʷups i?‿miw̓sálq̓ʷ ixí? mi ckʷiskʷsts i?‿sk̓ʷn̓k̓ʷan̓t cx?it. (These two pointers will point each other to see who will win the kick stick, and who will have the bones first.)
10. ċq̓ʷnwix̌ʷ- point to each other
example sentences:
1. ixí? tk̓as?asíl səx̌ʷċaq̓ʷm, **ċq̓ʷnwix̌ʷ** put swit ƛ̓x̌ʷups i?‿miw̓sálq̓ʷ ixí? mi ckʷiskʷsts i?‿sk̓ʷn̓k̓ʷan̓t cx?it. (These two pointers will point each other to see who will win the kick stick, and who will have the bones first.)
11. k̓ł?um̓m say / guess
example sentences:
1. pİk̓m̓stikʷ i?‿ululím sqlaw, akín mi cx?it **k̓ł?um̓m**. (Flip a coin to see which pointer will guess first.)
12. ʕ̓aċx̌m̓tułt- show someone something
example sentences:
1. i?‿knaqs **ʕ̓aċx̌m̓tułt**s i?‿sk̓ʷn̓k̓ʷan̓t, łə‿ƛ̓x̌ʷups i?‿sċaq̓ʷs a?‿ccaq̓ʷm cƛ̓x̌ʷups i?‿miw̓sálq̓ʷ. (The other pointer shows the bones, and if the point was correct, the pointer has a chance to win the kick stick.)

2.	lut **aksəcʕaċx̌m̓túɫtm** aṅyʕayʕát stim. (Don't show him your everything.)
3.	axáʔ **iksʕaċx̌m̓túɫtm** istaẇmíst. (I'm going to show them my wares.)

13. ḱɫamnwix̌ʷ- <mark>???</mark>
example sentences:
1. ɫə_tḱasílm ḱɫʔum̓səi̓x tə_put, uɫ itlíʔ **əɫḱɫamnwix̌ʷəlx**. (If they both point correctly, then they point each other again.)
2. q̓sápiʔ iʔ_sqilx̌ʷ **cḱɫəm̓ɫəmnwix**. (Long ago the people used to let each other know.)
3. anwí mi **ḱɫəm̓ciṅt**. (You let the people know about it.)

14. xiḱṅt- miss something / not hit / not obtain
example sentences:
1. nax̌m̓ɫ iʔ_knaqs put iʔ_ksċaq̓ʷs uɫ iʔ_knaqs **xiḱs**, ixíʔ iʔ_put iʔ_sċaq̓ʷs x̌x̌ʷups iʔ_miẇsáḷq̓ʷ. (But if one of the pointers was correct and the other was wrong, then the pointer who was correct wins the kick stick.)
2. kn_wikm tə_x̌ʷaʔx̌ʷaʔyúɫ, uɫ **xəḱxiḱn** itíʔ ṫəx̌ʷtii̓x. (I saw some blue grouse and I missed them all and they flew away.)
3. ha **asxíḱm** ? (Did you miss it?)

15. ʔaẇtús- opponent
example sentences:
1. iʔ_cx̌ʌx̌ʷup x̌ʷiċxts iʔ_**ʔaẇtústs** cii̓kst sii̓palaʔq̓ʷ, uɫ cniɫc cii̓kst sii̓palaʔq̓ʷ uɫ txṫṅtis iʔ_miẇsáḷq̓ʷ. (The winning pointer offers their opponent five sticks, keeping the other five sticks and the kick stick for themselves.)
2. x̌x̌ʷupṅtm iʔ_**ʔaẇʔaẇtústət**. (We beat our foes.)
3. iʔ_xəxiẇxw̓tm x̌əx̌ʷx̌x̌ʷupsəi̓x yʕat iʔ_**ʔaẇʔaẇtústsəi̓x** uɫ ʕapnáʔ xaʔtúsəi̓x. (The girls beat all the other teams and now they're the champs.)

16. sai̓t- lost
reduplication: si̓sai̓t
example sentences:
1. iʔ_miẇsáḷq̓ʷ ctxi̓ḱíċaʔ uɫ ckʷum mi lut **ksai̓ts**. (The kick stick is wrapped up and put aside to keep it safe.)
2. lut txṫṅtix̌ʷ asqʷasíʔaʔ uɫ **csi̓sai̓t**. (If you don't take care of your kids they get lost.)
3. ha **si̓si̓míṅtx̌ʷ** aspəkpíkst ? (Did you lose your gloves?)

17. ṅx̌ḱʷpúlaʔx̌ʷṅt- stick something in the ground
example sentences:
1. sic itlíʔ aʔ_cċaq̓ʷm **ṅx̌ḱʷpúlaʔx̌ʷs** cii̓kst sii̓pálaʔq̓ʷ i̓_ṅxaʔcínm̓s. (Then both pointers stick their five sticks into the ground in front of themselves. These are the live sticks.)

2. ilí? mi n̓x̌ʷk̓ʷpúla?xʷn̓txʷ i?_sx̌əx̌či?. (Stick those sticks there in the ground.)
3. n̓x̌k̓ʷpúla?xʷn̓t i?_?aẏmíẇtst mi łiq̓ʷt la?kín ka? ckʷum. (Stick the cross where he's buried so its plain where he's put away.)
18. n̓kʷin̓t- sing something
example sentences:
1. ixí? sic i?_səxʷc̓aq̓ʷm uł yʕat i?_knxcutn̓s n̓kʷnim, **n̓kʷis** i?_qʷilm̓s. (Then the pointer and all her helpers start to sing their song.)
2. **n̓kʷskʷis** xʷʔit i?_qʷi̓qʷilm. (He sang a lot of songs.)
3. ha **aksn̓kʷnim** an̓qʷilm ? (Are you going to sing your song ?)
19. sq̓i̓lips- scarf / handkerchief
example sentences:
1. utn̓tísəi̓x i?_ki̓kilxsəi̓x ki̓_sn̓kmikn̓s km k̓łixʷútms i?_**sq̓i̓lips**. (They put their hands behind their backs or under a scarf.)
2. xʷu?úsm i?_**sq̓i̓q̓i̓lipsts**. (He has a variety of scarfs.)
3. in̓x̌ást is**q̓líps.** (I like my scarf.)
20. n̓lʕa?ám- pass back and forth (???)
<mark>reduplication:</mark>
<mark>imperatives:</mark>
<mark>conjugations:</mark>
example sentences:
1. ixí? **n̓lʕa?ám** i̓_ki̓kilxsəi̓x. (Then they are passing them back and forth in their hands.)
21. łiq̓ʷm̓st- show something
example sentences:
1. łə_wi?swíkʷsəi̓x i?_sk̓ʷn̓k̓ʷan̓t uł **łiq̓ʷm̓sts** ?asílm i?_ki̓kilxs i̓_n̓xa?cínm̓s. (When the people hiding the bones are ready they hold their closed hands out in front of themselves.)
2. kʷu_**łiq̓ʷm̓st** asck̓ʷúl. (Show me your work.)
3. ti? **łəq̓ʷłiq̓ʷt** ascwíkʷ. (What you hid is in plain sight.)
22. ckm̓stim / ckm̓am- take something away
example sentences:
1. i?_a?_**ckm̓km̓stis** i?_sk̓ʷn̓k̓ʷan̓t n̓kʷnim ixí? mi k̓ʷəck̓ʷəctwii̓x i?_sumíxs. (The side that takes the bones sings a song that will give them power.)
2. ẇam **ckm̓km̓stim** uł łẇłẇnikstmn̓tm. (We tried to hold on to them but we had to let go.)
3. ik̓lí? kʷ_łə_kicx uł **ckm̓n̓tixʷ** astətm̓tím. (When you get over there grab your clothes.)

23. schikst- right
example sentences:
1. i?_səxʷċaq̓ʷm ċaq̓ʷs ta_ckɬ_**schikst**, skċíkʷa?, p̓arq̓ísa? km laʕíẃs, uɬ cut, ho!   (The pointer points right, left, outside or down the middle and says, Ho!)
2. kʷ_ɬə_kicx ik̓lí? kʷ_?ax̌líkstm k̓a_**schikst**. (When you get there you turn to your right.)
3. i?_k̓_<mark>**ischxilst**</mark> ki? kn_cn̓cəkʷcəkʷək̓ʷiɬxn. (On my right is where I get cramps.)
24. skċíkʷa?- left
example sentences:
1. i?_səxʷċaq̓ʷm ċaq̓ʷs ta_ckɬ_schikst, **skċíkʷa?**, p̓arq̓ísa? km laʕíẃs, uɬ cut, ho!   (The pointer points right, left, outside or down the middle and says, Ho!)
2. i?_k̓ʷix̌t i?_sqilxʷ **ckċíkʷa?**. (Some people are left handed.)
3. kʷu_cúnma?n̓tm k̓ɬ_**ksċíkʷa?tət** mi kakícn̓tm. (They told us we would find it on our left.)
25. p̓arq̓ísa?- down the middle (stick game point)
example sentences:
1. i?_səxʷċaq̓ʷm ċaq̓ʷs ta_ckɬ_schikst, skċíkʷa?, **p̓arq̓ísa?** km laʕíẃs, uɬ cut, ho!   (The pointer points right, left, outside or down the middle and says, Ho!)
26. laʕíẃs- outside (stick game point)
example sentences:
1. i?_səxʷċaq̓ʷm ċaq̓ʷs ta_ckɬ_schikst, skċíkʷa?, p̓arq̓ísa? km **laʕíẃs**, uɬ cut, ho!   (The pointer points right, left, outside or down the middle and says, Ho!)
27. sək̓ʷtus- half
example sentences:
1. lut ɬa_ksíp̓ala?qʷ a?_cċaq̓ʷm tə_kɬx̌aq̓mns, ixí? tí_**sək̓ʷtus** ckʷnim tí_cniɬc cxʷəlxʷalt i?_síp̓ala?qʷs uɬ ċín̓tis í̓_n̓xa?cín̓s. (If the pointer does not have any live sticks to pay, then the other pointer takes live sticks from in front of herself.)
28. ċín̓tim- ???
example sentences:
1. lut ɬa_ksíp̓ala?qʷ a?_cċaq̓ʷm tə_kɬx̌aq̓mns, ixí? tí_sək̓ʷtus ckʷnim tí_cniɬc cxʷəlxʷalt i?_síp̓ala?qʷs uɬ **ċín̓tis** í̓_n̓xa?cín̓s. (If the pointer does not have any live sticks to pay, then the other pointer takes live sticks from in front of her self.)
2. **ċíċín̓tim** uɬ x̌ƛ̓ap. (We stuck them all in the ground.)
3. **n̓ċlitkʷn̓tm** i?_n̓x̌ʷuskʷ í̓_n̓ċaɬt siẃɬkʷ. (We stuck the beer in cold water.)
29. tk̓ʷn̓tim / tk̓ʷan̓t- put something down

example sentences:
1. ixíʔ uɫ **t̓k̓ʷńtis** ixíʔ tə‿sɫp̓álaʔqʷ k̓m̓ɫniw̓ts iʔ‿aʔ‿cc̓aq̓ʷm. (Then it is layed on the ground next to the pointer.)
2. aláʔ mi **qmin̓txʷ**. (Put them here.)
3. lut **aksn̓qmínm** i̓‿an̓ƛ̓áqnáʔ. (Don't put them in you pocket.)

15. ṗk̓am

s?a?úm̓s

k̓ət̓əq̓ʷtq̓ʷúpa?s	short tail
sẃiẃsxn̓	length
pʕaʕá	get grey
əcɬiẏʕálxʷ	spotted fur
cɬəṗ̓ḷəpaqstxn	marked / stripped legs
cẃpus	hairy face
ckẃpẃpína?	hairy ears
ckɬəm̓ɬúmna?m	lay back ears
ẃham	bark (of a dog)
ctki?st / tki?n̓t	uninate on something
ʕaẋʕáẋla?xʷ	scratch the ground
cma?míst	bother
cn̓ʕa?útm	canyon
n̓ʕaẋʷt	marsh
k̓ək̓níya?	listen
k?ukʷtm̓st	crawl at something
k̓ək̓a?lí?st	go slow
spíṗsẋa?t	large size (plural)
k̓ʷʕa?k̓ʷʕán̓ma?n̓t	try
k̓ʷn̓ni?st	able to catch
ckɬəq̓l̓xina?nwíxʷ	mate
xəxt̓nwíxʷ	wrestle
tkəɬmn̓cut	go off by oneself
cṗan	log
sẋlil̓p	floor
pkʷil̓tm	give birth (plural)
cn̓t̓k̓ʷiɬċa?	pregnant
pəpəspus	cubs
q?im	to nurse / breastfeed
k̓ɬtln̓tim	wean

tuṁtm	mother (of an animal)
k̓iwɫxwiɫx	become old
x̌ʷuptwiɫx	become weak

smy̓may

i?_ṗk̓am **k̓tət̓ə́q̓ʷtq̓ʷúpa?s**, mat c̓x̌iɫ tə_naqs kilx i?_**ksẇiẇsxṅs**. ɫə_qipcm , i?_ṗk̓am c̓x̌iɫ kʷri? uɫ ṗum, nax̌ṁɫ ?istkm uɫ pʕaʕá. i?_ṗk̓am **əcɫiy̓ʕálxʷ** i?_spuṁts, **cɫəṗɫəṗaqstxn** tə_q̓ʷʕay. i?_ṗk̓am mat k̓l̓_məsl?upṅkst i?_snʕasts, c̓x̌iɫ mus ṗísƛ̓a?t citxʷ pəspus. tl̓_tk̓ṁsax̌ṅs i?_ṗk̓am c̓x̌iɫ tl̓_aṅk̓a?qíṅxn i?_kstik̓ʷl̓q̓ʷs. ta?lí **cẇpus** i?_ṗk̓am uɫ **əckẇpẇpína?** l̓_ṅk̓aṁqṅs i?_t̓ṅtína?s.	short tail length get grey; spotted fur; marked leggs hairy face; hairy ears lay ears back
ɫa_cʕay̓ṁt i?_ṗk̓am, **kɫəṁɫúmna?m** uɫ c̓x̌iɫ sṅɫʕaṁt km **ẇham**. t̓i? cknaqs i?_ṗk̓am, kmax ɫa_cx̌ṁṅknwixʷ mi akswíkm cq̓ɫiẇs. i?_ṗk̓am **ctki?sts** i?_ɫəṗúla?xʷtṅs i?_la?_cc̓l̓c̓al, a?_cɫək̓ɫak. ɫa_cla?kín uɫ **ʕax̌ʕáx̌la?xʷs** i?_sṅilí?tṅs km ʕax̌s a?_cc̓l̓c̓al ixí? uɫ mists cniɫc sṅilí?tṅs. i?_ṗk̓am ksqy̓axʷ k̓ɫixʷútṁs i?_syupsts ití? ka? c̓ʕax̌stís uɫ ɫəwis i?_sqy̓axʷs l̓_ɫəṗúla?xʷtṅs.	bark pee on something scratch ground
i?_ṗk̓am ṅk̓ʷək̓ʷ?ac ka? cpix̌m uɫ c̓iɫn, c̓itx l̓_sx̌l̓x̌ʕaɫt, cmiɫəm. lut t̓a_**cma?místs** i?_sqilxʷ, nax̌ṁɫ yʕat pṅkin i?_ṗk̓am ca?kʷ la?kín ksṅpix̌mn uɫ nixʷ ksṅwíkʷmi?stn. i?_ṗk̓am i?_sṅilí?tṅs l̓_a?_**cṅlʕa?útm**, l̓_a?_cc̓l̓c̓al uɫ l̓_**ṅ̓ʕax̌ʷt**. i?_ṗk̓am ck̓ram, nax̌ṁɫ lut x̌asts ɫa_cɫaʕát. i?_ṗk̓am x̌minksəl̓x ksilí?a?x la?kín xʷ?it i?_s?iɫn uɫ k̓ɫsṅwíkʷmi?stn.	bother canyon; marsh
i?_ṗk̓am ɫa_cpix̌m əcwikm uɫ **ck̓ək̓níya?**. ɫa_cla?kín i?_ṗk̓am **k?uk̓ʷtṁsts** i?_tmixʷ a?_cpix̌sts, **k̓ək̓a?lí?st** k̓ɫa?ám uɫ əckɫətmína?sts. ɫa_cla?kín i?_ṗk̓am mut k̓aẇcn ck̓ɫ?iṁm, cwíkʷmi?st l̓_ṅqəql̓x̌áqa?s ití? txʷilm i?_stim uɫ kɫət̓mína?s. ixí? misx̌ásts tə_s?iɫn i?_ṗk̓am i?_spəplína?. ṅx̌ʷy̓x̌ʷiyís i?_ṗk̓am uɫ c̓x̌iɫ tə_spəplína? i?_sṅk̓mikn sc̓ṁc̓iṁs i?_ʕay̓tmṅs i?_**spípsƛ̓a?ts**.	listen crawl to; go slow large size (plural)
i?_ṗk̓am c̓iɫsts nixʷ i?_k̓ʷiƛ̓t i?_tmixʷ, i?_púla?xʷ, mahúya?, sk̓ʷək̓ʷƛ̓iɫt, sk̓ʷúyk̓ʷi, q̓ʷil̓qn, snkstíya? na?ɫ skək̓ʕáka?.	

lut t̓ít̓iym̓t ła_cpix̌m i?_p̓k̓am, ła_cla?kín cił̓kst ksk̓ʷʕa?k̓ʷʕán̓ma?s	try
mi sic kʷn̓ni?st. q̓sápi? lut ks?ił̓n̓s i?_p̓k̓am, lut ła_ckacxcín. lut	manage to catch
łə_kakícm tə_tmixʷ i?_kscpix̌s, i?_p̓k̓am ċił̓sts xi?míx stim ití?	
a?_cx̣̓lal. łə_xʷ?it i?_s?ił̓n̓s i?_p̓k̓am cwikʷsts i?_sk̓am̓qsts uł itlí?	
ċił̓n tə_x̌lap.	
misxʷ?ít i?_p̓k̓am ki? tⁱ̓_wap̓wpxn na?ł sẃʕa?. misxʷ?ít	
i?_p̓k̓am ał̓í? mis cəcáma?t uł xi?míx ití? i?_sn̓ilí?tn̓s, uł ċił̓sts	
yʕat ċkn̓kin i?_cəcáma?t i?_tmixʷ.	
i?_p̓k̓am ?asⁱ̓spín̓tk uł n̓?astkⁱ̓l̓t. qipcm i?_p̓k̓am ka?	
ckłəq̓ⁱ̓xina?nwíxʷ ti? naqs ⁱ̓_s?asⁱ̓spín̓tk ksti?x̌íl̓ms. i?_sqⁱ̓qⁱ̓tmixʷ	mate
p̓k̓am cktiáq̓ʷtm̓sts i?_tkəłmilxʷ mi cnił̓c kłəq̓ⁱ̓xína?s i?_tkəłmilxʷ.	
ła_c?ax̌ílməⁱ̓x ití? kⁱ̓klnwixʷ, xəxt̓nwixʷ mi sic xi?xi?stím.	wrestle
i?_tkəłmilxʷ nixʷ tⁱ̓_knaqs sqⁱ̓tmixʷ ksxi?xi?stís, mi sic ití?	
tkəłmn̓cut łə_waẏ.	go off alone
i?_tkəłmilxʷ p̓k̓am k̓ʷuⁱ̓łxʷm k̓łixʷútm̓s a?_cp̓an km	log
ⁱ̓_xx̣̓xx̣̓ut. utn̓tís i?_x̌ʷx̌aw̓t packł ⁱ̓_sx̌ⁱ̓ⁱ̓ip. ?asíl km mus	floor
ła_cpkʷⁱ̓ltm, qipcm ka? ck̓ʷⁱ̓k̓ʷuⁱ̓l̓, t̓aq̓m̓kst?upn̓kst uł ?asíl sx̌ⁱ̓x̌ʕaⁱ̓t	give birth (plural);
kscn̓tk̓ʷⁱ̓ł̓ċa?s. i?_p̓k̓am i?_pəpəspusts ckłýʕalxʷ ła_cx?it	pregnant; cubs
łə_k̓ʷⁱ̓k̓ʷuⁱ̓l. naqs x̌iyáłnxʷ i?_p̓k̓am pəpəspus kmax əcq?im uł	to nurse
lut t̓a_cłəwists i?_słəx̌ʷⁱ̓łxʷs.	
ixí? ksx̌an i?_naqs x̌iyáłnxʷ, i?_pəpəspus ł̓əwis	
i?_słəx̌ʷⁱ̓łxʷs. ?asíl x̌iyáłnxʷ uł k̓łtln̓tim tə_tum̓tm̓s uł ċił̓sts	wean; mother
stim i?_c?ukʷxtm tə_tum̓tm̓s. k̓a?áym i?_p̓k̓am pəpəspus uł	
way k̓ⁱ̓_cił̓kst km t̓aq̓m̓kst x̌iyáłnxʷ uł way cpix̌m, c?am̓cút.	
i?_p̓k̓am pəpəspus ckəxstis i?_tum̓tm̓s ilí? ⁱ̓_s?istk uł qipcm, ixí?	
uł sxʷuẏs k̓aw̓sx̣̓a?x̣̓a?n̓tís cnił̓c i?_ksn̓ilí?tn̓s.	
i?_p̓k̓am cxʷⁱ̓xʷaⁱ̓t uł k̓ⁱ̓_tm̓łspin̓tk km x̌əx̌n̓łspin̓tk ixí? uł	
ta?lí way k̓iwⁱ̓xwⁱ̓ⁱ̓x, x̌ʷuptwⁱ̓ⁱ̓x uł tiⁱ̓xʷs łə_kstxtn̓cuts.	get old; get weak

sn̓súxʷna? sẃłtił̓n

1. ċkin i?_p̓k̓am i?_syupsts ?
2. ċaknílxʷ i?_p̓k̓am łə_qipcm ? łə_?istkm ?
3. ċkin i?_sn̓ʕasts i?_p̓k̓am ?
4. ċkin i?_kstik̓ʷⁱ̓lq̓ʷs i?_p̓k̓am ?
5. stim a?_ċkists i?_p̓k̓am ła_cʕaẏm̓t ?

6. səxkinx uɫ ctkiʔsts iʔ_stm̓tim iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

7. pṅkin kaʔ cpix̌m iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

8. k̓aʔkín iʔ_sṅilíʔtṅs iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

9. ċkin iʔ_tm̓xʷúlaʔxʷ laʔkín x̌miṅksəI̓x ksilíʔaʔx iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

10. ċkin iʔ_spix̌m̓s iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

11. stim iʔ_misx̌ást sʔiɫṅs iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

12. ċkin iʔ_ʕatʕaẏtmṅs iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

13. stim aʔ_ċiɫsts iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

14. əxkists iʔ_ṗk̓am mi lut kakícm tə_tmixʷ iʔ_kscpix̌s ?

15. stim aʔ_ckists iʔ_ṗk̓am ɫə_xʷʔit iʔ_sʔiɫṅs ?

16. səxkinx uɫ misxʷʔít iʔ_ṗk̓am kiʔ tI̓_wapẇpxn naʔɫ sẇʕaʔ ?

17. k̓ʷnxspiṅtk iʔ_ṗk̓am uɫ ṅʔastkíI̓t ?

18. əxkistm iʔ_tkəɫmilxʷ ṗk̓am tə_sqI̓tmixʷ ṗk̓am mi cniɫc kɫəq̓I̓xínaʔs iʔ_tkəɫmilxʷ ?

19. k̓aʔkín kaʔ ck̓ʷuI̓ɫxʷm iʔ_tkəɫmilxʷ ṗk̓am ?

20. ɫa_cpk̓ʷiI̓tm iʔ_ṗk̓am, tk̓ʷiṅk̓ʷnx iʔ_pəpəspusts ?

21. ɫa_cxʔit ɫə_k̓ʷI̓k̓ʷuI̓l, ċkin iʔ_ṗk̓am iʔ_pəpəspusts ?

22. ɫa_cxʔit ɫə_k̓ʷI̓k̓ʷuI̓l uɫ itlíʔ naqs x̌iyáɫnxʷ, stim aʔ_ċkists iʔ_pəpəspusts iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

23. pṅkin kaʔ cɫəwists iʔ_sɫəx̌ʷiɫxʷs iʔ_pəpəspusts iʔ_ṗk̓am ?

24. k̓ʷnxspiṅtk iʔ_pəpəspusts iʔ_ṗk̓am mi k̓aẇsX̌aʔX̌aʔṅtís iʔ_ksṅilíʔtṅs ?

25. put k̓ʷnxspiṅtk iʔ_ṗk̓am uɫ cxʷI̓xʷaI̓t ?

skɫʔism tə_x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s

A. **Past/Present and Customary/Habitual Transitive** aksck̓ʷúl: answer the question with a complete ṅsəI̓xcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha ʔiɫṅtxʷ ? kiw, yʕat sx̌I̓x̌ʕaI̓t ċiɫstn.

1. ha maʔmíṅtxʷ ? kiw, yʕat sx̌I̓x̌ʕaI̓t _____.
nuyápixcn:

2. ha iʔ_ṗk̓am pix̌s iʔ_spəplínaʔ ? kiw, niʕ́áẏp _____
nuyápixcn:

3. ha kɫətminaʔṅtm iṅcá naʔɫ anwí ? kiw, yʕat sx̌I̓x̌ʕaI̓t _____
nuyápixcn:

4. ha k̓ɫʔimṅtp ? kiw, niʕ́áẏp _____.
nuyápixcn:

5. ha wikʷsəI̓x iʔ_sqlaẇsəI̓x ? kiw, niʕ́áẏp _____.

nuyápixcn:

B. **Past/Present and Customary/Habitual Transitive** akscǩʷúl̓: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha wikṅtxʷ ? kiw, yʕat sx̌l̓x̌ʕal̓t cwikstn.

1. ha tki?ṅtxʷ ? kiw, _____.
nuyápixcn:

2. ha ʕax̌ʕax̌la?xʷs ilí? i?_pǩam ? kiw, niʕáy̓p _____.
nuyápixcn:

3. ha ʕax̌ṅtm a?_ccĺćal iṅcá na?ł Pacís ? kiw, yʕat sx̌l̓x̌ʕal̓t _____
nuyápixcn:

4. ha ćʕax̌ṅtip ? kiw, niʕáy̓p _____.
nuyápixcn:

5. ha łəwisəl̓x i?_sqʷsqʷasí?a?səl̓x ? kiw, niʕáy̓p _____.
nuyápixcn:

cǩʷul̓ṁstm i?_s?a?úṁs

1. kt̓ət̓ə́q̓ʷt̓q̓ʷúpa?s- short tail
example sentences:
1. i?_pǩam kt̓ət̓ə́q̓ʷt̓q̓ʷúpa?s, mat ćx̌ił tə_naqs kilx i?_ksẇiẇsx̌ṅs. (Bobcats have short tails about as long as a person's hand.)
2. ti? ǩʷul̓ǩʷúl̓l i?_stət̓ʕaǩám uł way k̓ət̓ǩt̓úpsəs. (as soon as the puppies are born they cut their tails off)
3. i?_wapẇpxn cẇpẇpxan uł kt̓ət̓q̓ʷúpa?s. (The lynx has furry feet and has a short tail.)
2. ksẇiẇsxn- length
example sentences:
1. i?_pǩam kt̓ət̓ə́q̓ʷt̓q̓ʷúpa?s, mat ćx̌ił tə_naqs kilx i?_**ksẇiẇsx̌ṅs**. (Bobcats have short tails about as long as a person's hand.)
2. kəkáγa?t uł ksẇiẇsx̌ṅ i?_spalqs. (His penis is thin and a bit long.)
3. kwəswisx̌ṅxn i?_q̓əq̓?ik. (The colt has long legs.)

3. pʕaʕá- become gray
example sentences:
1. łə̣_qipcm, i?_p̓k̓am ċx̌ił kʷri? uł p̓um, nax̌m̓ł ?istkm uł **pʕaʕá**. (During the summer, the bobcat is yellowish brown, but in the winter it fur becomes for gray.)
2. ilí? ckłaxʷp iṅlkapú uł **pʕaʕá**. (My coat hung there and got faded.)
3. qʷam̓qʷm̓t i?_ṅcəkʷcəkʷmins t̓i? papút <mark>pax̌ʷpak̓ʷ</mark>. (He had a beautiful matching team of gray horses.)
4. łiẏʕálxʷ- spotted fur
example sentences:
1. i?_p̓k̓am əcłiẏʕálxʷ i?_spum̓ts, cłəp̓łəp̓aqstxn tə_q̓ʷʕay. (Bobcats have spotted fur, and they have dark stripes on their legs.)
2. x̌əx̌sx̌ása?t i?_pəpəspus **cłiẏłiẏʕálxʷ**. (Those are pretty kittens their spotted.)
3. ṅq̓m̓scinm̓łtn i?_łəłaxʷs **cłiẏʕálxʷ**. (I wish I had a spotted dress like hers.)
5. łəp̓łəp̓aqstxn- markings/stripes on the legs
example sentences:
1. i?_p̓k̓am əcłiẏʕálxʷ i?_spum̓ts, **cłəp̓łəp̓aqstxn** tə_q̓ʷʕay. (Bobcats have spotted fur, and they have dark stripes on their legs.)
2. i?_səxʷlk̓am **cłəp̓łəp̓aqstxn**. (The policeman has stripes on his legs.)
3. sic isckʷín isx̌íƛ̓xn uł <mark>cłəp̓łəp̓aqstxn</mark>. (I bought new pants and they have stripes on the legs.)
6. cẇpus- hair on face
example sentences:
1. ta?lí **cẇpus** i?_p̓k̓am, uł ckẇpẇpína? i̇_ṅk̓am̓qns i?_tṅt̓ína?s. (Bobcats have lots of fur on their faces, and they have little tufts of hair on the end of their ears.)
2. k̓ʷłax i?_sqilxʷ la_cx?it i?_sáma? i?_scwiksəi̇x **cẇpẇpus**. (The Indians were amazed when they saw the first whiteman because he had hair on his face.)
3. ixí? i?_k̓łk̓m̓ip tə_samá? yʕat **cẇpẇpus**. (Those hippy whitemen all have hair on their faces.)
7. ckẇpẇpína?- hair on ears
example sentences:
1. ta?lí cẇpus i?_p̓k̓am, uł **ckẇpẇpína?** i̇_ṅk̓am̓qns i?_tṅt̓ína?s. (Bobcats have lots of fur on their faces, and they have little tufts of hair on the end of their ears.)
2. iskək̓ʕáka? cẇpus uł **ckẇpẇpína?**. (My chicken has a hairy face and furry ears.)
3. x̌ast iṅqʷácqn cṅẇpíłċa? uł **ckẇpẇpína?**. (I have a good hat that's furry on the inside and has fury ears too.)
8. kłəm̓łúmna?m- ears laid back
example sentences:

1. ɬa_cʕaẏm̓t i?_p̓k̓am, **kɬəm̓ɫúmna?m** uɬ c̓x̌iɬ sn̓ɬʕam̓t km w̓ham. (When a bobcat is angry, it lays its ears back and makes a sound like a cough or bark.)
2. i?_smum̓xcxn ɬa_ctk̓ʷiɬtm ti? tk̓a?tmin̓tm uɬ **kɬəm̓ɫúmna?m**. (When a mare is having a foal, she will lay her ears back if something comes close to her.)
3. i?_sqilxʷ lut ṫa_ckɬəm̓ɫúmna?m, cṗy̓usm. (People don't lay their ears back, they frown.)
9. w̓ham- to bark
example sentences:
1. ɬa_cʕaẏm̓t i?_p̓k̓am, kɬəm̓ɫúmna?m uɬ c̓x̌iɬ sn̓ɬʕam̓t km **w̓ham**. (When a bobcat is angry, it lays its ears back and makes a sound like a cough or bark.)
2. i?_kəkwápa? nixím̓s i?_<mark>n̓ćiqcəqcn</mark> ixí? **swawahústs**. (When Dogs hear shrill sounds, they howl.)
3. ctk̓a?k̓ítəi̓x i?_sn̓k̓lip k̓i̓_citxʷ uɬ **cw̓ham** in̓kəkwápa?. (When a coyote comes close to the house my dog barks.)
10. ctki?st- pee on something
example sentences:
1. i?_p̓k̓am **ctki?sts** i?_ɬəp̓úla?xʷtn̓s i?_la?_cc̓i̓cal, a?_cɬəkɬak. (Bobcats mark their territory by peeing on trees and bushes.)
2. lut in̓x̌ást i?_sqi̓tm̓sqáx̌a? tə_kəkwápa?. yʕat stim **ctki?sts**. (I don't like male dogs. They pee on everything.)
3. lut sx̌asts i?_sk̓iwi̓x lut aspu?ús uɬ kʷ_**tki?st**. (It's not good to get old you have no control and you piss yourself).
11. ʕax̌ʕáx̌la?xʷ- scratch the ground
singular: ʕáx̌la?xʷ
example sentences:
1. ɬa_cla?kín uɬ **ʕax̌ʕáx̌la?xʷs** i?_sn̓ilí?tn̓s km ʕax̌s a?_cc̓i̓cal ixí? uɬ mists cniɬc sn̓ilí?tn̓s. (Sometimes they scrape the ground with their paws or they scratch on trees to mark their territory.)
2. ɬa_ksk̓ʷanɬqm **cʕáx̌la?xʷ** asti̓úla?xʷ mi sic kʷ_k̓ʷan̓ɬqm. (When you plough up your garden rake it before you plant)
3. **ʕáx̌la?xʷn̓t** an̓ṫk̓mtkn̓íɬxʷ uɬ xsʕac̓əc̓ an̓ṫk̓mtkn̓íɬxʷ. (Rake up your yard and it will look good.)
12. cma?míst- bother something (???)
reduplication:
imperatives:
conjugations:
example sentences:
1. lut ṫa_**cma?míst**s i?_sqilxʷ, nax̌m̓ɬ yʕat pn̓kin i?_p̓k̓am ca?kʷ la?kín kspix̌mn uɬ nixʷ ksn̓wík̓ʷmi?stn. (Bobcats don't mind living by people, but they always need somewhere to hide and hunt.)
2. cma?místn i?_sn̓kɬc̓a?sqáx̌a?. (I get tired of those bothersome horsesx̣)

3. kʷu_maʔmaʔmíntm iʔ_sqilxʷ. (the people are getting tired of us)

13. cńʕaʔútm- canyon

reduplication:

imperatives:

conjugations:

example sentences:

1. iʔ_ṗḱam iʔ_sńilíʔtńs i̓_aʔ_**cńʕaʔútm**, i̓_aʔ_ccióal, uł i̓_ńʕaxʷt. (Bobcats live in canyons, forests, brushy areas and in marshes.)

2. iʔ_stmʕai̓t nsəxsáx̌t ki̓_aʔ_cnlaʕlaʕtm. (The cattle go down into the canyons)

3. kʷ_xʷuy iḱlíʔ ḱaʔ cńʕaʔútm ilíʔ x̌ʷʔit iʔ_siyá. (you go over there to the canyon there is lots of saskatoons there.)

14. ńʕax̌ʷt

reduplication:

imperatives:

conjugations:

example sentences:

1. iʔ_ṗḱam iʔ_sńilíʔtńs i̓_aʔ_cńʕaʔútm, i̓_aʔ_ccióal, uł i̓_**ńʕax̌ʷt**. (Bobcats live in canyons, forests, brushy areas and in marshes.)

2. iʔ_saʕníxʷ sx̌ʷuʔx̌ʷúʔsts ksńilíʔtńs iʔ_cnaʕáx̌ʷt . The muskrats favor the marshes to live in)

3. nupúlaʔxʷ iʔ_naʕáx̌ʷt (its brushy in the marsh)

15. ḱəḱníyaʔ- listen

example sentences:

1. iʔ_ṗḱam ła_cpix̌m əcwikm uł c**ḱəḱníyaʔ**. (Bobcats can swim, but they usually don't like to get wet.)

2. ła_ccəx̌ʷcəx̌ʷstúm̓s ańx̌x̌əx̌x̌ap kʷ_**ḱəḱníyaʔ**. (When your parents preach to you, you listen.)

3. kn_xʷuy uł kn_**kʷníyaʔ** ḱaʔ_cńkʷnim. (I went and listened to them sing.)

17. kʔukʷtḿst- creep up on something

example sentences:

1. ła_claʔkín iʔ_ṗḱam **kʔukʷtḿsts** iʔ_tmixʷ aʔ_cpix̌sts, ḱəḱaʔlíʔst kłaʔám uł əckłət̓mínaʔsts. (Sometimes bobcats sneak up on the animal they are hunting, quietly getting close enough to pounce on it.)

2. iʔ_xmińs **ʔakʷʔúkʷtmńtm** uł puistm. (His enemies crawled up to him and killed him.)

3. uc way **ʔukʷt** ań?uʔx̌ʷtílaʔt ? (Is your baby crawling yet?)

18. ḱəḱaʔlíʔst- go slow

example sentences:

1. ła?_cla?kín i?_p̓k̓am k?ukʷtm̓sts i?_tmixʷ a?_cpix̌sts, k̓ək̓a?lí?st k̓ła?ám uł əckłətmína?sts. (Sometimes bobcats sneak up on the animal they are hunting, quietly getting close enough to pounce on it.)
2. lut aksxʷəsxʷúsəİx. k̓ək̓a?lí?stx. (Don't hurry. Go slow.)
2. sxʷəsxʷusİxəx. miyáł kʷ_k̓ək̓alí?. (Hurry up. You're too slow.)
19. sṗíṗsƛ̓at- large size (plural)
example sentences:
1. n̓x̌ʷy̓x̌ʷiyís i?_p̓k̓am uł c̓x̌ił tə_spəplína? i?_sn̓k̓mikn sc̓m̓c̓im̓s i?_ʕay̓tmn̓s i?_sṗíṗsƛ̓a?ts. (A bobcat's sharp teeth are just the same size as the bones in the spine of the snowshoe rabbit.)
2. i?_sník̓ł̓c̓a? iscwík ṗísƛ̓a?t. (Rhe elk I saw were big.)
3. ik̓lí? i?_smam̓?ím ṗsƛ̓a?símxʷ uł ṗsƛ̓?ip. (Rhe women over there havw big boobs and big butts.)
20. k̓ʷʕa?k̓ʷʕán̓ma?s- attempts / tries
example sentences:
1. lut t̓ít̓iym̓t ła_cpix̌m i?_p̓k̓am, ła?_cla?kín cilkst ksk̓ʷʕa?k̓ʷʕán̓ma?s mi sic kʷni?st. (Hunting is not easy for the bobcat; they usually will try to catch something more than five times before they are successful.)
2. kn_ksx̌ʷúya?x ik̓lí? k̓İ_t̓əxʷlm̓sqilxʷ mi iksk̓ʷak̓ʷʕan̓ma?m i?_s?iłn̓səİx. (I'm going to go to those strangers place and try their food.)
3. w̓a···m k̓ʷak̓ʷʕan̓ma?s ksk̓ʷn̓núi?s i?_tkəłmilxʷ nax̌m̓ł lut tq̓a?ílsmn̓tm. (He attempted to get the woman's attention but she wouldn't be bothered by him.)
21. kʷn̓ni?st- manage to catch
example sentences:
1. 1. lut t̓ít̓iym̓t ła_cpix̌m i?_p̓k̓am, ła?_cla?kín cilkst ksk̓ʷaʕk̓ʷáʕnmas mi sic kʷn̓ni?st. (Hunting is not easy for the bobcat; they usually will try to catch something more than five times before they are successful.)
2. ha kʷ_kʷn̓nun̓txʷ i?_xʷa?xʷa?yúł ? (did you manage to get the blue grouse ?)
3. kʷn̓ni?st isqʷsi? tə_kłnax̌ʷnx̌ʷs tİ_sixʷápmx. (My son managed to snag a wife from the shuswaps.)
22. ckłəq̓İxina?nwíxʷ- mate / lay on each other
example sentences:
1. qipcm i?_p̓k̓am ka? ckłəq̓İxina?nwíxʷ ti? naqs İ_s?asİspín̓tk ksti?x̌ílms. (Most female bobcats mate once every two years in the spring.)
2. xəpsnwíxʷ, n̓masnwíxʷ, mi sic kłəq̓İxína?n̓tm. (They nibble at each others face, feel one another up, then lay on top of each other.)
3. i?_likák k̓İklnwixʷ, kʷn̓nús k̓papqs i?_lipúl, sic kłəq̓İxína?s i?_lipúl. (<mark>???</mark>)
23. xəxt̓nwixʷ- wrestle each other

example sentences:
1. ła?_c?ax́ílməlx ití? k̇iklnwixʷ, **xəxtnwixʷ** mi sic xi?xi?stíḿ. (They chase each other and wrestle before they mate.)
2. i?_spəpi̇al **cxəxtnwixʷ**, ti? ilí? uł uníxʷəxʷ stiáqʷtsəi̇x. (Boys wrestle around, all of a sudden they get serious and start to fight.)
3. hahúy kʷu_**sxəxtnwixʷəxʷ**. (Okay, let's wrestle.)

24. tkəłmńcut- go off by oneself

example sentences:
1. i?_tkəłmilxʷ nixʷ ti̇_knaqs sqəi̇tmix ksxi?xi?stís, mi sic ití? **tkəłmńcut** łə_waẏ. (A female may mate with more than one male, and she goes off by herself after she mates.)
2. lut **akstkəłmńcút** cm kʷ_sai̇t. (Don't separate from the others or you might get lost.)
3. i?_stmʕai̇t cmistísəi̇x tla?kínəi̇x, ńxəxi? ki̇_kʷúkʷa? ixí? **stkəłkəłmńcutsəi̇x**. (Cattle know where they belong, when they get mixed with strangers they separate from them.)

25. cṗan- a log

example sentences:
1. i?_tkəłmilxʷ ṗkam kʷui̇łxʷm k̇łixʷútms a?_**cṗan** km i̇_xȧxȧut, utńtís i?_ẋẇx̣aẇt packł i̇_sx̌i̇li̇p. (The female bobcat chooses a den under a log or some rocks; she puts dry leaves on the floor of the den.)
2. i?_yi̇yui̇t yʕat ta?kín **cṗńṗan**. (The logs are laying all over the place.)
3. i?_kəkwápa? i?_mniks ċx̌ił tə_yui̇t **cṗńṗan**. (The dog's poops are like logs laying around.)

26. sx̌i̇li̇p- floor

example sentences:
1. i?_tkəłmilxʷ ṗkam kʷui̇łxʷm k̇łixʷútms a?_cṗan km i̇_xȧxȧut, utńtís i?_ẋẇx̣aẇt packł i̇_**sx̌i̇li̇p**. (The female bobcat chooses a den under a log or some rocks; she puts dry leaves on the floor of the den.)
2. kłʔax̌ʷi̇pn is**x̌i̇li̇p** uł way łt?a?p. (I swept my foor and it got dirty again.)
3. **xʷu?úsm** i?_kłxʷípmn ki̇_**sx̌i̇xliip**. lut cmistín hakín ikscńkʷak̇ʷín. (There are a varaiety of floor coverings. (I don't know which to choose)

27. pkʷi̇łtm- give birth to a litter

example sentences:
1. ?asíl km mus ła?_**cpkʷi̇łtm**, qipcm ka? ck̇ʷi̇k̇ʷui̇i̇, taq̇ḿkst uł ?asíl sx̌i̇x̌ʕai̇t kscńtk̇ʷíłca?s. (Two to four bobcat kittens are born in April or May, 62 days after the parents mate.)
2. i?_k̇ʷík̇ʷxʷna? **cpkʷi̇łtm** uł mat ki̇_sispi̇k̇ i?_kscpkʷi̇łts i̇_nəqsiii̇t. (Mice have litters, maybe seven in one litter.)
3. nikxná ińnáx̌ʷnx̌ʷ ki? **pkʷi̇łtm** uł k̇taq̇ṫq̇ḿkst yʕat tẇtẇit. (My goodness my wife had a litter of six boys.)

28. kscńtk̇ʷíłca?- pregnant

example sentences:
1. 1. ʔasíl km mus ɬaʔ_cpkʷiɬtm, qipcm kaʔ cǩʷiǩʷuỈỈ, t̓aq̓m̓kst uɬ ʔasíl sx̌i̓x̌ʕaỈt **kscńtǩʷíɬcaʔs.** (Two to four bobcat kittens are born in April or May, 62 days after the parents mate.)
2. kəntíls ńasəlmíỈt **sńtǩʷíɬcaʔs.** (I think she has twins in her tummy)
3. ińkəkwápʔ ǩaʔx̌ílmńtm tə_ǩəǩásaʔt ǩəkẃápaʔ uɬ **ńtǩʷəǩʷíɬcaʔ** tə_ǩəǩásaʔt st̓ət̓ʕaǩám̓. (This ugly dog messed with my dog and she's carying ugly puppies.)
29. pəpəspus- kittens / cubs
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. iʔ_p̓ǩam iʔ_**pəpəspusts** ckɬy̓ʕalxʷ laʔ_cxʔit ɬə_ǩʷiǩʷuỈl. (The bobcat kittens are spotted when they are born.)
1. iʔ_p̓ǩam iʔ_**pəpəspusts** ckɬy̓ʕalxʷ laʔ_cxʔit ɬə_ǩʷiǩʷuỈl. (The bobcat kittens are spotted when they are born.)
2. myáɬ xʷʔit **anpəpspús.** (You have to many kittens.)
30. qʔim- drink milk / feed at breast
example sentences:
1. naqs x̌iyáɬnxʷ iʔ_p̓ǩam pəpəspus kmax **əcqʔim uɬ** lut ta_cɬəwists iʔ_sɬəx̌ʷiɬxʷs. (For one month the bobcat kittens eat only their mother's milk, and they do not leave the den.)
2. t̓iʔ ilíʔ ǩʷuỈǩʷúỈl uɬ way **qaʔqʔím** iʔ_pəpəspus. (As soon as the kittens are born they nurse.)
3. ha kʷ_**cqaʔmíỈtm** ? (do you nurse your baby?)
31. ǩɬlńtim- wean (<mark>tear from ???</mark>)
example sentences:
1. ʔasíl x̌iyáɬnxʷ uɬ **ǩɬlńtim** tə_tum̓tm̓s uɬ ċiɬsts stim iʔ_cʔukʷxtm tə_tum̓tm̓s. (After two months they are weaned from their mother's milk, and eat what their mother brings them.)
2. iʔ_kʷikʷỈalxʷ nəqspińtk uɬ **ǩɬlńtim.** (We wean the calves when they are about a year old.)
3. pńkin mi **ǩɬlńtixʷ** ańʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt ? (When are you going to wean your baby?)
32. tum̓tm- mother (of an animal)
<mark>**reduplication:**</mark>
example sentences:
1. ʔasíl x̌iyáɬnxʷ uɬ ǩɬlńtim tə_**tum̓tm̓s uɬ** ċiɬsts stim iʔ_cʔukʷxtm tə_tum̓tm̓s. (After two months they are weaned from their mother's milk, and eat what their mother brings them.)
2. ɬa_cǩɬti̓stim iʔ_kʷikʷỈalxʷ iʔ_**tum̓m̓tm** ǩʷńxasq̓t ksċqʷəqʷċaqʷs. (When we wean the calves the moms will cry for days.)
3. ixíʔ tə_tkəɬmilxʷ x̌ast tə_**tum̓tm.** (That woman is a good mother.)
33. ǩiwi̓xwíỈx- become old

example sentences:
1. i?_p̓kam cxʷəlxʷalt uł k̓l̓_tm̓łspin̓tk km x̌əx̌n̓łspin̓tk ixí? uł ta?lí way **k̓iwl̓xwíl̓x**, x̌ʷuptw̓íl̓x uł til̓xʷs łə_kstxtn̓cuts. (Bobcats live to be eight or nine years old before they get too old and weak to take care of themselves.)
2. q̓sápi? ctət̓stin iskək̓ʕáka? uł **k̓awíwl̓xəl̓x**. (I had my chickens for a long time and now they're getting old.)
3. kn_n̓tils lut pn̓kin **iksk̓íwl̓x**. (I thought I would never get old.)
34. x̌ʷuptw̓íl̓x- become weak
example sentences:
1. i?_p̓kam cxʷəlxʷalt uł k̓l̓_tm̓łspin̓tk km x̌əx̌n̓łspin̓tk ixí? uł ta?lí way k̓iwl̓xwíl̓x, **x̌ʷuptw̓íl̓x** uł til̓xʷs łə_kstxtn̓cuts. (Bobcats live to be eight or nine years old before they get too old and weak to take care of themselves.)
2. kʷu_k̓aw̓iwl̓x uł kʷu_**x̌ʷupxʷuptw̓íl̓x**. (As we get older we get weaker.)
3. q̓sápi? səcq̓il̓ts uł nił̓áy̓p **x̌ʷuptw̓íl̓x**. (He's been sick for a long time and he's getting weak.)

16. wapẃpxn

ckı̇k̓ʷutm̓st	stay far from
cx̌əqx̌aq	clearing
sx̌ʷx̌ʷus	favorite
tk̓ʷi?iłpsn̓t	bite the neck
cẃpẃpxan	hairy feet
ṗísƛ̓a?xn	big feet
ctqəcı̇xiẃs	run on top of / in the middle of
ckmax	be alone
cq̓ẏúla?xʷm	mark land
ṗc̓ʕan̓t	poop on something
tki?	urine
n̓x̌ʷəx̌ʷc̓us	stump
cn̓k̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ	dip in land
cẃlax̌	tipped over
tkı̇xmikstn	branches
k̓łax̌ʷ	overhanging
n̓tı̇tápt	shallow
cqmniłtm	give birth (plural)
ckpək̓ʷíc̓a?	spotted
sn̓k̓ʷułtn	birth place
ƛ̓a?ƛ̓a?úla?xʷm	look for land
sı̇xʷ?úlaxʷ	big land
k̓tipn̓t	cut trees
tłúla?xʷn̓t	tear up land
xƛ̓əƛ̓nun̓t	manage to raise

smẏmay

i?‿wapẃpxn łqáqca?s i?‿ṗk̓am, nax̌m̓ł ta?lí c̓a?c̓a?xúł i?‿wapẃpxn. i?‿wapẃpxn **ckı̇k̓ʷutm̓sts** i?‿sqilxʷ, ı̇‿wist ka? cilí? uł ı̇‿ẁpúla?xʷ la?kín a?‿**cx̌əqx̌aq**. i?‿wapẃpxn c̓iłsts	stay far from clearing

i?_cəcáma?t tmixʷ i?_sckakícs, nax̌m̓ł c̓x̌ił tə_p̓k̓am, i?_spəplína? i?_**sx̌ʷx̌ʷusts** tə_s?iłn. la?kín ka? cxʷ?it i?_spəplína?, ilí? i?_wapw̓pxn ka? cxʷ?it. i?_wapw̓pxn ckĺkiłsts i?_spəplína? ṅkəcníki?s uł kłət̓mína?s uł **tk̓ʷi?iiĺpsəs.**	favorite bite on neck
i?_wapw̓pxn c̓x̌ił tə_p̓k̓am i?_sʕ̓acə́c̓s, nax̌m̓ł mis síĺxʷa? uł ckw̓pw̓pína?. kt̓ət̓q̓ʷúpa?s uł q̓ʷʕay i?_ṅk̓am̓qṅs i?_syupsts, uł cw̓pus i?_wapw̓pxn. k̓Ĺtm̓ł?upṅkst i?_ksnʕasts i?_wapw̓pxn, **cw̓pw̓pxan** uł **p̓ísx̌a?xn.** ałí? tĺ_spísx̌a?xṅs uł əcw̓pw̓pxan i?_wapw̓pxn **ctqəcĺxiw̓s** Ĺ_smik̓ʷ, lut ta_cṅyaxʷt Ĺ_smik̓ʷt. sćilx ki? mis x̌ax̌t tĺ_yʕat tmixʷ ła_c?istkm, i?_wapw̓pxn ckʷṅnusts i?_spəplína? Ĺ_s?istk. ła_cxʷist uł ła_cqicĺx i?_wapw̓pxn cṅcəkʷcəkʷṅtis i?_q̓ʷx̌ʷq̓ʷx̌ʷqiṅksts. alí? tə_spísx̌a?xṅs uł tə_scw̓pw̓pxaṅs i?_wapw̓pxn sisyús ła_ck̓ram.	hairy feet; big feet run on top
i?_wapw̓pxn x̌minks ti? **ckmax**, xi? uł yʕayʕátəĺx **ksṅilí?tn** cniłc sutṅs. ła_**cq̓ẏúla?xʷm** i?_wapw̓pxn, **p̓ćntʕas** uł łiĺs i?_sćal tə_**tki?s,** uł nixʷ i?_**ṅx̌ʷəx̌ʷćus** uł a?_cłəłak. niʕáẏp əcilí? ła_ks?iłn ilí?, ksilí?a?x Ĺ_sṅilí?tṅs k̓Ĺ_?asĺspíṅtk i?_wapw̓pxn. ła_cla?kín i?_sqĺtmixʷ wapw̓pxn cxi?xi?stís i?_tkəłmilxʷ na?ł sqʷəsqʷasí?as mł kʷliw̓t Ĺ_sṅilí?tṅs.	be alone; territory mark land; poop on; urine; stump
i?_wapw̓pxn Ĺ_sx̌ĺx̌ʕaĺt ka? c?itx ałí? Ĺ_sṅkʷək̓ʷ?ac cxʷilwís cpix̌m. Ĺ_sx̌ĺx̌ʕaĺt cwík̓ʷmi?st Ĺ_a?_**cṅk̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ** Ĺ_sʕax̌ʷíps a?_**cw̓lax̌** a?_cćal, Ĺ_yiẏxʷúta? **tkĺxmikstn** km a?_**k̓łax̌ʷ** i?_xx̌ut. i?_wapw̓pxn x̌asts ła_ctk̓iwĺx, nax̌m̓ł lut ta_ṅwíst, la?kín itlí? ckłət̓mína?s i?_tmixʷ ití? a?_cksx̌an uł puĺsts, ixí? ćiłsts. ła_cpuĺsts i?_síĺxʷa? tmixʷ, i?_wapw̓pxn cwikʷsts lut i?_?ałəłnústs, ilí? pṅkin łcp̓lak̓ uł itlí? ł?iłn.	dip in land tipped over; branches; overhanging
i?_sqĺtmixʷ wapw̓pxn cktiyáqʷtm̓sts i?_tkəłmilxʷ pṅkin łṅkəcxʷus i?_ksx̌miṅkm̓s uł ṅ?astkíĺtm. c̓x̌ił tə_p̓k̓am, i?_wapw̓pxn Ĺ_sknirmn km pəckłtan ka? c?ax̌íłm, uł itlí? t̓aq̓m̓kł?apṅkstásq̓t km sisp̓ĺkł?apṅkstásq̓t uł k̓ʷĺk̓ʷiiĺt. i?_sqĺtmixʷ wapw̓pxn lut t̓a_cknxłtiłn ła_cx̌ix̌əx̌pt i?_cəcáma?t. i?_tkəłmilxʷ xʷuy tkəłmṅcut łə_wi?s ṅ?astkíĺt. i?_tkəłmilxʷ wapw̓pxn Ĺ_**ṅt̓ít̓ápt** cṅłəx̌ʷiṅk km Ĺ_w̓púla?xʷ ka? **cqmniĺtm.**	shallow; give birth
i?_wapw̓pxn naqs k̓Ĺ_t̓aq̓m̓kst ła_cpk̓ʷiĺtm, **ckpəkʷíća?** uł	spotted

cłiʕálxʷ. iʔ_cəcáʔmaʔt wapẃpxn mat ƙiʔasíl x̌iyáłnxʷ c?ácəcqaʔ ti_**snƙʷui̇̀łtńs.** cqaʔmíłtm iʔ_wapẃpxn ƙiʔ_mus km ciłkst x̌iyáłnxʷ, nax̌ḿł pńkin cʔukʷxtm tə_scpix̌s uł ixíʔ sʔiłńs ƙiʔ_mus x̌iyáłnxʷ. iʔ_cəcáma?t wapẃpxn ckəxstis iʔ_tuḿtńs uł ƙaʔáym, ʔistkm uł qipcm, ixíʔ **sẋaʔẋaʔúlaʔxʷḿs** tə_cniłc ksńilíʔtńs. púti? ła_ckəxstis iʔ_tuḿtńs, mipnús iʔ_spix̌m, iʔ_stəxʷcńcut.	birth place
lut ta_qʷay iʔ_wapẃpxn ʕapná? ałíʔ lut ta_x̌asts iʔ_sqilxʷ. uł nixʷ yʕatmísəi̇̀x iʔ_**sìxʷʔúlaxʷ** ksńilíʔtńs ilíʔ ckʷliẇt cpix̌məi̇̀x. ła_**ƙ́tips** a?_ccíⅼ̇cal iʔ_sqilxʷ uł **tⅼ̇úlaʔxʷs** iʔ_tḿxʷúlaʔxʷ, ixíʔ uł iʔ_wapẃpxn ʔilxʷt uł lut **xẋəẋnus** iʔ_cəcáma?t.	large territory cut trees; tear up manage to raise

sńsúxʷna? sẇłtiłn

1. ƙaʔkín akswíkm iʔ_wapẃpxn ? ƙaʔkín ki? mut ?
2. stim a?_ⅽ̇iłsts iʔ_wapẃpxn ? stim iʔ_sx̌ẃx̌ẇusts sʔiłn iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
3. əxkistm iʔ_spəplína? tə_wapẃpxn ła_cpix̌ḿstm ?
4. ⅽ̇kin iʔ_wapẃpxn iʔ_sʕ̓aⅽ̇əⅽ̇s ?
5. səxkinx uł lut ta_cńyaxʷt i̇̀_smiƙʷt iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
6. səxkinx uł sisyus ła_cƙram iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
7. stim a?_ckists iʔ_wapẃpxn ła_cⅽ̇ẏúlaʔxʷm ?
8. ha niʕáẏp ti? ckmax i̇̀_sńilíʔtńs iʔ_sqi̇̀tmixʷ wapẃpxn ?
9. pńkin ka? cpix̌m iʔ_wapẃpxn ? pńkin ka? c?itx ?
10. x̌l stim uł x̌asts ła_ctⅉ̇iwi̇̀x iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
11. əxkistm iʔ_tkəłmilxʷ tə_sqi̇̀tmix wapẃpxn ła_x̌miṅks ksx̌miṅkm ?
12. pńkin mi ṅʔastki̇̀łtm iʔ_wapẃpxn ? pńkin uł ƙʷi̇̀ƙʷⅼiⅼt ?
13. ƙaʔkín ka? cqmnii̇̀tm iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
14. tƙʷ́ṅƙʷ́ṅxii̇̀t ła_cpkʷii̇̀tm iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
15. pńkin c?ácəcqa? ti_sńƙʷuⅼ̇i̇̀łtńs iʔ_cəcáʔma?t wapẃpxn ?
16. ƙʷnxx̌iyáłnxʷ ka? cqaʔmíłtm iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
17. pńkin mi mipnús iʔ_stəxʷcńcut iʔ_wapẃpxn ?
18. səxkinx uł lut ta_qʷay iʔ_wapẃpxn ʕapná? ?
19. stim iʔ_yʕatmísəi̇̀x iʔ_wapẃpxn mi cpix̌məi̇̀x ?
20. səxkinx uł lut ta_xẋəẋnus iʔ_cəcáma?ts iʔ_wapẃpxn ?

skłʔism tə_x̌ilm sʔaʔúḿs
A. **Past/Present and Future/Inceptive Intransitive** akscƙʷúl: answer the question with a complete

ṅsəɫxcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ_tqəcɫxiẇs ? lut. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwiʔs <u>kn_kstqəcɫxíẇsaʔx</u>.

1. ha kʷ_t̓úlaʔxʷm ? lut. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_ilíʔ ? lut. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

3. ha ʔiɫn Pit ? lut. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

4. ha p kʷṅnunm ? lut. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

5. ha xʷistəɫx ? lut. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

B. **Past/Present and Future Transitive** akscḱʷúɫ: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kɫkiɫṅtxʷ ? iʔ_lútiʔ. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____ <u>ikskɫkílm</u>.

1. ha ṅkəcníkṅtxʷ ? iʔ_lútiʔ. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kɫətmínaʔn ? iʔ_lútiʔ. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

3. ha tḱʷiʔíɫpsəs iʔ_sx̌mṅkáẇs ? iʔ_lútiʔ. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

4. ha kʷṅnuṅtp ? iʔ_lútiʔ. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

5. ha puɫstsəɫx iʔ_kʷukʷús ? iʔ_lútiʔ. naẋm̓ɫ nínwiʔs _____.
nuyápixcn:

ckʷu暮mstm i?_s?a?ú暮s

1. ck暮kʷut暮st- go far from something
example sentences:
1. i?_wap暮pxn **ck暮kʷutm̀sts** i?_sqilxʷ, 暮_wist ka? cilí? uł 暮_w̓púla?xʷ la?kín a?_cx̌əqx̌aq. (The lynx lives far from people, high in the mountains and deep in the forest where there are clearings.)
2. ixí? tə_sq̓ẏaxʷs uł yʕat swit **ck暮kʷutm̀stsə暮x**. (Because it stunk so much, everyone stayed far from it.)
3. lut t̓a_ccʕaw暮x uł tałt ṅq̓ẏxʷups. **ck暮kʷutm̀stm.** (He doesn't bathe and his butt really stinks. People stay away from him.)
2. cx̌əqx̌aq- clearing
example sentences:
1. i?_wap暮pxn ck暮kʷutmsts i?_sqilxʷ, 暮_wist ka? cilí? uł 暮_w̓púla?xʷ la?kín a?_**cx̌əqx̌aq**. (The lynx lives far from people, high in the mountains and deep in the forest where there are clearings.)
2. ití? t_a?_cx̌əqx̌aq mi xʷẏustxʷ. (Take them through those clearings.)
3. x̌ʷ暮x̌ʷiłst mi x̌qaq. (Throw some away to clear a spot.)
3. sx̌əẉx̌əẉus
reduplication:
imperatives:
conjugations:
example sentences:
1. i?_wap暮pxn ċiłsts i?_cəcáma?t tmixʷ i?_sckakícs, nax̌m̀ł ċx̌ił tə_ṗkam i?_spəplína? i?_**sx̌ẉx̌ẉusts** tə_s?íłn. (The lynx eats small animals that it finds, but like the bobcat, its favorite food is the snowshoe rabbit.
2. i?_sqʷ暮cniṅk **sx̌ẉx̌ẉusts** tə_s?íłn i?_ƛ̓x̌əx̌ƛ̓x̌ap. (Tripe was the elder's favorite food.)
3. **isx̌əẉx̌əẉús** i?_ċx̌ʷ暮úsa?. (White camas is my favorite.)
4. tk̓ʷi?i暮psṅt- bite something on the neck
example sentences:
1. i?_wap暮pxn ck暮ki暮sts i?_spəplína? ṅkəcníki?s uł kłət̓mína?s uł **tk̓ʷi?i暮psəs**. (The lynx chases the snowshoe rabbit, catches up to it and pounces on it, biting it on the neck.)
2. i?_ṅm暮k̓ʷápa?st **ctk̓ʷa?k̓ʷi暮psts** i?_smum̀cxn ixí? mł x?ina?. (The stud will bite the mares on the neck then they will submit.)
3. i?_likák ła_ck̓łəq̓暮xína?sts i?_lipúl **ctk̓ʷí?i暮psts.** (When the rooster lays the hen he bites her on the neck.)
5. cẉpẉpxan- hairy feet
example sentences:
1. k̓暮_tm̀ł?upṅkst i?_ksnʕasts i?_wap暮pxn, **cẉpẉpxan** uł ṗísƛ̓a?xn. (The lynx usually weighs around

80 pounds, and it has very big, furry paws.)
2. i?_k̓ʷiƛ̓t i?_sqi̓qi̓tmixʷ **cw̓pw̓pxan**. (Some men have hairy legs.)
3. nqsusm i?_skəkaʕkà **cw̓pw̓pxan**. (One kind of chicken has hair on their feet.)

6. p̓ísƛ̓a?xn- big feet
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. ki̓_tm̓ł?upn̓kst i?_ksnʕasts i?_wapw̓pxn, cw̓pw̓pxan uł **p̓ísƛ̓a?xn**. (The lynx usually weighs around 80 pounds, and it has very big, furry paws.)
2. i?_sc̓wanay̓tmx ta?lí **p̓isƛ̓a?xn**. (Sasquatch has very large feet.)
3. miyáł **p̓ísƛ̓a?xn** an̓nax̌ʷnx̌ʷ (Your wife's feet are too big.)

7. tqəci̓xiw̓s- run on top of
example sentences:
1. ałí? ti̓_sp̓ísƛ̓a?xn̓s uł əcw̓pw̓pxan i?_wapw̓pxn **ctqəci̓xiw̓s** i̓_smik̓ʷ, lut ta_cn̓yaxʷt i̓_smik̓ʷt. (Because of its big, furry feet, the lynx can run on top of snow without falling in.)
2. i?_sap̓mítkʷ **ctəqi̓xʷitkʷ**. (The water bug can run on top of the water.)
3. i?_sxʷúxʷya? **ctqəci̓xíw̓s** i̓_latáp. (The ants run on top of the table.)

8. ckmax- be alone
example sentences:
1. i?_wapw̓pxn x̌minks ti? **ckmax**, xi? uł yʕayʕátəlx ksilí?tn cniłc sutn̓. (Lynx like to be alone, so they each have their own territory.)
2. ti? **ckmax** i?_stm̓ʕalt lut ta_kłkʷi̓kʷi̓alxʷ. (The cows are by themselves. They don't have calves with them.)
3. ik̓lí? kn_łə_kicx **ckmax** i?_scəcm̓ála?. (When I got there the children were alone)

9. silí?tn- territory
example sentences:
1. i?_wapw̓pxn x̌minks ti? ckmax, xi? uł yʕayʕátəlx **ksilí?tn** cniłc sutn̓. (Lynx like to be alone, so they each have their own territory.)
2. ixí? i?_ki?láw̓na? i?_sn̓ilí?tn̓s. (Thats where the grizzlies live.)
3. qʷam̓qʷm̓t **asnilí?tn**. (You have a beautiful home.)

10. q̓y̓úla?xʷm- mark land/territory
example sentences:
1. ła?_cq̓y̓úla?xʷm i?_wapw̓pxn, p̓cntʕas uł łii̓s i?_sc̓al tə_tki?s, uł nixʷ i?_n̓x̌ʷəx̌ʷc̓us uł a?_cłəłak. (Lynx mark their territory with feces and with urine sprayed on trees, stumps and bushes.)
2. ła_ctíwla?xʷm uł **cq̓y̓úla?xʷ** mi my̓may̓t i?_stíwla?xʷs. (When he buys land it has to be clearly marked so he knows which he bought.)

3. yʕat i?_sqlxʷúla?xʷ **cq̓ẏúla?xʷ**. (All the Indian reserves are marked.)

11. tki?- urine

example sentences:

1. ła?_cq̓ẏúla?xʷm i?_wapẇpxn, ṗċntʕas uł łiỈs i?_sċal tə_**tki?s**, uł nixʷ i?_ṅx̌ʷəx̌ʷċus uł a?_cłəłak. (Lynx mark their territory with feces and with urine sprayed on trees, stumps and bushes.)

2. ha kʷ_**wi?stkí?m** ? (Are you done peeing?)

3. lut **akstk?íỈpm**. (Don't wet the bed)

12. ṅx̌ʷċus stump (of a tree)

reduplication: ṅx̌ʷəx̌ʷċus

example sentences:

1. ła?_cq̓ẏúla?xʷm i?_wapẇpxn, ṗċntʕas uł łiỈs i?_sċal tə_tki?s, uł nixʷ i?_**ṅx̌ʷəx̌ʷċus** uł a?_cłəłak. (Lynx mark their territory with feces and with urine sprayed on trees, stumps and bushes.)

2. i?_tỈ_**ṅx̌ʷəx̌ʷċus** mi kʷ_ctixʷm tə_yáq̓ʷi?. (From stumps you can gather smoking wood.)

3. miyáł ła_cniẇt cṅx̌ʷċpus i?_sċỈċal. (When the wind blows so hard the tree tops break off.)

13. ṅk̓xúla?xʷ- dip in land

reduplication: cṅk̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ

example sentences:

1. Ỉ_sx̌Ỉx̌ʕaỈt cwíkʷmi?st Ỉ_a?_**cṅk̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ** Ỉ_sʕax̌ʷíps a?_cẇlax̌ a?_cċal, Ỉ_yiẏxʷúta? tkỈxmikstn km a?_k̓łax̌ʷ i?_x̌ʌut. (During the day they hide among the roots of a tree that's fallen, on a low branch, or under a rocky ledge.)

2. ik̓lí? k̓a? **cṅk̓xúla?xʷ** xʷ?it i?_sṗix̌m. (There in the dip there is a lot of bitter roots.)

3. ixí? tə_ṫṁxʷúla?xʷ **cṅk̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ**. (That piece of land has dips on it.)

14. cẇlax̌- something tipped over

reduplication: wỈwlax̌

example sentences:

1. Ỉ_sx̌Ỉx̌ʕaỈt cwíkʷmi?st Ỉ_a?_cṅk̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ Ỉ_sʕax̌ʷíps a?_**cẇlax̌** a?_cċal, Ỉ_yiẏxʷúta? tkỈxmikstn km a?_k̓łax̌ʷ i?_x̌ʌut. (During the day they hide among the roots of a tree that's fallen, on a low branch, or under a rocky ledge.)

2. t_sx̌x̌ałqs i?_sniẇt uł **wỈwlax̌** i?_sċỈċal. (The wind was so strong it toppled the trees.)

3. ṅk̓tips i?_sċal ilí? uł **wlax̌**. (He cut the tree until it tipped over.)

15. tkỈxmikstn- branch (of a tree)

reduplication: tkỈkỈxmikstn

example sentences:

1. Ỉ_sx̌Ỉx̌ʕaỈt cwíkʷmi?st Ỉ_a?_cṅk̓əxk̓xúla?xʷ Ỉ_sʕax̌ʷíps a?_cẇlax̌ a?_cċal, Ỉ_yiẏxʷúta? **tkỈxmikstn** km a?_k̓łax̌ʷ i?_x̌ʌut. (During the day they hide among the roots of a tree that's fallen, on a low branch,

or under a rocky ledge.)
2. ʔúluʔsn̓t iʔ_**tkík̓íxmikstn** ak̓ƚk̓ƚwr̓mín. (Gather the limbs for your fire.)
3. iʔ_tl̓ **tkík̓íxmikstn** kaʔ ctəx̌ʷtx̌íw̓t iʔ_sqʷl̓ip. (From the limbs the moss hang down.)

16. k̓ƚax̌ʷ- hole

example sentences:
1. l̓_sx̌ĭx̌ʕal̓t cwík̓ʷmiʔst l̓_aʔ_cn̓k̓əxk̓xúlaʔxʷ l̓_sʕax̌ʷíps aʔ_cw̓lax̌ aʔ_cċal, l̓_yiẏxʷútaʔ tkíxmikstn km aʔ_k̓ƚax̌ʷ iʔ_xʌ̓ut. (During the day they hide among the roots of a tree that's fallen, on a low branch, or a hole among rocks.)
2. iʔ_sxʌ̓utƚx iʔ_sn̓ilíʔtn̓s **ck̓ƚəx̌ʷƚax̌ʷ** l̓_xəx̌ʌ̓ut. (The groundhogs homes are holes under the rocks.)
3. iʔ_mam̓qʷcn **ck̓ƚəx̌ʷƚəx̌ʷin̓k** iʔ_n̓ʔaʔúsaʔtn̓s (The swallows nests are holes in the cliffs.)

17. ƚn̓kəcxʷus- come around to

example sentences:
1. iʔ_sqɬtmixʷ wapw̓pxn cktiyáqʷtm̓sts iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ pn̓kin **ƚn̓kəcxʷus** iʔ_ksx̌min̓km̓s uƚ n̓ʔastkíl̓tm. (Male lynx fight over the female lynx that are ready to mate.)
2. k̓ik̓m mi **ƚn̓kəcxʷus** isk̓ʷúll̓tn. (It's almost to my birthday again.)
3. laʔkín̓ **n̓kəcxus** asxʷĭxʷál̓t uƚ kʷ_láqʷmíʔst. (You die whenever it's your time.)

18. tkəɬmn̓cut- go off by oneself

example sentences:
1. iʔ_sqɬtmixʷ wapw̓pxn lut ta_cknxɬtiɬn ɬaʔ_cx̌ʌ̓ix̌əx̌pt iʔ_cəcámaʔt, iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ xʷuy **tkəɬmn̓cut** ɬə_wiʔs n̓ʔastkíl̓t. (The male lynx do not help to raise the lynx kittens; the female lynx goes off by herself after she mates.)

19. n̓tít̓ápt- shallow

reduplication: <mark>n̓tít̓áptaʔpt</mark>
example sentences:
1. iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ wapw̓pxn l̓_**n̓tít̓ápt** cn̓ɬəx̌ʷin̓k km l̓_w̓púlaʔxʷ kaʔ cqmnil̓tm. (The female lynx makes a birth den in a shallow cave or in thick brush.)
2. iʔ_ta_**n̓tít̓áptaʔpt** iʔ_saʔtítkʷ kiʔ kʷu_cniʔák̓ʷ. (Where the river is shallow is where we cross the river.)
3. l̓_**ntít̓ápt** mi cn̓ʔacknítkʷ iʔ_scəcm̓alaʔ. (The childrren can play in shallow water.)

20. qmnil̓tm- give birth to a litter

example sentences:
1. iʔ_tkəɬmilxʷ wapw̓pxn l̓_n̓tít̓ápt cn̓ɬəx̌ʷin̓k km l̓_w̓púlaʔxʷ kaʔ **cqmnil̓tm**. (The female lynx makes a birth den in a shallow cave or in thick brush.)
2. ha **wiʔsqmnil̓tm** astm̓ʕál̓t. (Are your cows done calving?)
3. inkəkwápaʔ **qmnil̓tm** uƚ ʔupn̓kstɬʔasíl iʔ_st̓ət̓ʕak̓ám̓s. (My dog birthed twelve puppies.)

21. ckpəkʷíćaʔ- spotted / spots on the body
reduplication: kpəkʷəkʷíćaʔ
example sentences:
1. iʔ‿wapẃpxn naqs ḱI‿ṭaq́mkst ɬaʔ‿cpkʷiɬtm, **ckpəkʷíćaʔ** uɬ cɬiʕálxʷ. (Lynx have from one to six cubs; they are spotted and have streaks on their fur.)
2. kicńtm iʔ‿sqilxʷ tə‿sq̇iɬt uɬ **kpəkʷəkʷíćaʔ**. When the sickness came to the people they got spots
3. inpəspús ɬə‿k̇ʷuik̇ʷúil yʕat **ckpəkʷíćaʔ**. (When my cat had kittens they all had spots.)
22. snkʷuiltn- birth place
example sentences:
1. iʔ‿cəcáʔmaʔt wapẃpxn mat ḱI‿ʔasíl x̌iyáɬnxʷ cʔácəcqaʔ tI‿**sńkʷuiltńs**. (Lynx cubs start coming out of the place there were born after about two months.
2. niʕáyp kn‿ńxʷyiⱡs ḱ‿is**ńk̇ʷúiltn**. (I always want to go back to my birth place.)
3. iʔ‿kʷiəik̇ʷiaixʷ ɬxʷaẏm ḱI‿**sk̇ʷuiltńs**. (the calves run away back to where they were born.)
23. x̌aʔx̌aʔúlaʔxʷm- look for land / territory
example sentences:
1. iʔ‿cəcámaʔt wapẃpxn ckəxstis iʔ‿tuḿtms uɬ ḱaʔáym, ʔistkm, uɬ qipcm, ixíʔ **sx̌aʔx̌aʔúlaʔxʷḿs** tə‿cniɬc ksńilíʔtńs. (Lynx cubs stay with their mother through the fall and winter, and in the spring the go off to establish their own territory.)
2. ʕacx̌ʷúlaʔxʷ naʔɬ snqsilxʷs **x̌aʔx̌aʔúlaʔxʷməix** kiʔ aláʔ cyʕapəix. (Looks at Land and his relatives looked for land and arrived here.)
3. inx̌mínk kn‿xʷuy mi kn‿**x̌aʔx̌aʔúláxʷm** mi kn‿k̇ʷuiɬxʷm. (I want to go look for land so I can build my house.)
24. six̌ʷʔúlaxʷ- big land / big territory
example sentences:
1. uɬ nixʷ yʕatmísəix iʔ‿**six̌ʷʔúlaxʷ** ksńilíʔtńs ilíʔ ckʷliẇt cpix̌məlx. (They also need a lot of territory to live and hunt in.)
2. <mark>**səsix̌ʷʔúlaʔxʷ**</mark> ańtətḿxʷúlaʔxʷ. (Your llittle land is a little bit big.)
3. **six̌ʷúlaʔxʷ** iʔ‿sqlxʷúlaʔxʷ. (The Indian reserve is a big piece of land.)
25. ḱtipńt- cut down trees
reduplication: ḱtḱtipńt
example sentences:
1. ɬə‿**ḱtips** aʔ‿ccićal iʔ‿sqilxʷ uɬ tiúlaʔxʷs iʔ‿tḿxʷúlaʔxʷ, ixíʔ uɬ iʔ‿wapẃpxn ʔilxʷt uɬ lut xⱡəⱡnus iʔ‿cəcámaʔt. (When people cut down the forests and move onto the land, then the lynx go hungry and can not raise their cubs.)
2. iʔ‿stuńx **ńḱtḱtips** iʔ‿mimuix ixíʔ stiḱis. (The beaver cuts down cotton wood trees and that's its

food.)
3. ńk̓tipńt mi kʷ_k̓ʷuI̓m ta_kslip̓. (Cut that tree down and make wood blocks.)
26. t̓I̓úla?xʷnt- tear land / plow
example sentences:
1. ɬə_k̓tips a?_ccI̓c̓al i?_sqilxʷ uɬ **t̓I̓úla?xʷs** i?_tm̓xʷúla?xʷ, ixí? uɬ i?_wapw̓pxn ?ilxʷt uɬ lut xʌ̓ʌ̓nus i?_cəcáma?t. (When people cut down the forests and move onto the land, then the lynx go hungry and can not raise their cubs.)
2. **t̓I̓t̓I̓úla?xʷs** i?_sqilxʷ i?_tm̓tm̓xʷúla?xʷs uɬ k̓ʷńk̓ʷaṅɬqməI̓x. (The people plow up their garden spots and they plant their gardens.)
3. **t̓I̓úla?xʷńt** aṅtm̓xʷúla?xʷ mi pkʷúla?xʷńt tə_sw̓púla?xʷ. (Plow up your field and plant some grass seed.)
27. xʌ̓ʌ̓nuńt- manage to raise young
example sentences:
1. ɬə_k̓tips a?_ccI̓c̓al i?_sqilxʷ uɬ t̓I̓úla?xʷs i?_tm̓xʷúla?xʷ, ixí? uɬ i?_wapw̓pxn ?ilxʷt uɬ lut **xʌ̓ʌ̓nus** i?_cəcáma?t. (When people cut down the forests and move onto the land, then the lynx go hungry and can not raise their cubs.)
2. ta?lí sck̓ʷul i?_scəcm̓ála? mi sic cxʌ̓ʌ̓nustxʷ. (Kids are a lot of work to raise.)
3. ha **xʌ̓ʌ̓núńtxʷ** aṅpəpʕaspəs ? (Did you manage to raise your chicks?)

17. stẋtiⱡtm- kn‿ṅʔastkíⱡt

ckmiⱡtṁst / kmiⱡtmṅt	visit someone
ṅtk̇ʷiⱡtm	give birth
k̇iṅt	afraid
ṁay̓ⱡtimn / ṁay̓ⱡtím	I tell you / tell someone something
kⱡcẇcaẇt	have a hard time
k̇ʷⱡiⱡt	give birth / have a baby
ṅtəqⱡniẇtm	to birth
ṅlʕaʔpús	time arrives
súxʷmaʔṅt	measure
sləkʷtiẇs	distance
lakʷtíẇs	far apart
ṅpaʔqcín	dawn
ctəck̇ʷuⱡ	baby coming
səxʷmrim p̓uy̓xn	ambulance
k̇ⱡkicṅt	get to / arrive at
səxʷλ̇ẇam ṅʔaʔúkʷmn	fire truck
cminám	know
cyayáx̌aʔst / yayáx̌aʔṅt	watch

smy̓may

Sx̌mnatkʷ **ckmiⱡtṁsts** iʔ‿stṁkʔiⱡts, K̇níća?. S- ha t̓iʔ kʷ‿x̌ast, istṁkʔiⱡt ? K- way t̓iʔ kn‿x̌ast, ċx̌iⱡ kn‿ctk̇aʔsíls Ⱡ‿ⱡkʷəkʷʕast. S- stim ? səxkinx kiʔ kʷ‿ctk̇aʔsíls Ⱡ‿ⱡkʷəkʷʕast ? K- kn‿səck̇ⱡʔiṁx put mistín mi sic cuṅtsn. kn‿ṅʔastkíⱡt. S- way x̌ast, kn‿ⱡkstṁtímaʔx ! K- kn‿ṅtils cm kʷ‿liṁt. S- ha anwí ? cm kʷ‿scutx aṅx̌mínk caʔkʷ taʔxʷsqʷsqʷsíʔ. K- iṅx̌mínk. ċx̌iⱡ kn‿ṅx̌iⱡ λ̇m ⱡa‿xkinm ⱡə‿k̇ʷuⱡ K̇asnú.	visit someone

S- way cm ti? kʷ_x̌ast. ha x̌̓m cuṅts i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam cm lut akłəłti?x̌ílm kʷ_ła_**łṅtk̓ʷiłtm**.	give birth
K- ki, nax̌m̓ł way kn_**k̓iṅt**, kn_ṅx̌ił.	afraid
S- cmistín. yʕat ctixʷlm i?_stk̓ʷiłtm. ha **m̓ay̓łtimn** xkinm łə_k̓ʷuĺl asw̓aw̓ása? ?	tell s/o something
K- lut kn_ṅtiĺs.	
S- iṅcá kn_łə_k̓ʷuĺl, iṅtúm ta?lí **k̓łcw̓caw̓t** ki? sic kn_k̓ʷuĺl. k̓ast i?_səxʷmrim. ixí? uł nixʷ itlí? łə_**ksk̓ʷíĺíĺta?x**, <mark>lut</mark> k̓ĺ_ṅq̓ĺtiłxʷtn mi cṅtak̓ʷ. xʷuy i?_k̓ĺ_**ṅtəqłniw̓tm** i?_citxʷs uł ilí? mi k̓ʷĺiĺt. kʷa? ti? x̌ast i?_sṅ?astkíĺts uł k̓ik̓m mi **ṅĺʕa?pús** i?_ksk̓ʷíĺiĺts. qiłt ĺ_sṅkʷək̓ʷ?ac uł k̓ʷupk̓ʷupəp̓, q̓iĺt. qiłs ankík̓wa? uł cus mi cmistís. way ʕac̓səĺx **súxʷma?səĺx** c̓kiṅ i?_**sləkʷtiw̓sts** i?_sk̓ʷupk̓ʷupp̓s. uł pútí? **lakʷtíw̓s**. ixí? uł łəqliiĺxəĺx ixí? uł ?a?ítx, ?itx uł łqiłt. ilí? put **ṅpa?qcín**, ki? qiłt uł way ta?lí k̓ʷəck̓ʷəctwiĺx i?_sq̓iĺts. xʷəsxʷusĺxəĺx xʷt̓liiĺx uł x̌cmṅcutəĺx.	have a hard time have a baby to birth time arrives measure; distance between; far apart; dawn baby coming
K- nikxná ! ha **ctəck̓ʷuĺl** i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ?	
S- ankík̓wa? ?ácqa?. xʷuy̓sts i?_p̓uy̓xn. ła_łcṅ?ułxʷ, way łłəq̓ilx i?_Ĺ_sṅłəq̓ʷutṅs uł lut x̌minks ksxʷtíĺxa?x. lut ta_cmistís ksəxkína?x, ixí? uł x̌lits i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam. i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam cuṅtm, "x̌litṅt i?_**səxʷmrim p̓uy̓xn** mi ?ukʷṅts k̓ĺ_sṅq̓ĺtiłxʷtn" ałí? lut **k̓łkicṅtm** i?_k̓łtəqxnam i?_citxʷs. ilí? kłṅk̓ʷuĺtn. ixí? x̌lits i?_səxʷmrim i?_p̓uy̓xṅs. i?_lúti? skicxs i?_səxʷmrim p̓uy̓xṅs, i?_**səxʷx̌̓w̓am ṅ?a?úkʷmn** ckicx. kciĺcĺkst i?_səxʷx̌̓w̓am cyʕap kskṅxtíłna?x. i?_lúti? skicxs i?_səxʷmrim i?_p̓uy̓xṅs uł k̓ʷĺiĺt. cut ixí? i?_mist̓ítiym̓t sk̓ʷĺiĺts tĺ_yʕayʕát i?_sqʷsqʷasí?as nax̌m̓ł ctixʷlm ilí? kciĺcĺkst i?_səxʷx̌̓w̓am ilí? ckṅxtiłn.	ambulance get to/arrive fire truck
K- xkinm ilí? łə_ckicx i?_səxʷmrim i?_p̓uy̓xṅs ?	
S- kʷa? yʕat stim ti? x̌ast, cusəĺx i?_səxʷmrim i?_p̓uy̓xn łp̓lak̓. ixí? sic i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam ckicx uł ʕac̓s astm̓tíma? na?ł i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t uł ti? x̌astəĺx.	
K- nikxná uł uníxʷ isw̓aw̓ása? k̓ʷuĺl i?_Ĺ_citxʷ !	
S- ki, uł t̓ítiym̓t tə_sk̓ʷĺiĺt. uł iṅcá kn_łə_k̓ʷuĺl ta?lí	know something

kłcẁcaẁt. ixíʔ uł lut **akscminám** ksəxkínaʔx. kn_n̓tiI̓s cm lut taʔlí ksxaćts kʷ_łə_ƙʷíl̓iI̓t.	
K- kn_n̓musI̓s caʔkʷ. nax̌m̓ł lut in̓x̌mínk myał t̓ít̓iym̓t. lut in̓x̌mínk kn_ƙʷíl̓iI̓t uł ilíʔ kciI̓cI̓kst iʔ_səxʷƛ̓ẁam kʷu_**cyayáx̌aʔsts**!	watch something

sn̓súxʷnaʔ sẁtił̓n

1. swit iʔ_stm̓kʔil̓ts Sx̌mnatkʷ ?
2. səxkinx uł ctƙaʔsíI̓s I̓_łkʷəkʷʕast Ḱníćaʔ ?
3. səxkinx uł ƙin̓t Ḱníćaʔ ?
4. səxkinx uł kłcẁcaẁt iʔ_tum̓s łə_ƙʷuI̓l Sx̌mnatkʷ ?
5. pn̓kin kiʔ qił̓t Sx̌mnatkʷ iʔ_tum̓s uł ƙʷupƙʷupəp̓ ?
6. səxkinx uł xʷəsxʷusI̓xəI̓x xʷt̓liI̓x uł x̌cmn̓cutəI̓x Sx̌mantkʷ iʔ_tum̓s naʔł mistm̓s ?
7. ła_łn̓ʔułxʷ iʔ_sx̌ílwiʔs, stim aʔ_ćkists Sx̌matkʷ iʔ_tum̓s ?
8. əćin̓stm tə_səxʷƙ̓łtəqxnam ła_cqʷI̓qʷI̓tiẁstm̓s ?
9. stim iʔ_kicx iʔ_lúti? skicxs iʔ_səxʷmrim p̓uy̓xn̓s ?
10. swit iʔ_yʕap ksƙn̓xtíł̓naʔx ?
11. ćkin iʔ_sƙʷlil̓ts Sx̌mnatkʷ iʔ_tum̓s ?
12. xkinm łə_kicx iʔ_səxʷmrim p̓uy̓xn̓s ?
13. ƙaʔkín kiʔ ƙʷuI̓l Sx̌mnatkʷ ?
14. ƙaʔkín kiʔ ƙʷuI̓l Sx̌mnatkʷ iʔ_łcəcupsts ?
15. səxkinx uł Ḱníćaʔ lut x̌min̓ks miyáł t̓ít̓iym̓t iʔ_ksƙʷuliI̓ts ?

skł̓ʔism tə_x̌ilm sʔaʔúm̓s
A. **Past/Present and Future/Inceptive Intransitive** ksacƙʷúl: answer the question with a complete n̓səI̓xcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ_ƙʷíl̓iI̓t ? lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwiʔs <u>kn_ksƙʷíl̓íI̓taʔx</u>.

1. ha kʷ_yayáx̌aʔ ? lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwiʔs _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_n̓tƙʷil̓tm ? lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwiʔs _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha qił̓t Pit ? lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwiʔs _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha p‿ɫəq̓lilx̌ ? lut. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha xʷt̓lílxəl̓x ? lut. naxm̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

B. **Past/Present and Future Transitive** akscḱʷúl̓: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha cun̓txʷ ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ ikscúnm.

1. ha kmíltmn̓txʷ ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha m̓ay̓ɫtín ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha súxʷma?s i?‿lparín ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha k̓ɫkicn̓tp ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha yayáx̌a?səl̓x yʕat stim ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ɫ nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

cḱʷul̓m̓stm i?‿s?a?úm̓s

1. kmíltmn̓t- visit someone
example sentences:
1. Sx̌mnatkʷ **ckmíltm̓sts** i?‿st̓mk?ilts, K̓níc̓a?. (Sx̌mnatkʷ is visiting with her daughter, K̓níc̓a?.)
2. lut k̓im kʷu‿ta‿**ckmíltmnwixʷ**. (We don't visit each other anymore.)
3. cxʷúy̓wi mi kʷu‿**m̓ímilt**. (Come and we will visit each other.)
2. n̓tk̓ʷiltm- give birth
example sentences:
1. ha x̌m cun̓ts i?‿səxʷk̓ɫtəqxnam cm lut akɫəɫti?x̌ílm kʷ‿ɫa‿**ɫn̓tk̓ʷiltm**. (Didn't the midwife say that you probably won't have problems with your next baby?)
2. mat tə‿swit ki? **n̓tk̓ʷiltn̓tm**. (I wonder who got her pregnant.)

3. ha kʷ_sṅtk̓ʷiíltx ? (Are you pregnant?)
3. k̓iṅt- afraid
example sentences:
nax̌m̓ɫ way kn_k̓iṅt, kn_ṅx̌iɫ. (Yes, but I'm scared, I'm afraid.)
2. ha kʷ_k̓iṅt cm kʷ_x̌iṅt. (Are you worried that you might misscarry.)
3. kn_ck̓iṅt cm x̌ṅx̌num̓t i?_scəcm̓ála?. (I get afraid the children will get hurt.)
4. m̓ay̓ɫtim- tell someone something
example sentences:
1. ha m̓ay̓ɫtimn xkinm ɫə_k̓ʷuiĺ asw̓aw̓ása? ? (Did I ever tell you about what happened when your auntie was born?)
2. kʷ_iksm̓ay̓ɫtím i?_caw̓ts aṅxa?x?ít. (I'm going to tell you about your ancestors' ways.)
3. kʷu_m̓ay̓ɫtík̓ʷ aṅcw̓cáw̓t. (Tell me about yourself.)
5. kɫcw̓caw̓t-
example sentences:
1. iṅcá kn_ɫə_k̓ʷuiĺ, iṅtúm ta?lí **kɫcw̓caw̓t** ki? sic kn_k̓ʷuiĺ. (When I was born, my mother had a bad time when I was born.)
2. **kɫcw̓əw̓caw̓t** ki? k̓ʷiĺnusəix̓. (They had a hard time making it.)
3. **kɫcw̓caw̓t** ki? k̓ɫtiĺnus i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?ts. (She had a hard time weaning her baby.)
6. k̓ʷiĺiílt- give birth
example sentences:
1. ixí? uɫ nixʷ itlí? ɫə_ksk̓ʷiĺiílta?x k̓i_ṅq̓itiɫxʷtn mi cṅtak̓ʷ. (So, she didn't want to have her next baby in the hospital.)
2. qipcm uɫ **k̓ʷik̓ʷiĺiílt** i?_tíw̓ɫca?. (In spring time the does have their fawns.)
3. kɫcw̓caw̓t ki? sic **k̓ʷiĺiílt**. (She had a hard time giving birth.)
7. ṅtəqɫniw̓tm- midwife
example sentences:
1. xʷuy i?_k̓i_ṅtəqɫniw̓tm i?_citxʷs uɫ ilí? mi k̓ʷiĺiílt. (She arranged to give birth at a birth center.)
8. ṅlʕa?pús- ???
example sentences:
1. kʷa? ti? x̌ast i?_sṅ?astki̓íts, uɫ k̓ik̓m mi **ṅlʕa?pús** i?_ksk̓ʷuiĺ?íɫts. (Well, everything went really well with her pregnancy, and it was just about time for her to have the baby.)
2. k̓ik̓m mi **ṅlʕa?pús** iṅcitxʷ i?_tx̌aq̓mṅs. (It's almost time for my house payment.)
3. kʷu_yʕayʕát cq̓ay̓ pṅkin mi kʷ_cx̌litṅtm i?_k̓ʷiṅcutn, x̌ilm uɫ kʷu_ɫəw̓núla?xʷm. (We all are listed in god's book when our name comes up we leave this world.)

9. k̓ʷupk̓ʷup̓p̓- have cramps
example sentences:
1. qiⱡt i̓_snk̓ʷək̓ʷʔac uⱡ **k̓ʷupk̓ʷup̓p̓**, q̓iⱡt. (She woke up in the night and she was having contractions.)
2. niʕáy̓p kn_**ck̓ʷupk̓ʷup̓xn**. (I always have cramps in my feet.)
3. iʔ_tkəⱡmilxʷ taʔlí **ck̓ʷup̓k̓ʷúpəp** mi sic tk̓ʷiⱡtm. (A woman has real bad cramps before she has her baby.)
10. súxʷmaʔnt- measure something
example sentences:
1. way ʕaċsəi̓x **súxʷmaʔsəi̓x** ċkiṅ iʔ_sləkʷtiẇsts iʔ_sk̓ʷup̓k̓ʷup̓p̓s. (They checked to see how quick the contractions were coming, and they were still a pretty long time apart.)
2. kʷ_**csúxʷmaʔṅcút** mi sic kʷ_cktiẇċaʔṅcút. (Measure yourself before you shop for clothes.)
3. kʷ_ⱡa_ck̓ʷi̓cṅcut **súxʷmaʔṅt** mi sic már̓wiʔṅtxʷ. (When you cook, measure before you mix.)
11. ləkʷtiẇs- distance apart
example sentences:
1. way ʕaċsəi̓x súxʷmaʔsəi̓x ċkiṅ iʔ_**sləkʷtiẇsts** iʔ_sk̓ʷup̓k̓ʷup̓p̓s. (They checked to see how quick the contractions were coming, and they were still a pretty long time apart.)
2. ⱡə_k̓ʷaṅⱡqṅtxʷ iʔ_skʷəkʷiẇ **cləkʷlakʷtíẇs**. (When you plant tomatoes plant them far apart.)
3. lut tə_xʷʔit iʔ_sp̓iƛ̓m **lakʷtíẇs**. (There's not to many bitterroot there far apart.)
12. lakʷtíẇs- far apart
example sentences:
putiʔ **lakʷtíẇs**. (They were still a pretty long time apart.)
2. kmusməs iʔ_sqʷasíʔas, **lakʷtíẇsəi̓x**. (They have four children they are far apart)
3. tiʔ sċxʷilx iʔ_ʕay̓tmṅs **slakʷíẇsx**. (His teeth are just like that they are far apart.)
13. ṅpaʔqcín- dawn
example sentences:
1. ilíʔ put **ṅpaʔqcín**, kiʔ qiⱡt uⱡ way taʔlí k̓ʷəck̓ʷəctwii̓x iʔ_sq̓iⱡts. (Then, just at dawn, she woke up with some really strong contractions.)
2. kʷ_ⱡa_ckʷʕactm tiʔ **ṅpaʔqcín** way kʷ_xʷṫilx. (When your an early riser you're up at the break of dawn.)
3. kʷu_mulm uⱡ put **ṅpaʔqcín**. (We dipped for fish until the break of day.)
14. ctəck̓ʷui̓ⱡ- baby coming / being born
example sentences:
1. ha ctəck̓ʷui̓ⱡ iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt ? (Was the baby coming?)

15. səxʷmrim ṗuẏxn- ambulance	

example sentences:

1. i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam cuṅtm, "x̌litṅt i?_**səxʷmrim ṗuẏxn** mi ?ukʷṅts k̓l̓_sṅq̓l̓tiłxʷtn" ałí? lut **k̓łkicṅtm** i?_k̓łtəqxnam i?_citxʷs ilí? kłṅk̓ʷul̓l̓tn. (The midwife told them, "call an ambulance to take you to the hospital" because it was too late to try to come to the birth center.)

2. tə_sk̓łəx̌ʷil̓s i?_x̌ṅx̌ṅuṁt uł xʷ?iwł i?_cx̌litsəl̓x i?_**səxʷmrim ṗẏṗuẏxn**. (There were so many injured they had to call a lot of ambulances.)

3. myał txʷa?xʷ?ít k̓l̓_naqs **səxʷmrim ṗuẏxn**. (There's not too many for one ambulance.)

16. k̓łkicṅtm- get to somewhere	

example sentences:

1. i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam cuṅtm, "x̌litṅt i?_səxʷmrim ṗuẏxn mi ?ukʷṅts k̓l̓_sṅq̓l̓tiłxʷtn" ałí? lut **k̓łkicṅtm** i?_k̓łtəqxnam i?_citxʷs ilí? kłṅk̓ʷul̓l̓tn. (The midwife told them, "call an ambulance to take you to the hospital" because it was too late to try to come to the birth center.)

2. ha way **k̓łkícṅtm** i?_sṅwicmn. (Have we arrived to the digging spots yet.)

3. tik̓t i?_sa?títkʷ uł way ixí? kʷu_**k̓łkicṅtm**. (The water is rising and it's almost reaching us.)

17. səxʷƛ̓w̓am ṅ?a?úkʷmn- fire truck	

example sentences:

1. i?_lúti? skicxs i?_səxʷmrim ṗuẏxṅs, i?_**səxʷƛ̓w̓am ṅ?a?úkʷmn** ckicx. (But before the ambulance got there, a fire truck came.)

2. ła_ccik̓ək̓la?xʷ i?_tṁxʷúla?xʷ ixí? uł txʷa?xʷ?ít i?_**səxʷƛ̓w̓ƛ̓w̓am** cyʕapstísəl̓x. (When there is a fire on the land they bring a bunch of fire fighters in.)

3. kʷ_łə_kcík̓ək̓na? cx̌litṅtxʷ i?_**səxʷƛ̓w̓am** uł ƛ̓w̓łtisəl̓x aṅcitxʷ. (When your house caught on fire you called the firemen to come and put the fire out.)

18. scminám- something known	

example sentences:

1. ixí?, lut **akscminám** ksəxkína?x. (So, you just never know how it will go.)

  2. ixí? **cmimistín** tə_sqilxʷ, yʕat isnqsílxʷ. (I know all of them, they're my cousins.)

  3. ixí? i?_ṁaẏxítmn **aksəcminám**. (What I told you, you have to know.)

19. cyayáx̌a?st / yayáx̌a?ṅt- watch something	

example sentences:

1. lut iṅx̌mínk kn_k̓ʷl̓iilt uł ilí? kcil̓cl̓kst i?_səxʷƛ̓w̓am kʷu_**cyayáx̌a?sts**! (I don't want to give birth with five firefighters watching me!)

2. ha **yayáx̌a?ṅtxʷ** isṅ?aṁ?íma?t łə_<mark>tkʷəllíʷwsəl̓x</mark> l̓_a?_cpanu?scút. (Did you watch my grandchildren when they rode at the rodeo?)

3. ła_ctanṁscút isłəw̓łəw̓íIt yʕat swit **cyayáx̌a?stm** tə_sqilxʷ. (When my nephews act up all the people are watching.)

18. i?ˏstẋtiɫtm- tⱡˏq̇sápi?

from *A Salishan Autobiography* by Mourning Dove (Christine Quintasket)

s?a?úm̓s

x̌x̌mus	go up hill
?aslísxn̓	two rocks
qmin̓t	put things down
əcxʷikʷm	tan hides
q̇ʷlwaɫqm	pick berries
ɫəkim̓m	sew
ćiw̓t	last
cn̓tkʷiⱡst	accompany / travel with
cǩa?tmíst / ǩa?tmin̓t	go near
ćn̓ćan̓wˁáya?	crippled
tⱡíw̓ya?	look like
tm̓ni?	corpse
n̓x̌líɫća?	still born
skm̓xíɫća?	bear meat
kim̓nt	hate something
qlwitn̓t	step on something
tkəɫmilxʷ sn̓q̇ⱡtiɫxʷtn̓s	menstrual hut
qʷiⱡcn	fir boughs
sxʷipⱡp	mat
ckćíǩna?st / kćíǩna?n̓t	light on fire
cn̓ɣípla?xʷst / n̓ɣípla?xʷn̓t	stick in the ground
tkʷn̓kʷnim	grab
ǩn̓ǩn̓xnam	brace
?asⱡqín̓kst	two fingers
ka?ɫⱡqín̓kst	three hands
níǩusn̓t	cut
ǩɫ?ayq̇s	tie in a bundle
q̇a?nún̓t	out grow
n̓ćxʷitn̓t	pour

ṅtəxʷsiłtn	placenta
k̓łtxʷipṅtm	catch on a spread
ckmíṅc̓aʔst / kmíṅc̓aʔṅt	massage
p̓ic̓łt	pinch for someone
crcarłt	stretch for somone
k̓psƛ̓ʔus	big eyes
k̓ʕacáłqʷṅt	tie to a pole/rail
ccixst / cixṅt	warm something
sqaʔq̓ʔím	breasts
hṁhaṁt	moist
tuṁłt	suck for someone
ṅtəqpusłtm	block / stop up
qaʔṁstím / qaʔmám	nurse a baby
ʔamníłtm	name a child
st̓qʷałqs	make clothes
ṅq̓ʷaʔítətkʷ	wash clothes
cṅq̓ʷṁstim / cṅq̓ʷam	to stuff / fill
ckilxʷíc̓aʔ	covered
captík̓ʷłxt	tell someone stories

smýmay

axáʔ iʔ_smýṁaẏs iʔ_sṅʔastkíłtm uł iʔ_st̓kʷiłtm i̓_syilx sqilxʷ ti̓_q̓sápiʔ. iʔ_ilíʔ mipnús ṅʔastkíłt iʔ_tkəłmilxʷ, ixíʔ uł ctxt̓mist stim iʔ_k̓łcaẇts uł ctxət̓stis yʕat iʔ_sʔiłṅs. aʔ_cṅʔastkíłt yʕat łkʷəkʷʕast ccʕałx i̓_ṅc̓ałt tə_siẇłkʷ. ck̓ʕaʔm k̓i̓_sk̓ʷƛ̓ptan mi x̌ast iʔ_sxʷi̓xʷałts uł tiʔ x̌ast niʕáẏp iʔ_sṅʔastkíłts. niʕáẏp əcqici̓x, **x̌ƛ̓mus** iʔ_ksṅt̓r̓qpṅcuts, ixíʔ mi lut kst̓ẏt̓ẏmułts iʔ_ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. cq̓ʷiłtṁsts **ʔaslísxṅ** iʔ_x̌ʌut uł **qmis** tiʔ put ksqiłts. ckslip̓m yʕat sx̌i̓x̌ʕałt, cṅmulm, **əcxʷik̓ʷm**, uł **əcq̓ʷlwałqm**, cwic̓m, ctixʷsts iʔ_sc̓ʕałqn. ctixʷsts iʔ_mulx naʔł q̓ʷastqín ixíʔ ck̓ʷuli̓ṁsts kłṅyi̓xʷupstṅs. ła_ck̓sasq̓t ixíʔ mi mut uł **łəkiṁm**. lut ta_c̓itx i̓_sx̌i̓x̌ʕałt. cniłc aʔ_**c̓iẇt** mi pui̓x uł cxʔit xʷt̓ilx i̓_łkʷəkʷʕast. iʔ_pətpətẇínaʔxʷ iʔ_snqsilxʷs c̓ʕac̓stm mi uníxʷ ilíʔ	go uphill two rocks; put down; tan hides; pick berries sew last

ti?x̌ílm. lut łə_x̌ilm ití? ixí? uł i?_?u?x̌tíla?t cm sỉx̌ʷ?áya?qn uł	
cm tilxʷs łə_k̓ʷuỉl.	
a?_cṅ?astkỉłt na?ł sx̌ílwi?s niʕáẏp cq̓łiẇs. i?_k̓ʷiƛ̓t	
i?_sqilxʷ lut x̌minks cṅtk̓ʷiỉsts a?_cṅ?astkỉłt. i?_ƛ̓x̌əx̌ƛ̓x̌ap	accompany
i?_kstk̓ʷíłta?x lut cxʷuy, lut ck̓a?tmísts i?_ƛ̓a?k̓ʷílx. uł lut	go near
cm̓aẏstís a?_ccṅćaṅwʕáya? ałí? cm tříẇya? i?_?u?x̌tíla?t. lut	crippled; look like
ksʕáći?s i?_spəplína? ałí? cm tříẇya?s uł c̓x̌íł tə_spəplína?	
i?_splim̓cṅs. i?_k̓ʷiƛ̓t i?_smam̓?ím lut ksʕáći?s i?_tṁni?. lut	corpse
ksxʷuẏs k̓a?_cṅƛ̓lal. x̌ilm ití? mi lut ksṅƛ̓líłca?s i?_?u?x̌tíla?t.	still born; respect
ha?ṅtísəỉx i?_skm̓xist uł lut c̓iłsts i?_skm̓xíłca?, ałí? cm kim̓ṅtm	bear meat; hate
uł x̌num̓sts i?_?u?x̌tíla?t. a?_cṅ?astkỉłt lut ksqlwíti?s i?_mł̓k̓íya?.	step on s/t
lut pṅkin kspuỉstsəỉx km ksx̌num̓sts i?_tmixʷ, ałí? cm x̌num̓t	
i?_?u?x̌tíla?tsəỉx.	
łə_k̓a?ítət łə_ksk̓ʷỉliłtm̓s, lut nixʷ kspuỉxs k̓ỉ_sx̌ílwi?s, ti?	
knaqs. Ỉ_tum̓s mi mut km swit i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam. pṅkin	
łə_q̓iỉt, xʷuy i?_k̓ỉ_tkəłmilxʷ sṅq̓ỉtiłxʷtṅs. niʕáẏp xʷaxʷíst.	menstrual hut
pṅkin miyáł q̓iỉt uł k̓a?ítət i?_sk̓ʷup̓k̓ʷup̓əp̓s, k̓ʷuỉp̓ṅtm	
tə_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam Ỉ_ṅq̓ỉtiłxʷtṅs. i?_sṅłəq̓ʷutṅs k̓ʷuỉp̓ṅtm tə_st?i	
km tə_qʷiỉcn, ła_cla?kín tə_k̓iwỉx tukʷtán sxʷip̓ỉp. łə_wi?sk̓ʷỉliỉt,	fir boughs; mat
liqsəỉx i?_sxʷip̓ỉps. lut pṅkin ck̓ćík̓na?sts, ałí? cm q̓iỉt uł ƛ̓lal	light on fire
i?_tum̓tm.	
mus cṅyípla?xʷsts i?_sx̌əx̌ći?. ?asíl ta_ck̓ỉ_ćasyqṅs	stick in the ground
i?_tkəłmilxʷ ilí? mi ctk̓ʷṅk̓ʷnim. uł ?asíl k̓ỉ_sću?ću?xáṅs ilí? mi	grab hold of
ck̓ṅk̓ṅxnam cyirmínm. łə_k̓ʷuỉl i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t, i?_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam	brace
ʕacntís i?_tímu?sts mat ?asỉqíṅkst tỉ_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t uł nixʷ mat	two fingers
k̓a?łỉqíṅkst. ilí? uł ník̓usəs ṅq̓a?míẇsm̓s a?_cʕac. łə_x̌ẇaw uł	three hands; cut
yaxʷt i?_tímu?sts ixí? k̓ł?ayq̓s Ỉ_sip̓i? ƛ̓áƛ̓qna? uł kʕacṅtís	tie in a bundle
Ỉ_mx̌ʷaỉs. ixí? mi niʕáẏp x̌ast i?_ksxʷỉxʷaỉts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t.	
łə_q̓a?nús i?_mx̌ʷaỉs i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t, ixí? ck̓ʷum uł i?_<mark>tímu?sts</mark>	out grow
na?ł ƛ̓áqna? cliq̓. lut pṅkin ta_kćík̓na?sts cm x̌num̓t	
i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t.	
ti? ilí? k̓ʷuỉl uł ćiẇsəỉx i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t i?_Ỉ_ṅcix uł	
txỉk̓íća?səỉx tə_ćṅćʕaṅt. ṅćxʷitsəỉx uł ł̓ʕapm i?_tum̓tm	pour
tə_mrim̓stn, ití? uł ktpína?ṅtm tə_cix qʷiỉcn Ỉ_sqʷỉcniṅks ixí? mi	

c?ácqa? i?_ṅtəxʷsiłtṅs. i?_sṁlaᶦs ḱłtxʷipṅtm tə_ḱiḱi?tníłp ḱi?líĺxʷs.	placenta; caught
łə_c?ácqa? i?_ṅtəxʷsiłtṅs ilí? na?ł ḱłxʷipmṅs cliq̇, lut pṅkin	
cḱčíḱna?. İ_a?_cx?it łə_ḱʷİĺiİt ilí? miłəm i?_tkəłmilxʷ uł	
kłknxcutn İ_?u?x̌tíla?ts. itlí? uł cniłc txṫṅtis i?_?u?x̌tíla?ts.	
ṅ?amút ḱİ_?apṅkstásq̇t İ_ṅq̇İtiłxʷtṅs, cłʕapm ta_lti, cmiłəm uł	
ckmíṅċa?sts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t. ?apṅkstásq̇t ḱʷuİłts i?_sḱʷƛ̓usts ixí?	massage
mi swi?núṁtx. **píċłts** i?_sṗsaqsts mi ti? tił i?_sṗsaqsts. **crcarłts**	pinch; stretch
i?_ṅḱʷəƛ̓ḱʷəƛ̓ustṅs mi **kṗsƛ̓?us**.	big eyes
ta?lí ctxṫmist i?_sqİtmixʷ mat ḱİ_?apṅkstásq̇t. lut kspix̌ṁs	
uł puİsts i?_stim. lut ks?aẏx̌ʷsts i?_sṅkłċa?sqáx̌a? km	
ksḱʕacáĺqʷi?s. ca?kʷ əxkinm i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t q̇iİt km ití? xkinm	tie to a rail/post
tə_ḱast, i?_snqsilxʷs puİsts i?_qʷʕásqi? ḱİ_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t. ałí?	
i?_qʷʕásqi? cmistísəİx cliṁt uł niʕáẏp cx̌ast. kʕacṅtísəİx	
i?_ċasyqns i?_qʷʕásqi? İ_mx̌ʷaİs ixí? mi lut ksq̇iİts.	
lut łə_ta?xʷsq?ím i?_tuṁtṁ, **ccixstsəİx** i?_**sqa?q?íṁs**	warmed; breasts
tə_cix uł **hṁhaṁt** sq̇apúna?xʷ. km i?_səxʷḱłtəqxnam **tuṁłtm**	moist; suck
stim ilí? **ṅtəqpusłtm** i?_sq?iṁs. ła_cƛ̓lal i?_tuṁtṁ, cxʷiċxṁstsəİx	block/stop up
ḱİ_tkəłmilxʷ a?_ksqʷsqʷsi?, ixí? **qa?ṁstís** i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t, ilí?	nurse a baby
łə_ƛ̓x̌ap uł łṗlaḱ ḱİ_nqsilxʷs.	
lut ta_**c?amníİtm** put łəwis i?_sṅq̇İtiłxʷtns uł łx̌stwiİx.	name a child
ixí? uł i?_xa?x?ít xʷiċxtsəİx i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t tə_kskʷists. tİ_xa?x?ít	
i?_kskʷists.	
sṫqʷaİqsts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t tİ_tətuqʷ spəplína? i?_síṗi?s cxʷikʷ	make clothes
ilí? <mark>kspuṁt</mark>. i?_nẏİxʷupstṅs tİ_siṗi? uł ixí? **cṅq̇ʷa?ítətkʷ** yʕat	washed
sx̌İx̌ʕaİt. **cṅq̇ʷṁstisəİx** tə_skəkip tİ_q̇ʷastqín na?ł muİx. ixí? cliq̇	fill/stuff
ła_cx̌ʷiİstsəİx. niʕáẏp cmx̌ʷal i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t, kmax ła_cḱlaxʷ uł	
łə_kscʕáİxa?x mi cḱʷixʷ. i?_sqİtmixʷ i?_snqsilxʷs a?_cḱʷuİsts	
i?_mx̌ʷal. **ckilxʷíċa?** tə_síṗi? uł ctḱʷul i?_tə_skʷalt. ła_cpuİx	covered
i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t cnyus İ_kəkip siṗi? **ƛ̓áqna?**. łə_ƛ̓əƛ̓x̌ap	bag
i?_?u?x̌tíla?t, İ_q̇alíwa ka? c?itx. ixí? ckʕac tqiİtkṁs i?_ƛ̓əx̌ƛ̓x̌aps	
i?_sṅłəq̇ʷutṅs.	
cq?im i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t put łṅtḱʷiİtm mi ḱłtİṅtim. ti? la?kín	
ƛ̓lap i?_tuṁtm uł qa?míİtm. i?_ḱʷiƛ̓t i?_scəcṁála? cq?im put	
ṫaq̇ṁkspíṅtk mi sic way. łə_cİkspiṅtk km ṫaq̇ṁkspíṅtk,	

i?_ḱaẃ?íwİx cuṅtm stim i?_x̌ast uł stim i?_ḱast. **captík̓ʷłxts** i?_sk̓ʷək̓ʷiml̓t mi cmistís i?_caẃts i?_sqilxʷ. łə_sispĺkspíṅtk km tṁłspiṅtk ixí? uł kəxṅtis i?_l?iẁs ła_cʕaİx. ctkəłam tİ_sk̓ʷuys na?ł ṅcapsíẃsts.	tell stories

sṅsúxʷna? sẁłtiłn

1. əxkinm i?_tkəłmilxʷ ła_cx?it mi mipnús ṅ?astkíl̓t ?
2. stim a?_ċkists a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t yʕat łk̓ʷək̓ʷʕast ?
3. x̌l stim ck̓ʕaẇxts i?_tkəłmilxʷ ?
4. səxkinx uł x̌x̌mus i?_ksṅt̓qpṅcuts a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t ?
5. stim i?_sck̓ʷul̓s yʕat sx̌İx̌ʕaİt i?_tkəłmilxʷ ła_cṅ?astkíl̓t ?
6. stim a?_ctixʷsts i?_a?_ṅ?astkíl̓t ? səxkinx ?
7. stim a?_ckists a?_ṅ?astkíl̓t ła_ck̓sasq̓t ?
8. swit i?_ċʕaċstm i?_a?_ṅ?astkíl̓t mi lut titẏmúł ?
9. səxkinx uł lut cm̓aẏstim a?_cċṅċaṅwʕáya? t_a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t ?
10. səxkinx uł lut ċʕaċstm i?_spəplína? t_a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t ?
11. səxkin uł lut i?_a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t ksʕaċi?s i?_tṁni? km ksxʷuẏs ḱa?_cṅx̌lal ?
12. səxkin uł lut ta_ċiłsts i?_skṁxíłca? i?_a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t ?
13. ḱa?kín ka? cxʷuy i?_tkəłmilxʷ łə_q̓il̓t, łə_ksk̓ʷİlil̓t ?
14. tə_stim k̓ʷul̓l̓pṅtm i?_sṅłəq̓ʷut̓ns i?_a?_ck̓ʷİlil̓t ?
15. əxkistm i?_sxʷipİps tİ_sṅłəq̓ʷut̓ns i?_a?_cṅ?astkíl̓t łə_wi?sk̓ʷİlil̓t ?
16. səxkinx uł cṅyípla?xʷstm tə_musİq̓ʷ k̓İ_ṅq̓İtiłxʷtn ?
17. əxkistm łə_x̌ẇaw uł yaxʷt i?_tímu?sts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ?
18. əxkistm i?_tímu?sts na?ł x̌áqna? łə_q̓a?nus i?_mx̌ʷal̓s i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ?
19. əxkistm i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ła_cx?it uł k̓ʷul̓l̓ ?
20. əxkistm mi c?ácqa? i?_ṅtəxʷsíl̓t̓ns ?
21. əxkistm i?_ṅtəxʷsil̓tn na?ł k̓łxʷipmn łə_wi?sk̓ʷlil̓t i?_tkəłmilxʷ ?
22. k̓ʷṅxasq̓t mi ṅ?amút k̓İ_ṅq̓İtiłxʷt̓ns łə_wi?sk̓ʷİlil̓t i?_tkəłmilxʷ ?
23. swit i?_ckmíṅċa?sts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ?
24. əxkistm i?_sk̓ʷx̌̌usts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ła_cṅ?mút İ_ṅq̓İtiłxʷt̓ns ?
25. stim a?_ċkists i?_sqİtmixʷ k̓İ_?apṅkstásq̓t ?
26. stim a?_ċkists i?_snqsilxʷs łə_q̓il̓t km ití? xkinm tə_ḱast ?
27. əxkistm i?_tkəłmilxʷ lut łə_ta?xʷsq?ím ?
28. əxkistm i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ła_cx̌lal i?_tum̓t̓ns ?
29. pṅkin mi c?amníl̓tm tə_syilx ?
30. tİ_swit ta?xʷkskʷísts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ?
31. tə_stim sṫq̓ʷal̓qstm i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ?
32. tə_stim ck̓ʷul̓stm i?_nẏİx̌upst̓ns i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ? tə_stim cṅq̓ʷṁstim ?
33. swit a?_ck̓ʷul̓sts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t i?_mx̌ʷal̓s ?
34. ċkin i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t i?_mx̌ʷal̓s ?

35. i̓_stim ka? cnyusm̓stm i?_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt ła_cpui̓x ?

36. i̓_stim ka? cʔitx i?_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt łə_x̌̓əx̌̓x̌ap ?

37. əxkistm i?_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt put łn̓tk̓ʷii̓tm tə_tum̓tm̓s ?

38. swit i?_custsəi̓x i?_sk̓ʷək̓ʷim̓i̓t stim i?_x̌ast uł stim i?_k̓ast ?

39. əxkistm i?_sk̓ʷək̓ʷimi̓t mi cmistís i?_caẃts i?_snqsilxʷs ?

40. k̓ʷnxspin̓tk i?_tətẃit mi ctkəłam ti̓_sk̓ʷuy̓s na?ł n̓capsíẃsts uł kəxn̓tis i?_lʔiẃs ?

skł?ism tə_x̌ilm s?aʔúm̓s

A. **Past/Present and Future/Inceptive Intransitive** akscḱʷúl: answer the question with a complete n̓səi̓xcin sentence, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha kʷ_x̌x̌̓mus ?   lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s <u>kn_ksx̌x̌̓músa?x</u>.

1. ha kʷ_xʷikʷm ?   lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha kn_q̓ʷlwałqm ?   lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

3. ha łəkim̓m an̓lʔíw ?   lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

4. ha x̌̓m p_ʔamníi̓tm ?   lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

5. ha cʕawi̓xəi̓x ?   lut. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

B. **Past/Present and Future Transitive** akscḱʷúi̓: answer the question according to the model, then translate to nuyápixcn.

EX: ha captíkʷłxtxʷ ?   i?_lúti?. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s <u>ikscaptíkʷłxtm</u> .

1. ha tum̓łtxʷ ?   i?_lúti?. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____ .
nuyápixcn:

2. ha pic̓łtn i?_spsaqsts ?   i?_lúti?. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____
nuyápixcn:

3. ha kmín̓ca?łts i?_sn̓k̓mikn̓s ?   i?_lúti?. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____

nuyápixcn:

4. ha kˢacálʷqʷńtp ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____.
nuyápixcn:

5. ha ćík̓na?səɫx i?‿q̓ẏmin ? i?‿lúti?. nax̌m̓ł nínwi?s _____.
nuyápixcn:

ck̓ʷuĺm̓stm i?‿s?a?úm̓s

1. x̌x̌mus- uphill
example sentences:
1. niˢáẏp əcqicəlx, **x̌x̌mus** i?‿ksńtr̓qpńcuts, ixí? mi lut ksti?ti?muɫts i?‿?u?x̌tíla?t. (She ran everywhere, especially up hills, so that the new child would not be lazy.)
2. ití? ka? cx̌əx̌x̌mus i?‿yilíkʷlxkn. (Thats the way the mountain shhep climb up.)
3. ití? i?‿xwiɫ x̌x̌mus uɫ qĺtus. (Along there the road climbs up to the top.)

2. ?aslísxń- two rocks
example sentences:
1. cq̓ʷiɫtm̓sts **?aslísxń** i?‿xx̌ut uɫ qmis ti? put ksqiĺts. (She carried two rocks up hill with her and dropped them just before reaching the top.)
2. ha wikńtxʷ ik̓lí? i?‿**?aslísxń** ití? mi kʷ‿xi?úst. (Do you see those two rocks, you go that way.)
3. **aslísxń** aksxʷíćɫtm. (Give him two rocks)

3. qmint- put down (more than one)
example sentences:
1. cq̓ʷiɫtm̓sts ?aslísxń i?‿xx̌ut uɫ **qmis** ti? put ksqiĺts. (She carried two rocks up hill with her and dropped them just before reaching the top.)
2. łə‿wikʷńtxʷ i?‿?a?úsa? yˢat ta?kín **qm̓qmińtxʷ**. (When you hide the eggs put them down all over the place.)
3. alá? mi **qmińtxʷ**. (Put them down here.)

4. xʷik̓ʷm- tan hides
example sentences:
1. ckslip̓m yˢat sx̌Ỉx̌ˢaỺt, cńmulm, **əcxʷik̓ʷm**, uɫ əcq̓ʷlwaɫqm, cwićm, ctixʷsts i?‿sćˢaĺqn. (She worked hard all day gathering wood, carrying water, tanning hides, and gathering roots, seeds and berries.)
2. **xʷək̓ʷxʷik̓ʷs** i?‿səp̓sípi?s uɫ yˢat p̓a?p̓a?k̓ʷnús. (He tanned all his hides and managed to get them all done.)
3. x̌ast ła‿**cxʷik̓ʷm** tə‿sípi?. (He does real good job tanning hides.)

5. q̓ʷiẇałqm- pick berries/fruit

example sentences:

1. cksliṗm yʕat sx̌i̓x̌ʕai̓t, cn̓mulm, əcxʷikʷm, uł **əcq̓ʷlwałqm**, cwic̓m, ctixʷsts i?_sc̓ʕai̓qn. (She worked hard all day gathering wood, carrying water, tanning hides, and gathering roots, seeds and berries.)

2. i?_sqilxʷ ?am̓?ím̓x k̓aẇs q̓ʷi̓q̓ʷiẇałqm tə_stxałq. (All the people moved to go picking huckleberries.)

6. łəkim̓m- sew

example sentences:

1. ła_ck̓sasq̓t ixí? mi mut uł **łəkim̓m**. (She sat down to sew only if the weather was bad outside.)

2. i? smam̓?ím ?alu?scút uł **łkłəkim̓m** tə_kłłələxʷłáxʷs i?_xəxiẇxẇtm. (The women got together to sew dresses for the girls.)

3. ha kʷ_**cłəkim̓m** ? (Do you sew?)

7. c̓iwt- last

example sentences:

1. cnii̓c a?_**c̓iwt** mi pui̓x uł cx?it xʷti̓lx i̓_łkʷəkʷʕast. (She was the last person to go to bed, and the first person to get up in the morning.)

2. i?_q̓əq̓?ík niʕáy̓p **c̓aẇ?íẇt**. (The colts are always last)

3. i?_k̓aẇ?íwi̓x a?_**c̓aẇ?íẇt** a?_cx̌̓xʷaxʷ. (The old oenes are the ones that get killed.)

8. cn̓tkʷii̓st- ???

example sentences:

1. i?_k̓ʷix̌t i?_sqilxʷ lut x̌minks **cn̓tkʷii̓sts** a?_cn̓?astkíi̓t. (Other people did not want to be with them while they were this way, pregnant.)

2. i?_kəkʷap na?ł i?_pəspus yʕat **n̓təkʷtkʷii̓stət**. (All the dogs and cats are pets or companions.)

3. **iksn̓tkʷii̓sm** isnəqsílxʷ. (I'm going to make my relatives happy.)

9. k̓a?tmíst- go close to something or someone

example sentences:

1. i?_x̌̓x̌əx̌̓x̌ap i?_kstk̓ʷíi̓ta?x lut cxʷuy, lut **ck̓a?tmísts** i?_x̌̓a?k̓ʷílx. (The parents of the baby stayed away from Indian doctors.)

2. ha **ck̓a?tmístxʷ** i?_sx̌̓a?cínm. (Do you get close to deer ?)

3. k?ukʷtm̓s uł ta?lí ka?tmís ki? sic wikn̓tm. (He crawled up to it and got very close before he was seen.)

10. c̓n̓c̓an̓wʕáya?- cripled

example sentences:

1. uł lut cm̓ay̓stís a?_**cc̓n̓c̓an̓wʕáya?** ałí? cm tr̓iẇya? i?_?u?x̌tíla?t. (The parents never said anything about crippled or mishapen people, or her baby would be cursed that way.)

2. iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t ła_cx̌num̓t uł itlíʔ **cćn̓ćan̓wˁáyaʔ**. (Some when they get hurt they're crippled.)
3. ksq̓iłt, łə_kicn̓ts uł taʔlí kʷ_q̓iłt kʷ_n̓wɫ̓pqin uł kʷ_**cćn̓ćan̓wˁáyaʔ**. (There is a sickness when you get it will really make you sick and it makes you brain cook then you get crippled.)
11. třiw̓yaʔ- ???
example sentences:
1. uł lut cm̓ay̓stís aʔ_cćn̓ćan̓wˁáyaʔ ałíʔ cm **třiw̓yaʔ** iʔ_ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. (The parents never said anything about crippled or mishapen people, or her baby would be cursed that way.)
2. iʔ_scəcm̓álaʔ **ctřiw̓yaʔsts** iʔ_ƛ̓x̌əx̌Ƛ̓x̌aps łə_t̓ik̓ʷɫ̓qʷ, t̓ət̓q̓álaʔqʷ, q̓ʷuct, ckiw̓t uł ċx̌ił itíʔ cniłc. (Children take after their parents if they're tall, short , fat or skinny that's how they will be.)
3. nixʷ iʔ_sn̓kłćaʔsqáx̌aʔ, stm̓ˁałt xiʔmíx iʔ_stim̓ **ctřiw̓yaʔ**. (The horse, cow and other animals they all take after their parents.)
12. tm̓niʔ- corpse
example sentences:
1. iʔ_k̓ʷiƛ̓t iʔ_smam̓ʔím lut ksˁáćiʔs iʔ_**tm̓niʔ** lut ksxʷuy̓s k̓_aʔ_cn̓Ƛ̓lal. (Some pregnant women avoided funerals and did not look at the dead people.)
2. ƛ̓axʷt xʷʔit iʔ_sqilxʷ. nikxná t̓iʔ cqəm̓qmin iʔ_**tm̓tm̓niʔ**. (There was a lot of people died. My goodness the corpses were laying all over the place.)
3. ha cm kʷ_k̓aw̓stmníʔm ? (Are you going to the funeral?)
13. n̓Ƛ̓líłćaʔ- still born / die inside
example sentences:
1. x̌ilm itíʔ mi lut **ksn̓Ƛ̓líłćaʔs** iʔ_ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. (They did this so that their baby would not be still born.)
2. ła_**cn̓Ƛ̓líłćaʔ** iʔ_stim ixíʔ ʔum̓səl̓x x̌in̓t. (When someone miscarries they call it x̌in̓t.)
3. ctəx̌t̓mist iʔ_smam̓ʔím ła_cn̓ʔastk̓iɫt cm **n̓Ƛ̓líłćaʔ**. (Women have to be careful when their pregnant because their fetus might die inside of them.)
14. haʔn̓tím- respect something
example sentences:
1. **haʔn̓tísəl̓x** iʔ_skm̓xist uł lut ćiłsts iʔ_skm̓xíłćaʔ, ałíʔ cm kim̓n̓tm uł x̌num̓sts iʔ_ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. (They respected the bear and did not eat bear meat, so that they would not offend the bear and cause it to hurt them or their child.)
1. **haʔn̓tísəl̓x** iʔ_skm̓xist uł lut ćiłsts iʔ_skm̓xíłćaʔ, ałíʔ cm kim̓n̓tm uł x̌num̓sts iʔ_ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. (They respected the bear and did not eat bear meat, so that they would not offend the bear and cause it to hurt them or their child.)
2. ła_**chaʔstís** iʔ_sn̓ʔastk̓iɫts uł lut ksman̓xʷm̓s km scsiw̓sts tə_n̓sɫ̓sɫ̓pustn. (They respect being pregnant so they don't smoke or drink alcohol.)
15. skm̓xíłćaʔ- bear meat

example sentences:
1. **haʔn̓tísəi̓x** iʔ‿skm̓xist uł lut ċiłsts iʔ‿**skm̓xíłċaʔ**, ałíʔ cm kim̓n̓tm uł x̌num̓sts iʔ‿ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. (They respected the bear and did not eat bear meat, so that they would not offend the bear and cause it to hurt them or their child.)
2. kʷ‿łə‿qmniłtm tə‿n̓ʔasi̓míi̓t lut pn̓kin aksʔíłnm iʔ‿**skm̓xíłċaʔ**. (If you birthed twins you must never eat bear meat.)
3. lut ċiłstn iʔ‿**skm̓xíłċaʔ**. (I don't eat bear meat.)
16. kim̓n̓t- hate something
example sentences:
1. haʔn̓tísəi̓x iʔ‿skm̓xist uł lut ċiłsts iʔ‿skm̓xíłċaʔ, ałíʔ cm **kim̓n̓tm** uł x̌num̓sts iʔ‿ʔuʔx̌tílaʔt. (They respected the bear and did not eat bear meat, so that they would not offend the bear and cause it to hurt them or their child.)
2. ixíʔ aʔ‿cmi̓máíx̌aʔ **ckm̓kim̓stn**. (I hate those liars.)
3. ha **kim̓n̓txʷ** łə‿kʕay̓n̓cútmn̓ts ? (Did you hate him when he laughed at you?)
17. qlwitn̓t- step on something
example sentences:
1. aʔ‿cn̓ʔastki̓lt lut **ksqlwítiʔs** iʔ‿młki̓yaʔ. (The pregnant woman would never step on blood.)
2. txt̓mistx lut **aksqi̓qlwítm**. (Be careful. Don't step on them.)
3. ła‿ksúxʷmaʔm kʷinx sċuʔxán aksqlwítm. (When you're going to measure how many steps will it get.)
18. ḱaʔítət- close / nearby
example sentences:
1. łə‿**ḱaʔítət** łə‿kskʷi̓liiltm̓s, lut nixʷ kspui̓xs ḱi̓‿sx̌ílwiʔs, tiʔ knaqs. (When it was near the time to give birth, the woman stopped sleeping with her husband.)
2. xʷustx way **cḱaʔítət**. (Hurry it's getting closer.)
3. ha **aksḱaʔtmínm** ? (Are you going to get close?)
19. tkəłmilxʷ sn̓q̓íti̓łxʷtn̓s- menstrual hut
reduplication:
example sentences:
1. pn̓kin łə‿q̓ii̓t, xʷuy iʔ‿ḱi̓‿**tkəłmilxʷ sn̓q̓íti̓łxʷtn̓s**. (When labor pains began, she went to the menstrual hut.)
2. ilíʔ n̓ʔamút ḱi̓‿**tkəłmilxʷ sn̓q̓íti̓łxʷtn̓s** put x̓lap iʔ‿sm̓lai̓s mi sic cʕawi̓x mi sic łn̓xiʔm. (She sits in the menstrual hut until her menses stop she bathes then can join her family)
20. qʷii̓cn- fir boughs
example sentences:

1. i?_sṅłəq̓ʷutṅs k̓ʷuỉlpṅtm tə_st?i km tə_**q̓ʷiỉcn**, ła_cla?kín tə_k̓iwỉx tukʷtán sxʷipỉp. (The bed was made of grass, fir boughs, and sometimes old tule mats.)
2. i?_tə_**q̓ʷiỉcn** ka? cṅxʷipsts i?_k̓ʷiỉstn. (They put fir boughs on the floor of the sweathouse.)
3. ła_cṅx̓lal i?_sqilxʷ uł tixʷm tə_**q̓ʷiỉcn** kłk̓łxʷipmṅs ?_tṁni?. (When they have a death in the family they qather fir boughs to put the corpse on.)

21. sxʷipỉp- mat
reduplication: sxʷəpxʷipỉp
example sentences:
1. i?_sṅłəq̓ʷutṅs k̓ʷuỉlpṅtm tə_st?i km tə_q̓ʷiỉcn, ła_cla?kín tə_k̓iwỉx tukʷtán **sxʷipỉp**. (The bed was made of grass, fir boughs, and sometimes old tule mats.)
2. cxʷuẏst asxʷipỉp alá? mi kʷ_**xʷipỉpm**. (Bring your mat over here, put your mat down here.)
3. ha p_**ksxʷəpxʷipỉp** ? (Do you folks have mats?)

22. kćík̓na?ṅt- to light something on fire
example sentences:
1. lut pṅkin **ckćík̓na?sts**, ałí? cm q̓iỉt uł x̓lal i?_tuṁtm. (It was never burned, or the mother would get sick and die.)
2. ha **askćík̓na?m** i?_q̓ẏmin. (Are you going to burn that paper?)
3. lut swit tə_x̌num̓t łə_**kćík̓əkna?** i?_citxʷsəỉx. (No one got hurt when their house caught on fire.)

23. ṅẏípla?xʷṅt- stick in the ground
example sentences:
1. mus **cṅẏípla?xʷsts** i?_sx̌əx̌ći?. (Four stakes were driven into the ground.)
2. ik̓lí? mi **ṅẏəpẏípla?xʷṅt** i?_cṅẏípla?xʷ. (over there you can put the posts in.)

24. tkʷṅkʷnim- grab ahold
example sentences:
1. ?asíl ta_ck̓ỉ_ćasyqṅs i?_tkəłmilxʷ ilí? mi **ctkʷṅkʷnim** uł ?asíl k̓ỉ_sću?ću?xáṅs ilí? mi ck̓ṅk̓ṅxnam cyirmínm. (Two were put at the head of the bed for the woman to hold onto and two more at the bottom for her to push her feet against while bending her knees.)
2. łə_txʷilm mi kʷu_**tkʷṅkʷnim**. (When she goes by we will grab on.)
3. ẇam **tkʷṅkʷnim** uł łəwiṅtm. (He hung on but to no avail. She left him.)

25. k̓ṅk̓ṅxnam- to brace
example sentences:
1. ?asíl ta_ck̓ỉ_ćasyqṅs i?_tkəłmilxʷ ilí? mi **ctkʷṅkʷnim** uł ?asíl k̓ỉ_sću?ću?xáṅs ilí? mi **ck̓ṅk̓ṅxnam** cyirmínm. (Two were put at the head of the bed for the woman to hold onto and two more at the bottom for her to push her feet against while bending her knees.)
2. **k̓ṅk̓ṅxna⋯m** uł mỉxʷuẏmṅtm. (She was bracing her feet as hard as she could and they over

powered her)
3. ilíʔ mi ƙńƙńxańt. (Brace it there.)
26. ʔasİqíńkst- two fingers
example sentences:
1. łə_ƙʷuİl iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt, iʔ_səxʷƙłtəqxnam ʕacntís iʔ_tímuʔsts mat **ʔasİqíńkst** tİ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt uł nixʷ mat kaʔłİqíńkst. (When the baby arrived, the midwife tied the cord about two finger widths from its body, and again about three fingers past that.)
2. **ʔasİqíńkst** kʷu_aksnċəxʷítm (pour me two fingers)s
3. súxʷmaʔnt **ʔasİqíńkst** mi łpańt. (Measure two fingers and mark it.)
27. kaʔłİqíńkst- three fingers
example sentences:
1. łə_ƙʷuİl iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt, iʔ_səxʷƙłtəqxnam ʕacntís iʔ_tímuʔsts mat ʔasİqíńkst tİ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt uł nixʷ mat **kaʔłİqíńkst**. (When the baby arrived, the midwife tied the cord about two finger widths from its body, and again about three fingers past that.)
2. ƙłƙitpt iʔ_stuḿksts naʔł iʔ_staẇnqíńksts ixíʔ uł ʕapnáʔ **kaʔłİqíńkst**. (His thumb and little finger got cut off now he has three fingers)
3. mat **kaʔłİqíńkst** iʔ_słaq̇ts. (Maybe its three fingers wide.)
28. níƙusńt- cut
example sentences:
1. ilíʔ uł **níƙusəs** nq̇aʔmíẇsms aʔ_cʕac. (Then she cut the cord between these two knots.)
2. **nƙniƙúʔsńt** iʔ_layán. (Cut the clothes in halves.)
3. xʷuy ƙİ_ńqİtiłxʷtn uł **níƙusəsəİx** (He went to the hospital and they cut him in half.)
29. ƙłʔayq̇s- tie in a bundle
reduplication: ƙłʔaẏatq̇s
example sentences:
1. łə_x̌ẇaw uł yaxʷt iʔ_tímuʔsts ixíʔ **ƙłʔayq̇s** İ_siṗiʔ ƛáƛqnaʔ uł kʕacntís İ_mx̌ʷaİs. (When the baby's cord dried up and fell off, it was tied in a little buckskin bag and tied to the cradleboard.)
2. łə_qícəlx **ƙłʔayq̇s** iʔ_tətḿtiḿs uł nis. (When she eloped she tied her belongings in a bundle and was gone)
3. łə_ksʔiḿxaʔx **ƙłʔaẏatq̇s** iʔ_stiḿs (When she was going to move she tied her stuff in bundles.)
30. q̇aʔaʔnúnt- get too big for
example sentences:
1. łə_q̇aʔnús iʔ_mx̌ʷaİs iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt, ixíʔ ckʷum uł iʔ_tímuʔst naʔł ƛáqnaʔ cliq̇. (When the child was too big for its cradleboard, it was put away and the cord in the bag was buried.)
2. lut sq̇sápiʔs uł way **q̇aʔq̇aʔnús** iʔ_stətḿtiḿs. (Not too long and he outgrew his clothes.)

3. kn_ṅtils axáʔ cm putstxʷ nak̓ʷm **q̇aʔq̇aʔnúṅtxʷ**. (I thought you might fit this but it's to small for you.)	
31. ṅc̓xʷitṅt- pour	
example sentences:	
1. **ṅc̓xʷitsəI̓x** uł ƚ ʕapm iʔ_tuṁtm tə_mriṁstn, ití uł ktpínaʔṅtm tə_cix qʷiI̓cn I̓_sqʷI̓cniṅks ixíʔ mi c̓ʔácqaʔ iʔ_ṅtəxʷsiI̓tṅs. (The mother was given a medicine tea, and her belly was covered with warmed pine boughs to help the placenta to come out.)	
2. kʷiṅt iʔ_mriṁstn uł **ṅc̓əxʷc̓xʷaṅt** I̓_laputáy. (Take the medicine and pour it in the jars.)	
3. **ṅc̓əxʷc̓xʷit** iʔ_skicəctət ta_lti. (Pour some tea for our visitors.)	
32. ṅtəxʷsiI̓tn- placenta	
example sentences:	
1. ṅc̓xʷitsəI̓x uł ƚ ʕapm iʔ_tuṁtm tə_mriṁstn, ití uł ktpínaʔṅtm tə_cix qʷiI̓cn I̓_sqʷI̓cniṅks ixíʔ mi c̓ʔácqaʔ iʔ_**ṅtəxʷsiI̓tṅs**. (The mother was given a medicine tea, and her belly was covered with warmed pine boughs to help the placenta to come out.)	
2. ƚa_cqəmniI̓tm iʔ_stmʕaI̓t tiʔ cqṁqmin iʔ_**ṅtəxʷsiI̓tn**. (When the cows are calving their after birth is laying around all over.)	
3. isípn ƚə_tk̓ʷiI̓tm ṅc̓əpq̇íI̓c̓aʔ tə_**ṅtəxʷsiI̓tṅs**. (When my daughter-in-law gave birth the placenta was stuck to her womb.)	
4. ==kn_qilt uł yəxʷmin iʔ_sʔasíls tə_xλut uł cun, "c̓x̌ił atáʔ ƚə_c̓ʔácqaʔ **intəxʷsíltn**. (I dropped the second rock at the top and said, this is the way the afterbirth will come.)==	
5. ==iʔ_pqI̓qin c̓iłsts iʔ_stmaʕlt iʔ_nt,xʷt,xʷsíltns. (bald eagles eat the caows afterbirth)==	
6. ==ƚa_cwiʔs k̓ʷI̓I̓iI̓t uł kʷiṅtxʷ iʔ_ṅtəxʷsíltn, txlk̓íc̓ənt I̓_kʷil, kʷriʔʷ piq uł q̇ʷʕay layán nutánt iʔ_smaṅxʷ k̓aʕxt uł liq̇ṅtxʷ. When your baby is born take the after birth and wrap it in red, yellow, white and black cloth put some tobbaco in it pray over it and bury it)==	
33. k̓ƚtxʷipṅt- spread under	
example sentences:	
1. iʔ_sṁlaI̓s **k̓ƚtxʷipṅtm** tə_k̓ik̓iʔtníƚp k̓iʔlílxʷs. (Her bleeding was absorbed by green willow bark.)	
2. **k̓ƚtxʷəpxʷipṅt** iʔ_sṅłq̇ʷutn mi lut kstaʔáps. (Put sheets on the bed so it doesn't get dirty.)	
3. ixíʔ səcsəx̌ʷpmix. **k̓ƚxʷipṅt** tə_q̇ẏmin. (That's dripping. Put some paper underneath.)	
34. ckmíṅc̓aʔst- massage (???)	
reduplication:	
imperatives:	
conjugations:	
example sentences:	
1. ṅʔamút k̓I̓_ʔapṅkstásq̇t I̓_ṅq̇I̓tiłxʷtṅs, cłʕapm ta_lti, cmiłəm uł **ckmíṅc̓aʔsts** iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt. (She stayed in the mentrual hut for ten days, drinking tea, resting, and massaging her baby.)	

2. ƚa_cċaƚt mi ǩʷuȉl iʔ_ǩʷȉǩʷȉalxʷ **ckmíńċaʔ** mi xʷȉal. (When its cold and a calf is born you might have to massage it to come to life.)
3. iʔ_ńmȉǩʷápaʔst ƚa_cx̌minkst iʔ_smúmcxn uƚ **ckmíńċaʔsts** mi xʷus xʔínaʔmńtm. (The stud horse massages the mare to bring her to allow him to mount her.)
35. p̓ic̓ƚt- pinch something (of/for someone)
example sentences:
1. **p̓icƚts** iʔ_sp̓saqsts mi ti̓ʔ tiƚ iʔ_sp̓saqsts. (She pinched its nose to make it straight.)
2. ƚa_ksʔiƚnm ańkəkwápaʔ **pəc̓p̓icńt** iʔ_c̓ǩiƚps ha ksq̓ʷuct. (If you're going to eat your dog pinch her ribs to see if its got fat.)
3. ƚə_txʷiȉńtxʷ iʔ_ńq̓ʷucps, **ńp̓icpsńt.** (When you go by a fat butt, pinch it.)
36. carƚt- stretch (for some one)
example sentences:
1. cȓcarƚts iʔ_ńǩʷəx̌ǩʷəx̌ustńs mi kp̓sx̌ʔus. (The corners of its eyes were stretched to make the eyes large.)
2. **cacárƚt** iʔ_sip̓ȉs ilíʔ mi p̓ʔukʷ. (Stretch her hide around it will eventually get soft.)
3. ǩʷix̌ńt inq̓aʔxán cm kʷu_**carƚtxʷ.** (Take my shoes off you might stretch them.)
37. kp̓sx̌ʔus- big eyes
example sentences:
1. crcarƚts iʔ_ńǩʷəx̌ǩʷəx̌ustńs mi **kp̓sx̌ʔus.** (The corners of its eyes were stretched to make the eyes large.)
2. iʔ_sx̌aʔcínm kiʔ **kp̓sx̌ʔus.** (The deer has big eyes.)
3. **kp̓sx̌ʔus** iʔ_síyaʔ iǩlíʔ. (The saskatoons ae big over there.)
38. kaʕácai̓qʷnt- tie (to a pole or post)
example sentences:
1. lut ksʔay̓x̌ʷsts iʔ_sńkƚcaʔsqáx̌aʔ km **kskʕacái̓qʷiʔs.** (He did not tire out a horse or tie it up.)
2. **ckʕacaʕcái̓qʷ** iʔ_sńkƚcaʔsqáx̌aʔ. (The horses are tied up.)
3. lut **akskʕacʕai̓qʷm** ańnax̌ʷnx̌ʷ. (Don't tie up your wife.)
39. cixnt- heat / warm something up
example sentences:
1. lut ƚə_taʔxʷsqʔím iʔ_tumtm̓, **ccixstsəi̓x** iʔ_sqaʔqʔím̓s tə_cix uƚ hm̓ham̓t sq̓apúnaʔxʷ. (If the mother did not produce milk, her breasts were heated with warmed, moist sand.)
2. xʷus kʷu_ʔaƚʔiƚn ti̓ʔ **cəxcixńt** iʔ_sʔiƚn. (We will eat right away once we warm up the food.)
3. ilíʔ ktǩʷusńt mi **cʔix.** (Put it on the fire so it will warmup.)
40. sqaʔqʔím- breasts

example sentences:
1. lut łə_taʔxʷsqʔím iʔ_tuṁtṁ, ccixstsəi̇x iʔ_**sqaʔqʔíṁs** tə_cix uł hṁhaṁt s˙qapúnaʔxʷ. (If the mother did not produce milk, her breasts were heated with warmed, moist sand.)
2. tałt kiʔ p̓ísx̌aʔt iʔ_**sqaʔqʔíṁs**. (She really has big boobs.)
3. ixíʔ tə_stmʕałt kiʔ p̓əsx̌aʔsímxʷ, p̓ísx̌aʔt iʔ_**sqaʔqʔíṁs**. (That cow has big tits, its tits are big.)
41. hṁhaṁt- moist
singular: haṁt
example sentences:
1. lut łə_taʔxʷsqʔím iʔ_tuṁtṁ, ccixstsəi̇x iʔ_sqaʔqʔíṁs tə_cix uł **hṁhaṁt** s˙qapúnaʔxʷ. (If the mother did not produce milk, her breasts were heated with warmed, moist sand.)
2. lut x̌ast ilíʔ **hṁhaṁt** asx̌íx̌xn. (It's not good to have damp pants.)
3. ła_cmʔaʔ iʔ_smaṁʔím **chəmap**. (When women get bothered they get damp.)
42. tuṁłt- suck something (for someone)
reduplication:
imperatives:
conjugations:
example sentences:
1. km iʔ_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam **tuṁłtm** stim ilíʔ ṅtəqpusłtm iʔ_sqʔíṁs. (Or, the midwife sucked out what was stopping the milk.)
2. **tṁtuṁłt** iʔ_sqaʔqʔíṁs. (Suck her tits.)
3. iʔ_stmʕałt təstəspsimxʷ uł **tuṁłtm** iʔ_sqaʔqʔíṁs tə_kti̇típlaʔ. (The cow's tits were so full the orphan calf sucked on her tits.)
43. ṅtqəpusłt- block something / stop up something (for someone)
example sentences:
1. km iʔ_səxʷk̓łtəqxnam tuṁłtm stim ilíʔ **ṅtəqpusłtm** iʔ_sqʔíṁs. (Or, the midwife sucked out what was stopping the milk.)
2. iʔ_aʔ_ccx̌ʕax̌ iʔ_siẇłkʷ **cṅtəqpus** uł cx̌lap. (The sprinkler that sprays water gets plugged and the water stops.)
3. ła_ctik̓t iʔ_cəcẇíxaʔ **cṅtəqpus** tə_sx̌əx̌ciʔ łúkʷlaʔxʷ uł cx̌lap. (During high water the ditch gets clogged up with sticks and dirt and stops the water.)
44. qaʔṁstím- nurse / breast feed someone
example sentences:
1. łaʔ_cx̌lal iʔ_tuṁtṁ, cxʷic̓xṁstsəi̇x k̓i̇_tkəłmilxʷ aʔ_ksqʷsqʷsiʔ, ixíʔ **qaʔṁstís** iʔ_ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt, ilíʔ łə_x̌̓x̌ap uł łp̓lak̓ k̓i̇_nqsilxʷs. (If the mother died, the baby was given to another woman to nurse until it was old enough to go back to its family.)
2. iʔ_stətaʕtaʕk̓ám **cqaʔqaʔṁstím** tə_tuṁtṁsəi̇x. (the mom dog nurses her puppies)

3. cqʷaqʷ i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t ixí? **qa?m̓stín** uɬ ɬ?itx. (the baby cried and I gave it a bottle to nurse on and he went to sleep)

---

45. ?amníɬtm- name a child

example sentences:

1. lut t̓a_c?amníɬtm put ɬəwis i?_sn̓q̓ltiɬx̌ʷtns uɬ ɬx̌stwiɬx. (A child was not named until after she left the menstrual hut and life was back to normal.)

2. isn?íma?t pk̓ʷiɬtm kt̓aq̓tq̓m̓kst i?_spk̓ʷiɬts, kʷu_kɬcw̓caw̓t kʷu_ɬə_**?amníɬtm.** (My granddaughter birthed six babies, we had a hard time naming these babies.)

3. i?_k̓ʷiƛ̓t ta?lí cx̌a?x̌a?stísəl̓x i?_**s?amníɬtm.** (Some really respect and honor the name giving ceremonies.)

---

46. t̓qʷal̓qstnt- make clothes

example sentences:

1. st̓qʷal̓qsts i?_?u?x̌ʷtíla?t tl̓_tətuqʷ spəplína? i?_sípi?s cx̌ʷik̓ʷ ilí? kɬspum̓t. (Baby clothes were made of soft rabbit skins tanned with the fur left on.)

2. t̓əqʷt̓qʷal̓qsn̓t asn̓?am̓?íma?t. (Make clothes for your grandchildren.)

3. ct̓qʷal̓qstn isx̌ílwi?. (I sew clothes for my husband.)

---

47. n̓q̓ʷa?ítətkʷ- washed

example sentences:

1. i?_ny̓l̓x̌ʷupstn̓s tl̓_sipi? uɬ ixí? **cn̓q̓ʷa?ítətkʷ** yʕat sx̌l̓x̌ʕal̓t. (Diapers were made of buckskin and were washed every day.)

2. n̓q̓ʷa?q̓ʷn̓t astətm̓tím. (Wash your clothes.)

3. n̓q̓ʷa?ítkʷɬtn i?_k̓ɬixʷtáqsxn̓s. (I washed her underwear.)

---

48. n̓q̓ʷm̓stim- stuff / fill

example sentences:

1. cn̓q̓ʷm̓stisəl̓x tə_skəkip tl̓_tukʷtán na?ɬ mul̓x. (The diaper was filled with cottonwood fiber or cattail fluff.)

2. i?_kʷukʷús **cn̓q̓ʷm̓q̓ʷam.** (Sausages are stuffed)

3. ɬə_?im̓x **n̓q̓ʷm̓q̓ʷm̓n̓tis** i?_stətm̓tim̓s k̓ɬxʷ?it. (When she moved she stuffed her clothing in a lot of bags.)

---

49. ckilxʷíc̓a?- covered (???)

example sentences:

1. **ckilxʷíc̓a?** tə_sípi? uɬ ctk̓ʷul i?_tə_sk̓ʷalt. (It was covered with buckskin and decorated with porcupine quills.)

2. i?_kantí **ckil̓il̓xʷíc̓a?.** (The candy is wrapped up.)

3. l̓_sn̓q̓ltiɬx̌ʷtn yʕat i?_?ux̌ʷ?ux̌ʷtíla?t **ckil̓il̓xʷíc̓a?.** (At the hospital all the babys are wrapped up.)

50. ƛ̓áqnaʔ- bag
reduplication: ƛ̓əqƛ̓áqnaʔ
example sentences:
1. ɬa‿cpuɬx iʔ‿ʔuʔx̌ʷtílaʔt cnyus i̓‿kəkip sip̓iʔ **ƛ̓áqnaʔ.** (At night the baby was put in a soft buckskin sleeping sack.
2. kʷu‿ɬə‿ƛ̓qałqm tə‿patáq n̓pək̓ʷpək̓ʷn̓tim i̓‿**ƛ̓əqƛ̓áqnaʔ.** (When we dug potatoes we put them in sacks.)
3. nutánt iʔ‿st̓ik̓ls i̓‿**ƛ̓áqnaʔ.** (Put his lunch in a bag.)
51. captík̓ʷɬxt- tell traditional stories to someone
example sentences:
1. **captík̓ʷɬxts** iʔ‿sk̓ʷək̓ʷimi̓t mi cmistís iʔ‿caẇts iʔ‿sqilxʷ. (They told the child traditional stories so they would understand the ways of their people.)
2. iʔ‿ƛ̓x̌əx̌ƛ̓x̌ap ʔúluʔsəs iʔ‿sn̓ʔam̓ʔímaʔts uɬ **cəpcaptík̓ʷɬts.** (The elders would gather their grandchildren and tell them stories.)
3. iʔ‿**captík̓ʷɬ** sm̓ým̓aẏ ti̓‿aʔ‿cxʔit iʔ‿caẇts iʔ‿t̓m̓xʷúlaʔxʷ. (The stories tell about when time began.)